SAFETY & HEALTH DVD CATALOG

OSHA Consultation Program (OSHCON) Resource Center

July 2016 Edition
# Contents By Subject

## Table of Contents

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recommended Titles</th>
<th>7</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abrasive Blasting</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accidents - Prevention</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accidents - Reporting/Investigation</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acids</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADA see Disabilities</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AEDs see First Aid</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aerial Lifts</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aging</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Safety</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AIDS see Bloodborne Pathogens</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air Quality - Testing</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alcohol Abuse see Substance Abuse</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allergies/Asthma</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All-Terrain Vehicles see Golf Cart/Industrial</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cart Safety</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Americans with Disabilities Act see Disabilities</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ammonia</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animals - Safety With</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anthrax see Terrorism</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art Studio Safety</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asbestos</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asphalt – Safety see Road Construction Safety</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attitude – Safety see Accidents-Prevention</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATV Safety see Golf Cart/Industrial Cart Safety</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auto Repair/Maintenance Safety</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Avian Flu see Communicable Diseases</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aviation Safety</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Babysitting see Day Care Centers</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Back Hoe Safety see Construction Safety</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Back Injury Prevention</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barricade Safety</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basket Lift - Safety see Personnel Lift Safety</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Batteries - Safety see Auto Repair – Safety</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bees see Insects, Snakes &amp; Spiders</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Behavior Management</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benzene</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bicycle Safety</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biohazard see Bloodborne Pathogens</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bioterrorism see Terrorism</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bleeding see First Aid</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blindness Prevention see Eye Safety</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bloodborne Pathogens</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boating Safety see Recreational Safety</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boilers and Pressure Vessels</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boom Safety see Aerial Lifts</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bucket Trucks see Aerial Lifts</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buildings – Evacuation see also Emergency</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Preparedness &amp; Response</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bullying/Peer Pressure</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burns see First Aid</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbon Monoxide</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Car Jacking see Auto Repair / Maintenance Safety</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carjacking see Personal Security</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carpal Tunnel Syndrome see Cumulative Trauma Disorders</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cell Phone Towers see Tower Safety</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cell Phones</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cement Manufacture</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chains - Safety see Cranes, Chains, Slings and Hoists</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chainsaws</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charlie Morecraft</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemical Burns see First Aid</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemical Process Safety Management see Process Safety Management</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemicals – Agricultural see Agricultural Safety</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemicals – Hazardous see Chemicals - Safety</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemicals – Safety</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child Care see Day Care Centers</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child Safety</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Children, Safety Programs for</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorine</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choking see First Aid</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chromium see Hexavalent Chromium</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Climbing Safety</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Close Calls/Near Misses</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coal Hazards</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cold Environment</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Combine Safety see Agricultural Safety</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Combustible Dust see also Grain Handling</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communicable Diseases</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communication</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compressed Air</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compressed Gas Cylinders</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer – Safety see Office Safety</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

The above list is a table of contents for a document, organized by subject. Each subject is followed by a page number indicating where information on that subject can be found. The list covers a wide range of topics, from emergency preparedness and response to specific safety guidelines for different environments and conditions. This organization allows quick access to information on various safety-related topics, from basic precautions to more specialized areas like agriculture and chemical safety.
Concrete Paving, see Road Construction Safety 38
Confined Spaces, see also Line Breaking 38
Conflict on the Job 39
Construction Safety, see also Scaffolding
Safety, Tools - Safety and Trenching and Shoring 40
Construction Tool Safety, see Tools - Safety 46
Contingency Safety, see Emergency Preparedness & Response 46
Contractors - Safety 46
Conveyors 47
Cotton Picker Safety, see Agricultural Safety 47
CPR, see First Aid 47
Cranes, Chains, Slings and Hoists 47
Cumulative Trauma Disorders 50
Cylinder Safety, see Compressed Gas
Cylinders 50
Day Care Centers 50
Decontamination 51
Demolition and Explosives 51
Dentistry, see Health Care Employees – Protection 51
Dermatitis - Prevention, see Skin Protection 51
Disabilities 51
Diversity 51
Dog Bites, see Animals – Safety With 51
Driving Safety, see also Transportation Safety and Trucking—Safety 51
Drug Abuse, see Substance Abuse 57
DWI/DUI, see Substance Abuse 57
Electrical Burns, see Burns 57
Electrical Equipment Safety, see Electrical Safety 57
Electrical Safety 57
Electrical Workers’ Safety, see Electrical Safety and Utility Worker Safety 61
Elevated Platforms, see Personnel Lift Safety 61
Emergency Personnel Safety 61
Emergency Preparedness & Response 61
Emergency Showers, see First Aid 64
Employee/Employer Relations – Assistance Programs 64
Ergonomics 65
Evacuation Safety, see Emergency Preparedness & Response 67
Excavation Safety, see Trenching and Shoring 67
Exercise, see Wellness 67
Explicit, see Gory/Explicit/High Impact 67
Explosives, see Demolition and Explosives 67
Eye Safety, see also Personal Protective Equipment 67
Fall Protection 68
Falling Objects 69
Falls, see Fall Protection or Slips, Trips and Falls 70
Farm Safety, see Agricultural Safety 70
Fatigue 70
Fiberglass Safety 70
Fire Extinguishers, see Fire Safety 70
Fire Prevention, see Fire Safety 70
Fire Safety 70
Firearms/Gun Safety 72
Firefighter Safety, see Emergency Personnel Safety 72
First Aid 72
Fishing Vessel Safety 74
Flagging, see Road Construction Safety 74
Flammable Liquids 74
Flammables – Safety, see Chemicals – Safety and Flammable Liquids 75
Fleet Safety, see Trucking - Safety 75
Floods, see Weather Safety 75
Food Processing Safety 75
Food Safety 75
Foot Safety, see also Personal Protective Equipment 75
Forklift Safety/Industrial Trucks 76
Foundry Safety 79
Fraud, see Workers’ Compensation Fraud 79
Frostbite, see Cold Environment 79
Fuel Safety 79
Gas Apparatus Safety, see Welding Safety 79
General Industry 79
Glass Handling 82
Global Harmonization 82
Golf Cart/Industrial Cart Safety 82
Golf Course Maintenance Safety, see Landscape Safety 83
Gory/Explicit/High Impact 83
Government Employee Safety, see Public Agency Safety 87
Grain Handling, see also Combustible Dust 87
Grinders – Safety 87
Grocers/Supermarket Safety, see also Warehouse Safety 87
Ground Fault Circuit Interrupters 88
Gun Safety, see Firearms/Gun Safety 88
Hand Safety, see also Personal Protective Equipment 88
Hard Hats, see Head Protection 89
Hazard Communication 89
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hazard Recognition see also Job Safety Analysis</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hazard Transport</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hazardous Energy Sources see Lockout/Tagout</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAZMAT</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAZWOPER</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Head Protection see also Personal Protective Equipment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health see Wellness</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Care Employees – Protection</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hearing Conservation</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hearing Protection see Hearing Conservation</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heat Stress</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heavy Equipment Safety see also Forklift Safety</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heavy Industry</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heimlich Maneuver see First Aid</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hexavalent Chromium</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Highway Construction Safety see Road Construction Safety</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holiday Safety see also Outdoor Safety</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home Safety</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoppers see Bins, Hoppers and Stockpiles</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horseplay</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horses see Animals – Safety With</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hospitals - Safety see Health Care Employees – Protection</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hotel-Motel Safety</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Housekeeping</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humorous Approach</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunting Safety</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hurricanes see Weather Safety</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydroblasting</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrogen Sulfide</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hygiene</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incident Reporting see Close Calls/Near Misses</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indoor Air Quality</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Hygiene</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Trucks see Forklift Safety/Industrial Trucks</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Influenza see Communicable Diseases</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insects, Snakes &amp; Spiders</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inspections</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insulation Safety</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Janitorial, Custodial and Maintenance</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Job Safety Analysis</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Killer Bees see Insects, Snakes &amp; Spiders</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knife Safety</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kitchen Safety</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laboratory Safety</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ladder Safety</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landlord Safety see Property Management Safety</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landscape Safety see also Outdoor Safety</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laser Safety</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latex Allergy</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law Enforcement &amp; Correction Officers</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lead</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lighting Safety</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lightning Safety see Weather Safety</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lift Basket Safety see Personnel Lift Safety</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lifting see Back Injury Prevention</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Limestone Milling see Cement Manufacture</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Line Breaking</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Load Safety see Trucking - Safety</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loading Dock Safety see Warehouse Safety</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lockout/Tagout</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lumber Yard Safety see Wood Products Industry Safety</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lyme Disease</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Machine Guarding</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Machine Repair Safety</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Machine Shop Safety</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maintenance Safety see Janitorial, Custodial and Maintenance</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Material Handling Safety</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Emergencies see Emergency Preparedness &amp; Response</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methamphetamines</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mining Safety</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mold</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motorcycle Safety</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mowing Safety see Landscape Safety</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MRSA</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural Disasters see also Emergency Preparedness &amp; Response</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Near Misses see Close Calls/Near Misses</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neck Injuries see Back Injury Prevention</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Employees see Safety Orientation</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NORM (Naturally Occurring Radioactive Materials)</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nurses see Health Care Employees - Protection</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Occupational Safety and Health Administration see OSHA</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Off-the-Job Safety see Holiday Safety, Home Safety and Recreational Safety</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office Safety see also Ergonomics</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oil and Gas Industry Safety see Petroleum Industry Safety</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Oil Well Drilling see Petroleum Drilling 132
OSHA 132
OSHA Recordkeeping see OSHA 133
OSHA Standards see OSHA 133
Outdoor Safety 133
Overhead Hazards see Hazard Recognition 134
Painting Safety see also Spray Application Safety 134
Pallet Jacks see Material Handling Safety 134
Paper Industry Safety see Wood Product Industry 134
Patient Handling see Health Care Employees - Protection 134
Pedestrian Safety 134
Personal Protective Equipment 134
Personal Security see also Terrorism & Workplace Violence 136
Personnel Lift Safety see also Construction Safety and Forklift Safety 137
Pesticides - Safety 137
Petroleum Drilling 137
Petroleum Industry Safety 138
Pharmaceutical Sales Reps’ Safety 139
Pipeline Safety 139
Pneumatic/Hydraulic see Compressed Air 140
Police Safety see Law Enforcement & Correction Officers 140
Portable Generators & Space Heaters 140
Power Line Safety 140
Power Plant Safety see Electrical Safety 140
Power Press Safety 140
Power Tools - Safety see Tools - Safety 140
Powered Industrial Trucks see Forklift Safety/Industrial Trucks 140
Printed Circuit Boards (PCBs) 140
Process Safety Management 140
Propane Gas Safety 141
Property Management Safety 141
Public Agency Safety see also Heavy Equipment Safety 142
Pulmonary Function Testing see Respiratory Protection 142
Pulp and Paper Industry Safety 142
Radiation - Safety 143
Radiofrequency Exposure Surveys 143
Railroad Crossing Safety 143
Ranch Safety see Agricultural Safety 143
Recordkeeping see OSHA 143
Recreational Safety see also Outdoor Safety 143
Recycling Facility Safety 144
Repetitive Strain Injuries see Cumulative Trauma Disorders 144
Rescue see Emergency Preparedness & Response 144
Residential Construction Safety see Construction Safety 144
Respiratory Protection 144
Restaurant Safety 145
Retail Employee Safety 146
Road Construction Safety 146
Road Rage see Driving Safety and Trucking – Safety 147
Roofing Safety see Construction Safety 147
Safety Audits see Job Safety Analysis 147
Safety Culture 147
Safety Data Sheets see Hazard Communication 152
Safety in General 152
Safety Management 153
Safety Meetings/Committees 155
Safety Observations see Supervision - Safety 156
Safety Orientation 156
Safety Professionals 159
Safety Programs see Safety Meetings/Committees 159
Safety Shoes see Foot Safety 159
Safety Signs see Signs & Signals - Safety 159
SARS 159
Sawmill Safety see Wood Products Industry Safety 159
Scaffolding Safety see also Construction Safety 159
School Safety 160
School Violence see School Safety 162
Scissor Lifts see Aerial Lifts 162
Seat Belts 162
Security see also Terrorism & Workplace Violence 163
Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome see SARS 163
Seniors, Safety Programs for 163
Sexual Harassment 163
Shiftwork 165
Shop Safety see also Machine Shop Safety 165
Shoring see Construction Safety 166
Showers see Decontamination 166
Sick Building Syndrome see Indoor Air Quality 166
Signs and Signal Safety 166
Skin Protection 166
Slips, Trips, and Falls 166
Snakes see Insects, Snakes & Spiders 167
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Spiders see <em>Insects, Snakes &amp; Spiders</em></td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spills</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spirometry see <em>Respiratory Protection</em></td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spray Application Safety</td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stored Energy see also <em>Lockout/Tagout</em></td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stress</td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stretching see <em>Wellness</em></td>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subcontractor - Safety</td>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance Abuse</td>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supermarket Safety see <em>Grocers/Supermarket</em></td>
<td>171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Safety and Warehouse Safety</td>
<td>171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supervision - Safety</td>
<td>171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surface Mining see <em>Mining Safety</em></td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swine Flu see <em>Communicable Diseases</em></td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tagout/Lockout see <em>Lockout/Tagout</em></td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teens, Safety Programs for</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Television Production Safety</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temperature Stress see <em>Heat Stress and Cold Environments</em></td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temporary Personnel see <em>Safety Orientation</em></td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terrorism</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thermal Burns see <em>Burns</em></td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tire Changing see <em>Auto Repair - Safety</em></td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tools - Safety</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tornadoes see <em>Weather Safety</em></td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tower Safety</td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tractor Safety see also <em>Agricultural Safety</em></td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Traffic Safety see <em>Driving Safety</em></td>
<td>177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transportation Safety</td>
<td>177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Travel Safety</td>
<td>179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trenching and Shoring</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trucking – Safety see also <em>Driving Safety and Transportation Safety</em></td>
<td>182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>True Safety Stories</td>
<td>188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Underground Mining see <em>Mining Safety</em></td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Universal Precautions see <em>Bloodborne Pathogens</em></td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unsafe Acts see <em>Safety Culture</em></td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utility Cart Safety see <em>Golf Cart/Industrial Cart Safety</em></td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utility Worker Safety see also <em>Public Agency Safety</em></td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vacation Safety see <em>Holiday Safety</em></td>
<td>191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VDT - Safety see <em>Office Safety</em></td>
<td>191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ventilation</td>
<td>191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterinary Safety</td>
<td>191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vibration Syndrome see <em>Cumulative Trauma Disorders</em></td>
<td>191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Video Display Terminal Safety see <em>Office Safety</em></td>
<td>191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warehouse Safety</td>
<td>191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waste Management Safety see also <em>Utility Worker Safety</em></td>
<td>193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water/Sewer Treatment Plant Safety</td>
<td>194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weather Safety see also <em>Emergency Preparedness &amp; Response</em></td>
<td>194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Welding Safety</td>
<td>196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wellness</td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winter Safety see <em>Cold Environment</em></td>
<td>198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood Products Industry Safety</td>
<td>198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woodworking see <em>Shop Safety</em></td>
<td>198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Work Area Safety see <em>Housekeeping</em></td>
<td>198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Work Zone Safety see <em>Road Construction Safety</em></td>
<td>198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workplace Violence see also <em>Conflict on the Job</em></td>
<td>198</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Recommended Titles

All for One: the Meerkat Way  
**DVD1912ES**  17 min.  
Savage predators prowl on them every day, but meerkats manage to survive. Their secret? Cooperation and teamwork. It's the same for safety. It's not a one-man job but the responsibility of all. Build a united front for accident prevention through this program. Filmed in the Kalahari Desert, it's one of the freshest and most engaging safety films around. Covers teamwork, interdependence, the safety instinct, the importance of communication, prioritizing safety, and continuous improvement. No copyright date. Coastal.

Cell Phones in the Workplace: A Dangerous Distraction  
**DVD2912,DVD2912S**  15 min.  
For a non-driving environment. For cell phone usage while driving see Driving Safety. This DVD discusses how sending and receiving text messages can cause employees to lose focus on performing jobs safely and efficiently. Emphasizes the importance of always following company policy regarding cell phone use. Features several workplace scenarios that illustrate the tragic consequences of ignoring these polices in order to text when it is unsafe or prohibited. Reviews the following: how cell phone use adversely affects production level, knowing the company plan for emergency contact, appropriate use of company-owned cell phones and why employees must have the courage to speak up and refuse to participate in unsafe and inappropriate texting. 2011. ERISafety. Includes Quiz.

Cell Phones in the Workplace: A Dangerous Distraction (Concise Version)  
**DVD2913,DVD2913S**  8 min.  
Shorter version of DVD2912. For a non-driving environment. For cell phone usage while driving see Driving Safety. This DVD discusses how sending and receiving text messages can cause employees to lose focus on performing jobs safely and efficiently as well as the importance of always following company policy regarding cell phone use. Features workplace scenarios that illustrate the tragic consequences of ignoring these polices in order to text when it is unsafe or prohibited. 2011. ERISafety. Includes Quiz.

Dealing with Stress  
**DVD2210ES**  17 min.  
Defines stress and presents visual examples. Discusses the body's 90-minute activity cycle and 24-hour sleep/wake cycle as well as the impact on this by diet, water intake, exercise, substance abuse, and Type-A personalities. Discusses methods of counteracting stress. Coastal. 2006. Includes Employee Quiz.

Driven to Distraction  
**DVD1944ES**  20 min.  
Illustrates just how dangerous distracted driving can be. The main character is the embodiment of the various distractions that accompany drivers. Watch as he gleefully plots and plans to take attention from the road. Covers cellphone use, reaching for laptop cases, talking to passengers, and eating and drinking. 2008. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

Driven to Distraction II  
**DVD2886ES**  20 min.  
The Distraction Demon rides along with various drivers, egging them on to give in to the distractions tempting today's drivers: cell phone use, talking to passengers, reaching into laptop cases, GPS, chatting, texting, tweeting, mp3 players, personal grooming, eating and drinking. 2010. DuPont (previously Coastal). Includes Quiz.

Hazardous Chemicals: GHS Classification and Communication  
**DVD2902**  22 min.  

HazCom: In Sync With GHS  
**DVD2883,DVD2883S**  16 min.  
Helps employees understand the new standardized procedure (Globally Harmonized Standard) for communicating chemical hazards. Covers classes of hazards and health risks associated with each class. Discusses labels on shipping containers, workplace labeling, safety data sheets, the written hazard communication plan and the responsibility of the employer. 2012. DuPont (previously Coastal). Includes Quiz.

Powered Hand Tool Safety: Handle With Care  
**DVD1150ES**  19 min.  
Shows the safe usage of powered hand tools in a variety of industrial settings. Explains the basic principles of safety for using powered hand tools. Discusses cords and hoses, saws, drills, pneumatic tools and powder actuated tools. Coastal. 2000. Includes Quiz.

Pro-Active Safety: Looking Out...for Number One  
**DVD1107ES**  19 min.  
Takes a humorous look at the proactive safety attitudes required to eliminate incidents. Discusses the proper prevention, protection, and responsibility associated with proactive safety. Coastal. Employee Quiz.

Safety Bob's Construction Safety Orientation  
**DVD1704ES**  21 min.  
DVD contains both 10-minute and 21-minute English and Spanish versions, both with subtitles. With over 25 years of experience as a construction safety professional, Bob Synnett is dedicated to teaching new and inexperienced workers how to stay safe on the job. Bob stresses that construction work is dangerous and that each person is responsible for his or her own safety issues. Covers personal protective equipment, excavation and trenching safety, ladder and scaffolding safety, fall protection, electrical safety, and the importance of a good safety attitude. No copyright date. ERISafety. Includes Quiz.
Safety Orientation: On Alert
**DVD2258ES**  **24 min.**
*Modular.* Allows supervisors to customize new-hire training for the unique needs of the workplace. Eight training segments are available: Slips, trips and fall; Back safety; Hazard communication; Bloodborne pathogens; PPE; Lockout/tagout; Fire safety; and Evacuation. *Note: The hazard communication module on this DVD is outdated and this DVD should be supplemented with one of the following: DVD1966ES, DVD2902, or DVD2883/DVD2883S. See the Global Harmonization subject for details on these titles.*

Small Falls Are a Big Deal
**DVD1600,DVD1600S**  **19 min.**
Firefighter/EMT recalls stories of fall injuries he has attended to make the point that small falls can be a big deal. Some of the worst fall injuries don’t always involve someone plummeting from a high place such as a 100-foot chemical tank; they result from simple incidents like a trip over an unsecured rug or a slip on a slippery substance. While these types of falls rarely make the evening news, they can result in broken bones, skull fractures and other disabling conditions. Stresses that workers can prevent most fall injuries by recognizing and controlling all fall hazards encountered. Topics include the importance of wearing proper footwear, recognizing and controlling slip and trip hazards, transitional areas and changing walking surface conditions, correcting fall hazards, situational awareness and moving from one level to another. ERI. 2005. Includes Quiz.

The Hazards of Long Hair, Loose Clothing, & Jewelry
**DVD1605,DVD1605S**  **13 min.**
Rotating shafts, moving machinery and other objects in industrial operations can unexpectedly bite workers much like a creature in the wild. Many of these injuries are compounded when the victim is pulled into the action of the equipment, resulting in lacerations, amputations and sometimes even death. Shows how employees can reduce the chance of such an injury by controlling long hair, not wearing loose clothing and being aware of the hazards of wearing jewelry at work. ERI. 1999. Includes Quiz.

Workplace Safety 101: A Guide for New Employees
**DVD2848,DVD2848S**  **35 min.**
*Modular.* Covers a broad range of workplace safety topics, including workplace violence, slips, trips & falls, lifting techniques, lockout/tagout, hazard communication, PPE, first aid, bloodborne pathogens, and more. Allows safety supervisors to pick and choose what modules to show employees. Also includes brief employee commentaries, a hazard recognition quiz, an online quiz, and a Message for Management. *Note: The hazard communication module on this DVD is outdated and this DVD should be supplemented with one of the following: DVD1966ES, DVD2902, or DVD2883/DVD2883S. See the Global Harmonization subject for details on these titles.* 2009. JJKeller. Includes Quiz.

Abrasive Blasting Safety
**DVD2657,DVD2657S**  **12 min.**
Sandblasting and other abrasive blasting is a potentially life-threatening operation without proper training. Covers PPE, equipment setup and inspection, safe operating procedures, job site conditions, bystander safety, and more. 2003. Safety Source/Training Network.

Abrasives - Prevention

**Abrasive Blasting Safety**
**DVD2874,DVD2874S**  **9 min.**
Shares most of the same video footage as DVD2657 with minor editing changes. This version also subtitled. Provides employees with information on how to use blasting equipment in a safe, professional manner. Covers blasting hazards, use of PPE, inspection of blasting equipment, safe operating procedures and clean-up procedures. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

**Accidents - Prevention**

**Accidents Aren’t Just One of Those Things**
**DVD1416ES**  **20 min.**
(DVD contains both English and Spanish versions. Also contains short version (10 min.) as well as long version (20 min.)) Martin Lesperance, a 20-year veteran firefighter and paramedic, speaks passionately from the emergency medic’s point-of-view about life changing accidents that didn’t have to happen. Covers a paralyzing fall from a ladder, electrocution, head injury, and other construction fatalities. ERI. 2003.

**Breaking the Accident Chain of Events**
**DVD1218**  **7 min.**
Describes how combinations of circumstances and causes traffic accidents. Gives tips for recognizing and avoiding such situations before they lead to accidents. AAA Foundation for Traffic Safety. 1994.

**Destination Safety I**
**DVD806,DVD806S**  **5 min.**
Gumshoe Joe Entrencher solves a case of increasing accidents at the Acme Companies. Emphasis is placed on the active role of the employee. Presented as a fictional detective case which is “to be continued.” Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

**Dress Safe**
**DVD804**  **5 min.**
Dress safely and sensibly and be aware that jewelry, loose clothing and long hair can put you at risk when operating or working near equipment in the office or in a plant. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

**Evaluating Near Misses**
**DVD770**  **6 min.**
Shows employees the essential role they play in reporting and evaluating near-miss situations, and in helping your organization take appropriate steps to ensure that accidents that were previously waiting to happen never do. No date. Safety Source.

**High-Impact Staying Alive in Industry**
**DVD1602,DVD1602S**  **19 min.**
Uses eight accident reenactments to show each employee that he or she must use acquired knowledge and training as well as a good safety attitude and sound judgment to stay alive at work. Employees will see the horrific consequences of failing to maintain concentration on the job, taking risks or shortcuts, making assumptions about the task at hand and neglecting to follow safe work practices. Other topics include recognizing workplace hazards, using proper PPE, dangers of substance abuse and reporting the possibility of violent acts. ERI. 2000. Includes Quiz.
Horrific Accidents: The Facts
DVD2700  10 min.
Proves to employees how a split second can cause a lifelong or life-threatening injury. Uses actual photos of workplace injuries, including burns, amputations, lacerations and eye damage to convince employees to take safety seriously. 2002. Safety Source/Training Network.

I Chose To Look the Other Way
DVD1415ES  12 min.
(DVD contains both English and Spanish versions. Also contains short version (5 min.), long version (12 min.) and non-graphic version (12 min.)) Dramatically tells the story of an employee who failed to speak up when witnessing an unsafe act. By choosing to "look the other way," a co-worker's safety shortcut led to a fatal accident. Based on the popular safety poem by Don Merrell. Shows how speaking up about unsafe acts can save lives and help develop a positive safety culture. Filmed in industrial manufacturing and assembly operation locations. ERI. 2002.

IFICouldaWouldaShoulda
DVD805  5 min.
As Harvey falls to his fate, he looks at what he could have, should have, would have done to avoid his fatal fall. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Industrial Accidents: The Gory Story
DVD1709,DVD1709S  11 min.
Program described as perfect wake-up call for employees who have become too complacent about workplace safety. Features graphic photos of actual industrial injuries accompanied by descriptions of the unsafe acts that caused them. Motivates workers to make a commitment to personal safety every day. No copyright date. ERI-Safety/Digital2000.

It Only Takes a Second
DVD717,DVD717S  3 min.
Non-verbally shows the effects of 1 second of inattention. "Viewers won't forget the powerful accident re-enactments and dramatic consequences illustrated in this motivational video. It's a great meeting opener for any safety topic! This video makes you think safety!" Trainers should review this program before deciding to use it in a training program. No copyright date. Aurora/ERI-Safety.

It's Up To Me
DVD1420ES  14 min.
(DVD contains both English and Spanish versions. Also contains short version (10 min.), long version (14 min.), and non-graphic version (14 min.)) Makes it clear that standard excuses such as "I thought someone else would do it" or "That's not my job" are unacceptable when it comes to preventing injuries. Through several injury scenarios, meshed with stanzas from the powerful poem, viewers will see both the right way and wrong way to respond to unsafe situations. Emphasizes the importance of correcting or reporting unsafe situations. ERI. 2004.

Judge, Jury & Executioner
DVD169,DVD169S  5 min.
Illustrates the importance of keeping safety in mind at all times. Safety Shorts. No copyright date. Includes Quiz.

Lighting Up Your Life
DVD2353  5 min.
Covers safe lighting tips and techniques. Discusses pros and cons of different levels and sources of light. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Near Misses
DVD975,DVD975S  5 min.
A near miss is any incident which could have led to property damage or to injury to a person but didn't. When near misses occur, there is always an error...an error that could have been fatal. Use near misses as warning signs to identify unsafe acts or unsafe conditions that could lead to future accidents. Humorous. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

No Injury, No Accident? Second Edition
DVD2851  12 min.
Illustrates that workplace incidents that are near misses must be reported and addressed. An updated edition of a classic presentation based on the work of W.H. Heinrich and his famous Heinrich Triangle. Demonstrates that a serious or fatal accident can emerge randomly from seemingly routine unsafe situations and unsafe acts. Presents 15 common incidents in manufacturing and office settings. Emphasizes the importance of reporting incidents, no matter how minor. LearnCom.

Pro-Active Safety: Looking Out...for Number One
DVD1107ES  19 min.
Takes a humorous look at the proactive safety attitudes required to eliminate incidents. Discusses the proper prevention, protection, and responsibility associated with proactive safety. Coastal. Employee Quiz.

Promises, Promises
DVD1422ES  14 min.
(Includes both English and Spanish versions. Also includes short version (9 min.), long version (14 min.), and non-graphic version (14 min.) In this program, viewers will see how the choices and decisions they make about personal safety both on and off the job impact their ability to keep those promises. Featured are the stories of three different families, each with their own hopes and dreams. These dreams, unfortunately, are shattered by poor safety choices involving lockout/tagout, seatbelt/cell phone use while driving, and pedestrians around forklift traffic. The three stories reinforce the video's universal theme: seemingly minor safety decisions can have huge unintended consequences. The program ends with an upbeat message, as each family member who made a poor decision given a second chance to do things the right way and see their promises fulfilled. ERI. 2004.

Reducing Unsafe Acts of Office Employees
DVD400  10 min.
Describes the unsafe acts that cause most injuries, preventative measures, and safety counseling. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Safety Audits
DVD2720  14 min.
Teaches both managers and employees how to examine work areas and how to correct and remove potential hazards. Covers workplace analysis, administrative controls, engineering controls, PPE, emergency response procedures, regulatory compliance, safety and health training, accident investigation, and how to perform a safety self-assessment. 1997. Marcom/Training Network.
Safety Housekeeping & Accident Prevention

**DVD1847**  
15 min.

Stresses to employees that good safety housekeeping is the key to accident prevention. Topics include: importance of a good safety attitude, safe maintenance and use of tools and equipment, using and storing chemicals safely, and emergency response. No copyright date. Marcom/ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

Safety Starts With Awareness, Awareness Starts With You: The Bernie Inman Story

**DVD1701ES**  
20 min.

DVD contains both 10-minute and 20-minute English and Spanish versions, both with subtitles. Bernie and Sheila Inman's world was turned upside down when Bernie suffered horrific injuries at work. If he were to survive, the doctors predicted he would be blind, brain damaged and completely paralyzed. Bernie and Sheila candidly discuss the events leading to Bernie's injuries. They deliver a powerful message on the importance of safety awareness, safe work practices and the far-reaching effects of a workplace injury through graphic photos of Bernie’s chemical burns, as well as a graphic re-creation of Bernie's accident. No copyright date. ERI Safety.

Self Interest of Safety

**DVD634**  
5 min.

A mime illustrates that working safely isn’t something you do for management but for yourself. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

The Hazards of Long Hair, Loose Clothing, & Jewelry

**DVD1605,DVD1605S**  
13 min.

Rotating shafts, moving machinery and other objects in industrial operations can unexpectedly bite workers much like a creature in the wild. Many of these injuries are compounded when the victim is pulled into the action of the equipment, resulting in lacerations, amputations and sometimes even death. Shows how employees can reduce the chance of such an injury by controlling long hair, not wearing loose clothing and being aware of the hazards of wearing jewelry at work. ERI. 1999. Includes Quiz.

There’s No Magic to Safety

**DVD711**  
5 min.

A successful safety program is a team effort between employee and employer. Illustrates many of the ways an employee can get involved. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Unsafe Acts

**DVD903,DVD903S**  
12 min.

The vast majority of accidents in the workplace are caused, in whole or in part, by the unsafe acts of employees. This program emphasizes reducing unsafe acts through education. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

What Is Carelessness?

**DVD1062,DVD1062S**  
5 min.

Illustrates that carelessness cannot be used as an accident cause on a report. Examines true causes of accidents: lack of knowledge or instructions, not following rules and regulations, unsafe work methods, lack of good judgment, and more. Training Network.

Workplace Fatalities: Most Common Causes

**DVD974**  
5 min.

Every year, thousands of workers die from job-related accidents. Primary causes are highway traffic accidents, homicides, falls, contact with flying or falling objects and electrocution. Shows how to prevent accidents by urging workers to be alert for hazards and to follow safety and health instructions at all times. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Workplace Safety: Beating the Odds

**DVD2036**  
9 min.

Encourages employees to reduce the risk of accidents. Covers accident statistics, unsafe acts, accident costs, and safe work practices. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Accidents - Reporting/Investigation

Accident Investigation and Reporting

**DVD2764**  
14 min.

Shows employees a 5-point action plan that teaches them to react effectively in case an accident occurs. Illustrates how to assess the situation and get help, how to avoid distorting the evidence at the scene, and emphasizes the importance of recording all details of an accident for proper reporting. Also discusses notifying the proper authorities if needed. 1990. Aspen Publishers/Training Network.

Accident Investigation: The Big Picture

**DVD1277ES**  
19 min.


Accident Investigation: Determining Root Causes

**DVD1454**  
22 min.

Shows how to obtain the facts to an accident by applying a systematic approach to accident investigation. Provides a step-by-step guide to investigating accidents. Helps workers explore creative solutions that prevent future accidents. Covers how to take immediate action, how to gather evidence (both informational and physical), how to interview witnesses, how to analyze the details, and how to recommend corrective actions. Summit Training Source/Training Network. No copyright date. Includes Quiz.

How To Investigate an Accident

**DVD2527,DVD2527S**  
13 min.

Teaches supervisors the basics of accident investigation, including the important points to consider in developing facts for an accident report. Goes through a scenario of an accident investigation. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Star Witness - Accident Reporting

**DVD1328,DVD1328S**  
5 min.

Reminds workers that observing the details of an accident and reporting them accurately can prevent lost time in the future. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Acids

Chemical Handling: Corrosives

**DVD2085ES**  
12 min.

NOTE: It is recommended that this DVD be supplemented with one of the Global Harmonization DVDs. Defines types and forms of corrosives. Covers labeling, MSDS, PPE, first aid and storage and handling. 2004, 2003. Coastal. Includes Quiz.
ADA see Disabilities
AEDs see First Aid

Aerial Lifts

Aerial Lift Safety
DVD2630,DVD2630S  10 min.
Demonstrates proper donning procedure for body harnesses. Discusses the importance of regular equipment inspection as well as other safety issues related to the use of aerial lifts. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Bucket Truck Safety Training for Operators
DVD2797  18 min.
Covers PPE, truck inspection and maintenance, fundamental precautions, foul weather, and worksite setup. Also covers the issues of working in the bucket, such as weight limitations, fall-arrest systems, boarding, obstructions, and the responsibilities of ground control. Reviews the most common bucket truck hazards and what can happen when safety becomes secondary. Discusses emergency situations and rescues. 2002. JJ Keller. Includes Quiz.

Bucket Trucks
DVD2475  5 min.
Use of aerial lift devices exposes workers to risk such as falls, electric shock or electrocution. Teaches employees the hazards of working with bucket trucks and reviews precautionary steps to take. Covers equipment design, hazards, clear paths, load limits and personal protective equipment. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Operating Reach Trucks Safely
DVD1826,DVD1826S  18 min.
Discusses common hazards presented by the operation of reach trucks and how to control those hazards through safe operating techniques. Covers stability characteristics, driving safely, and lifting and moving loads. 2005. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz. 2005.

Power Line Hazard Awareness
DVD2894,DVD2894S  19 min.
Focuses on how to work safely near power lines on job sites. Covers OSHA standards, barrier protection, warning methods protection technology, material handling, underground notification systems and what to do if a contact occurs. Discusses dangers of power lines when working with cranes, drill rigs, aerial buckets, etc. 2001. Construction Safety Council.

Scissor Lift Safety
DVD2592  10 min.
Demonstrates the proper way to work with and operate a scissor lift. Covers safe use and operation, maneuvering hazards, working in proximity to electricity, and body harnesses. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Scissor Lifts in Construction: Hard Hat Series
DVD972ES  9 min.
Scissor lifts can provide a safe walking and working surface on construction sites. However, proper training is essential. Teaches workers with examples that include lifting principles, walk around inspections, controls, electricity and operation. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

Up, Up and Aware
DVD650,DVD650S  5 min.
Discusses the tricks and hazards of working with aerial and other types of lifting platforms. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Aging

Managing Four Generations in the Workplace
DVD3003  36 min.
Scenario-based sequel to Mixing Four Generations in the Workplace. Emphasizes the Golden Rule in workplace relationships while reviewing the characteristics, attitudes and values of each generation. Identifies specific actions a manager can take to coach, motivate and get results from each generation. Offers solutions for communication issues that result from generational conflicts in the workplace. Includes two programs on one DVD: Learning How to Gen-Flex (21 min.) and Solving Five Difficult Problems (14 min.) Accompanied by CD that includes facilitator’s guide, powerpoint presentations. $800 insurance required when returning this DVD through the mail. LearnCom. Includes Quiz.

Mixing Four Generations in the Workplace
DVD3002  34 min.
Helps reduce workplace conflict and provides managers and supervisors with strategies for dealing with recruiting, retaining, and motivating, using the generational differences in a positive way. Addresses generational contexts, expectations of other generations, ageism, and technology issues. Includes two programs on one DVD: Defining Four Generations in the Workplace (18 min.) and How to Deal with the Four Generations (16 min.) Accompanying CD support package includes facilitator’s guide and powerpoint presentation. $800 insurance required when returning this DVD through the mail. LearnCom. Includes CD of support materials.

The Aging Workforce: Employee Version
DVD2892  12 min.
Audience: older workers; primarily in the hospitality industry but can also be applied to office workers, retail workers, etc. Begins with statistics and future projections on numbers of aging workers. Highlights strengths and weaknesses of older employees including chronic health conditions and decreasing muscular ability. Briefly covers return-to-work programs, wellness/exercise programs and options for reducing stress on older workers, from an employee perspective. Also addresses communication issues that can help older workers adapt to the modern workplace. Some overlap with DVD2893. Safety Source.

The Aging Workforce: Management Version
DVD2893  12 min.
Audience: Created for hospitality industry but can also be applied to office workers, retail workers, etc. Begins with statistics and future projections on numbers of aging workers. Highlights strengths and weaknesses of older employees including chronic health conditions and decreasing muscular ability. Briefly covers return-to-work programs, wellness/exercise programs and options for reducing stress on older workers. Reviews ergonomic principles. Some overlap with DVD2892. Safety Source.

The Older and Wiser Driver
DVD1221  23 min.
Covers the driving habits of older individuals. Lists signs of dropping performance in driving due to aging. AAA Foundation for Traffic Safety. 1994. Includes brief Quiz.
Safe Steps: Fall Prevention for Seniors  
**DVD1574**  
12 min.  

### Agricultural Safety

**Ag Back Injury Prevention**  
**DVD914,DVD914S**  
9 min.  
One of the most costly injuries in agriculture is a back injury. These injuries can be avoided with a properly supervised and aggressive training and enforcement program. Explains safe lifting techniques, the 10:1 lifting ratio, the hazards involved in stretching and/or twisting and lifting, and more. 1993. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

**Ag Chemical Safety**  
**DVD915,DVD915S**  
10 min.  
NOTE: While the general information on chemical safety in this DVD is accurate, the information on labeling and MSDS sheets has been outdated by the GHS standard. It is recommended that this DVD be supplemented with one of the Global Harmonization DVDs. Covers chemical hazards both at home and at work. Complements training in hazard communication and is an overall review of chemical safety. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

**Ag Employee Safety Orientation**  
**DVD895,DVD899S**  
15 min.  
Meets OSHA requirements for training employees in general hazards exposure. Reporting to work, proper clothing, safe lifting, machine guarding, lockout/tagout, electrical safety and equipment safety are covered. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

**Ag Eye Protection**  
**DVD360,DVD360S**  
12 min.  
Reviews basic facts of eye protection. Compares special safety glasses with street eyeglasses and briefly covers sunglasses. Also discusses face shields and side shields. Offers basic guidelines for coping with eye irritations and injuries, including showing operation of eyewash station. 2008. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

**Ag Hand & Power Tool Safety**  
**DVD872, DVD872S**  
9 min.  
Designed for persons working in maintenance shops and other areas that require the use of hand and power tools. Explains basic safety procedures, electrical safety, guards and other general safety rules. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

**Ag Hazardous Energy Source (Lockout/Tagout)**  
**DVD902,DVD902S**  
10 min.  

**Ag Hearing Conservation**  
**DVD939,DVD939S**  
12 min.  

**Ag Personal Protective Equipment**  
**DVD897,DVD897S**  
8 min.  
Excellent program which emphasizes the importance of using personal protection when required. Explains hard hats, gloves, eye protection, hearing protection and other aspects of protective equipment. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

**Ag Preventing Slips & Falls**  
**DVD913,DVD913S**  
12 min.  
Slips and falls can cause serious and costly injuries. Applies to employees in a wide variety of jobs throughout the agricultural industry. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

**Ag Vehicle Maintenance Safety**  
**DVD908,DVD908S**  
12 min.  
Designed for shop personnel working on farm equipment and/or doing vehicle maintenance. Covers basic shop equipment safety, the importance of good housekeeping, and other general safety rules related to this type of work. 1994. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

**Ag Vehicle Operation Safety**  
**DVD909,DVD909S**  
12 min.  

**Ag Workers’ Compensation Fraud**  
**DVD901,DVD901S**  
12 min.  
Explains the basics of workers’ compensation, employer and employee responsibilities, and advises employees that filing a fraudulent workers’ compensation claim is a criminal act and that the company will aggressively prosecute a fraudulent workers’ compensation claim. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

**An Ounce of Prevention: Module I**  
**DVD1505**  
16 min.  
Developed specifically for veterinary practices. Module I encourages business owners to develop safety-and-health and hazard communication programs. Oregon Veterinary Medical Association. No copyright date.

**An Ounce of Prevention: Module II**  
**DVD1506**  
16 min.  
Developed specifically for veterinary practices. Module II offers specific training information to employees in veterinary clinics. Oregon Veterinary Medical Association. No copyright date.

**Apple Harvest Safety**  
**DVD501,DVD502S**  
16 min.  
Covers tractor-trailer operation, loading and unloading bins, and orchard safety. University of Arizona.

**Chasing the Sun**  
**DVD808ES**  
36 min.  

**Commercial Grain Handling**  
**DVD448**  
16 min.  
Dairy Safety Now More Than Ever  
**DVD923**  
17 min.
This program helps prepare you for an OSHA inspection. Demonstrates what an inspection will be like. Includes the ten most cited OSHA Oregon safety violations found on dairy farms and shows you how to correct them. Oregon Dairy Farmer Assn.

Deadly Dust II  
**DVD498, DVD498S**  
30 min.
Revised version of the classic film which discusses the hazards that are possible in the grain industries that have "Deadly Dust" potential. Identifies the seven events needed at a precise time to cause a grain dust explosion: Oxygen; Fuel Source (dust); Dust must be fixed or suspended in the air; Minimum concentration of dust is needed; Ignition source; Dry dust; and a confined or closed space where pressure will build up. Kansas State University.

Deadly Dust III  
**DVD2865**  
22 min.
Features two employees who survived major dust explosions. Shows dramatic scenes of an actual explosion. Discusses injuries and fatalities from major explosions. Uses stop-motion demonstrations to illustrate how primary and secondary explosions occur. Places more emphasis on the employee and how dust explosion injuries can and fatalities can devastate a family. Kansas State University.

EPA Worker Protection Standards for Orchard Workers  
**DVD927ES**  
40 min.
NOTE: It is recommended that this DVD be supplemented with one of the Global Harmonization DVDs. Part I-Spanish. Part II-English. Describes different types of pesticides and their proper use. Informs workers of different situations where they could avoid being exposed to pesticides and, if exposed, how to decontaminate themselves. Designed to inform employers of their obligation to train and notify workers on pesticides before starting work. OSHA.

EPA Worker Protection Standards for Pesticide Handlers  
**DVD926ES**  
32 min.
NOTE: It is recommended that this DVD be supplemented with one of the Global Harmonization DVDs. Part I in Spanish, Part II in English. Audience: fruit tree industry. Assists employers as they comply with the Federal EPA on pesticide handler training requirements for the worker protection standard rule. Also intended to educate pesticide handlers on how to work safely on and around pesticides. OSHA.

Farm and Ranch Electrical Safety  
**DVD494ES**  
19 min.
First section of DVD in English; second section in Spanish. Explores some of the most common causes of electrical accidents in a farm/ranch environment. University of Idaho.

Farm and Ranch Equipment Safety  
**DVD497ES**  
19 min.
First part of DVD in English; second part in Spanish. Details the "do's and don'ts" of working with farm machinery including radio communications, hand signals, machine guarding, PPE, and proper use of equipment. University of Idaho.

Farm Safety for Kids  
**DVD446**  
18 min.
Parents are introduced to farm hazards and safety for children. Dow Elanco Productions.

Farm Safety, Family Style  
**DVD445**  
13 min.
Farm wives discuss life on the farm and its hazards. AUD: Farm families. Dow Elanco Productions.

Farm Safety: Facing the Challenge  
**DVD447**  
26 min.
Introduces first aid for accidents involving bleeding, shock, heart attack, and emergency response. Covers safe operation of farm equipment, grain hauling, agricultural chemicals, and protective equipment. AUD: Agricultural workers and farm families. Iowa State.

Farm Tractor Safety: More Than Plows and PTOs  
**DVD2866ES**  
53 min.

Field of Danger: Children on the Farm I  
**DVD449**  
28 min.
Helps parents identify hazards their children face on the farm. Oklahoma State University.

Field of Danger: Children on the Farm II  
**DVD450**  
14 min.
Helps parents identify hazards their children face on the farm. Oklahoma State University.

Fit Testing Respirators [Agricultural]  
**DVD504,DVD504S**  
10 min.
Instructs employees to follow company procedures to maintain equipment in good condition in an agricultural setting. Covers fumes, vapors, gases, and dusts. Discusses the differences between air purifying and air supplied respirators. Also reviews dust masks, fit tests and seal tests. Digital-2000.

Fumigation Safety  
**DVD451**  
11 min.
Technical aspects of fumigation, including preparation, PPE, testing procedure, and respirators. Oklahoma State University.

Grain Elevator Safety Orientation  
**DVD1434**  
13 min.
Intended as a safety orientation for new employees or as a refresher for current employees who work in the grain and feed industry. By following the work practices demonstrated in this video, along with management's commitment to assure a safe workplace, employees can help eliminate accidents. Illinois Dept. of Commerce & Community Affairs. No copyright date.

Groundskeeping Safety: Be a Pro!  
**DVD993ES**  
17 min.
Covers maintenance of lawns, trees, and shrubs requiring the use of potentially dangerous equipment and chemicals. Also covers PPE, tractors, riding and push mowers, trimmers and brush-cutting equipment and blowers. Includes general safety checklist and checklist for hazardous materials. 2004. Coastal. Includes handouts and quiz.
Groundskeeping Safety: Dealing with Bugs and Critters
**DVD1020ES** 16 min.
Designed for public works, utility workers, government employees or anyone whose job function includes grounds maintenance or outdoor responsibilities. Covers basic PPE, snakes, wasps, bees, fire ants, poison ivy, poison oak and first aid. Coastal. 2005. Includes Employee Quiz.

Handling Livestock Naturally
**DVD1460** 14 min.
Discusses safe handling of livestock for producers, marketers, and transporters. Covers animal field of vision, flight zone, moving animals, and ways to avoid injury. Livestock Marketing Association. 1989.

Horse Sense 4 Kids
**DVD443** 21 min.
Children explain proper and safe ways to handle horses. AUD: Anyone new to handling and caring for horses. Oklahoma State University.

Industrial/Agricultural Mower Safety Practices
**DVD1578ES** 22 min.
Familiarizes and instructs mower-tractor operators in safe practices when using mowing equipment. Educates employees in the operation of mowing equipment and shows employees how to recognize the potential hazards that can occur while operating a mower. 2003. Association of Equipment Manufacturers (AEM). Includes Quiz.

Irrigation Safety
**DVD907,DVD907S** 12 min.

Kids Talk Farm Safety Stuff
**DVD444** 7 min.
Farm children discuss and show dangers of farm animals, tractors, grain handling, chemicals, and farm ponds and creeks. AUD: Preschool through elementary children. Dow Elanco Productions.

Load & Lift: A Guide to Agriculture Lift Truck Safety
**DVD929,DVD929S** 30 min.
Covers the basics of proper operation and safety procedures for forklifts. Teaches how to use a lift truck safely and efficiently. Focuses on the use of forklifts as they apply to agriculture standards and rough terrain forklifts. OSHA.

Noise Exposure and Agriculture
**DVD1344** 8 min.
Features an interview with a farmer and a hearing specialist. Offers tips for detection and prevention. NIOSH.

Orchard Tractor Safety
**DVD1511,DVD1511S** 60 min.
Provides in-depth training on the safe use and maintenance of orchard tractors. Covers Or-OSHA tractor safety rules and safety/accident statistics, proper maintenance for safe operation, protective-device precautions, guards, universal symbols, safe operation procedures, tractor hitches, PTOs and hydraulics precautions, safety on the road, why accidents occur, and tractor and implement safety standards. Hood River Grower/Shippers Association/Or-OSHA. No copyright date.

Orientation to Agriculture Safety
**DVD667ES** 12 min.
DVD has no menu; shows English version first then Spanish version. Introduction to general agricultural safety topics. Farm Employers Labor Service.

Orientation to Agriculture Shop Safety
**DVD668ES** 16 min.
Introduction to basic equipment found in the agricultural shop, proper clothing, and eye, head, and foot protection. Farm Employers Labor Service.

Pesticide Safety: Worker Protection
**DVD1440ES** 31 min.

Respirators and How to Use Them [Agricultural]
**DVD2571,DVD2571S** 12 min.

Safe Operation of Skid Steer Loaders
**DVD1458** 11 min.
Geared for the novice or rental operator. Visually addresses basic safety concepts of skid loader operation. EMI. No copyright date.

Safety in the Fruit Packing Industry
**DVD1510,DVD1510S** 15 min.
Aimed at all fruit-packing employees. Covers safety measures to reduce the number of on-the-job accidents and reduce time lost from work. Ensures continuity of training among fruit growers and that all employees understand the hazards and risks of their jobs. Emphasizes safety procedures and individual responsibility in the prevention of accidents and injuries in the workplace. Or-OSHA. 1993.

Tomato Harvester Safety
**DVD904,DVD904S** 8 min.
Excellent training program for all persons operating the Johnson Tomato Harvester equipment. Covers basic safety hazards, operating procedures, machine guarding, personal protective equipment and more. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Tractor Accidents: "It's Not Gonna Happen To Me"
**DVD1445** 22 min.

Tractor Safety
**DVD905,DVD905S** 16 min.
Provides tractor operators with the safety basics: vehicle inspection, pedestrian safety, safe tractor operation, machine guarding and pre-inspection checklists. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.
Tractor Safety

**DVD2437**  5 min.
Tractors are pure power on wheels and can injure and kill an employee as well as help him. Covers instability of tractors, reading the manual, the power take off (PTO), and the use of safety features. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Tripod Ladder Safety

**DVD2870ES**  18 min.
Training for the safe use of 3-legged orchard ladders. Describes how to quickly inspect for damage; shows how to set up properly; ascend and descend safely; and what unsafe practices to avoid. Explains the type of injuries that can occur in a fall from a ladder. 2008. Washington State Dept. of Labor & Industries.

Working Smarter Not Harder...Ergonomics in Agriculture

**DVD1012, DVD1012S**  17 min.

**DVD2858ES**  30 min.
An up-to-date training video on general safety practices for the grain, feed and grain processing industry. Covers fires and explosions, confined space and bin entries, ladders, manlifits, electrical safety, PPE and hazard communication. Reviews truck and rail safety (such as fall protection), and proper lockout/tagout procedures. Discusses first aid, emergency action plans and facility security. Includes separate CD with checklists, tip sheets and training guides. NGFA/GEAPS.

Air Quality - Testing

Introduction to Air Sampling Methodologies

**DVD1244**  30 min.
Describes the four (4)methods of air sampling levels of chemical stress. Proper preparation steps to begin each type of sampling. Explains what is needed to start and finish a sampling program. SKC Inc. 1987. Includes brief Quiz.

Life Saving Through Air Monitoring

**DVD2538,DVD2538S**  DVD  13 min.
Surveys common toxic atmosphere hazards such as oxygen deficiency, hydrogen sulfide, carbon monoxide/dioxide. Gives examples of air monitoring techniques, including sampling and calibration. Reviews how to deal with combustible/toxic gases. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Personal Sampler Calibration

**DVD319**  12 min.
A demonstration of two methods for assigning flow rate values to the indication marks on the rotameter of a personal sampler. AUD: Industrial hygienists and/or those who use the equipment. 1985. NIOSH.

Personal Sampler Pumps

**DVD325**  17 min.
A demonstration of calibration of low rate personal sampler pumps to determine the volume of each pump stroke. AUD: Industrial hygienists and/or safety professionals who will use the equipment. 1975. NIOSH.

Review of Airflow Measuring Instruments

**DVD1245**  10 min.
Describes the operations and usage of two types of volumeters to measure air flow. Familiarizes the viewer on how to take air velocity measurements to measure the effectiveness of industrial ventilation systems. OSHA.

Alcohol Abuse see Substance Abuse

Allergies/Asthma

Nothing to Sneeze At – Allergies and Asthma

**DVD2364**  5 min.
Teaches employees about allergies, from the trivial to the tragic, and how best to avoid triggers or abate allergy and asthma attacks. Covers natural causes, industrial causes, and offers guidance on dealing with allergies in the workplace. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Something Smells and It’s Making Me Ill

**DVD2882,DVD2882S**  10 min.
Explains fragrance sensitivity, as well as how it can be prevented and treated. Discusses fragrance sensitivity and the American Disabilities Act (ADA). Reviews whether perfume has hidden health risks. Discusses the employer’s requirement to implement a fragrance policy, as well as the components of such a policy and some sample accommodations. 2010. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

All-Terrain Vehicles see Golf Cart/Industrial Cart Safety

Americans with Disabilities Act see Disabilities

Ammonia

Ammonia in the Workplace

**DVD2032**  5 min.
NOTE: It is recommended that this DVD be supplemented with one of the Global Harmonization DVDs. Covers the uses of ammonia and its health hazards. Describes PPE and various safety procedures which should be used when working with ammonia. Also includes emergency procedures for exposure to ammonia. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Anhydrous Ammonia

**DVD2075ES**  19 min.
Covers the dangers associated with working with ammonia. Discusses routes of exposure and permissible exposure levels. Reviews types of personal protective equipment required when working with ammonia. Also covers first aid treatment, basic system inspections, and emergency response. Coastal. 2004. Includes Quiz.

Animals - Safety With

An Ounce of Prevention: Module I

**DVD1505**  16 min.
Developed specifically for veterinary practices. Module I encourages business owners to develop safety-and-health and hazard communication programs. Oregon Veterinary Medical Association. No copyright date.
An Ounce of Prevention: Module II
DVD1506  16 min.
Developed specifically for veterinary practices. Module II offers specific training information to employees in veterinary clinics. Oregon Veterinary Medical Association. No copyright date.

Dealing With Doggie Dangers
DVD787  5 min.
Any time you walk onto someone’s property, there may be an animal there ready to defend its territory by attacking any intruders. Go on an “urban safari” and learn what you can do to reduce the chance of attack. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Dog Bite Prevention
DVD461,DVD461S  11 min.
Focuses on safety needs of letter carriers, property inspectors, delivery personnel, and animal control officers. Covers basic information on how to interact safely with dogs. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Handling Livestock Naturally
DVD1460  14 min.
Discusses safe handling of livestock for producers, marketers, and transporters. Covers animal field of vision, flight zone, moving animals, and ways to avoid injury. Livestock Marketing Association. 1989.

Horse Sense 4 Kids
DVD443  21 min.
Children explain proper and safe ways to handle horses. AUD: Anyone new to handling and caring for horses. Oklahoma State University.

Watch That Dog!
DVD1451  10 min.
Explains basic protection. Provides insight into the mannerisms of various types of dogs. Shows employees how to protect themselves from possible attack and injury. OSHA.

An Ounce of Prevention: Module II
DVD1506  16 min.
Developed specifically for veterinary practices. Module II offers specific training information to employees in veterinary clinics. Oregon Veterinary Medical Association. No copyright date.

Dealing With Doggie Dangers
DVD787  5 min.
Any time you walk onto someone’s property, there may be an animal there ready to defend its territory by attacking any intruders. Go on an “urban safari” and learn what you can do to reduce the chance of attack. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Dog Bite Prevention
DVD461,DVD461S  11 min.
Focuses on safety needs of letter carriers, property inspectors, delivery personnel, and animal control officers. Covers basic information on how to interact safely with dogs. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Handling Livestock Naturally
DVD1460  14 min.
Discusses safe handling of livestock for producers, marketers, and transporters. Covers animal field of vision, flight zone, moving animals, and ways to avoid injury. Livestock Marketing Association. 1989.

Horse Sense 4 Kids
DVD443  21 min.
Children explain proper and safe ways to handle horses. AUD: Anyone new to handling and caring for horses. Oklahoma State University.

Watch That Dog!
DVD1451  10 min.
Explains basic protection. Provides insight into the mannerisms of various types of dogs. Shows employees how to protect themselves from possible attack and injury. OSHA.

Anthrax see Terrorism

Art Studio Safety

Creating Art Safely
DVD1587  20 min.
NOTE: While the general information on chemical safety in this DVD is accurate, the information on OSHA labeling and MSDS sheets has been outdated by the GHS standard. It is recommended that this DVD be supplemented with one of the Global Harmonization DVDs. Comprehensive overview of art studio safety. Created for school art studio conditions but contains information useful to all art studios. Stresses knowledge of materials, knowledge of art process, emergency preparation, PPE, safe work habits, and cleanup/washup. In materials module covers use of MSDS, toxic versus non-toxic materials, and hazardous materials encountered in art studios (poisonous materials, irritants & corrosives, and flammables & combustibles). The process safety module covers welding, noise exposure, and hand and power tool safety. The safe work habits module briefly discusses ventilation hoods & general ventilation, container management, storage of flammable solvents and rags, prevention of eating, drinking and smoking in studios, reducing toxic exposures, and basic ergonomics. Brief photos of classic (partially nude) sculpture and art in opening credits only. Yale University Office of Env. Health & Safety. 2003.

Asbestos

Asbestos Awareness: Are You at Risk?
DVD1296  19 min.
Provides basic awareness of asbestos identification, exposure monitoring and medical surveillance. Covers forms and uses of asbestos, how asbestos enters the body, hazards, categorization of asbestos-containing materials, hazard warning signs and labels, housekeeping, PPE, exposure monitoring, and how to recognize damaged or deteriorated asbestos. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

Asbestos Awareness: Controlling Exposure
DVD1302ES  23 min.
Describes basic OSHA principles and work practices to help employees control their exposure to airborne asbestos fibers. Covers asbestos-containing materials, OSHA asbestos work classes, revised PELs, TWA and exposure limit, required work practices, engineering controls and other safety measures. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

Asbestos Awareness: Living with a Rattlesnake
DVD2765,DVD2765S  58 min.

Asbestos Awareness: Understanding the Risk
DVD2903ES  27 min.
Covers forms and uses of asbestos as well as asbestos hazards. Discusses avoiding exposure to asbestos, preventing fiber release, housekeeping, and cleanup procedures. Reviews waste disposal, response to asbestos fiber release episodes, work options and regulated areas. Also covers engineering controls, PPE, hygiene facilities, permissible exposure limits, exposure monitoring, and medical surveillance programs. 2008. Coastal/Du Pont. Includes Quiz.

Asbestos in Construction
DVD1663ES  DVD  26 min.
Designed to help employers comply with OSHA 1926.1101. Gives workers and anyone who comes in contact with building materials a full understanding of how to deal with asbestos exposure. Covers asbestos-related work activities regulated by the standard, respiratory protection, regulated areas, exposure assessments and monitoring, and custodial activities. Coastal. 2004. Includes Quiz.

Asbestosis
DVD2465,DVD2465S  5 min.
Teaches employees to wear the proper protective gear when working with asbestos. Covers asbestos fibers, symptoms of exposure, and respiratory protection. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Cutting & Milling Asbestos Cement Pipe
DVD2482  7 min.
Teaches supervisors and employees the importance of providing written documentation for all training and safety efforts. Outlines the standards and the requirements for documentation. Digital-2000/Training Network. Includes Quiz.

History of Asbestos
DVD2335,DVD2335S  5 min.
Discusses historical uses of asbestos and reviews its status in industry. Covers dangers and abatement issues. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.
Asphalt – Safety see Road Construction Safety

Attitude – Safety see Accidents-Prevention

ATV Safety see Golf Cart/Industrial Cart Safety

Auto Repair/Maintenance Safety

Ag Vehicle Maintenance Safety
DVD908,DVD908S 12 min.
Designed for shop personnel working on farm equipment and/or doing vehicle maintenance. Covers basic shop equipment safety, the importance of good housekeeping, and other general safety rules related to this type of work. 1994. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Auto Shop Safety
DVD1045 22 min.
Covers safe auto lifting procedures and storage and care of tools. Illustrates combustible, electrical and explosive fire hazards. Covers asphyxiation, chemical burns and electric shock. Also provides industry-specific safety tips. Training Network.

Car Jacks
DVD2290,DVD2290S 5 min.

Dual Protection
DVD296 14 min.
Highlights the technology available to control safety and health hazards in spray painting operations. 1984. NIOSH.

Employee Safety Orientation – Automotive Personnel
DVD2492 14 min.

Eye Protection Automotive Industry
DVD2498,DVD2498S 12 min.
Approaches the problem of employees not wanting to wear safety glasses in a non-humorous presentation, in an automotive-industry setting. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Fleet Maintenance Safety
DVD2549 18 min.

Fleet Shop Safety & Hazardous Materials
DVD2505 6 min.
NOTE: While the general information on chemical safety in this DVD is accurate, the information on labeling and MSDS sheets has been outdated by the GHS standard. Addresses hazardous materials and safety issues common to the automotive shops. Specifically targets material safety data sheets, chemicals, asbestos, and safety procedures. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Hand & Power Tool Safety for Automotive Mechanics
DVD2509,DVD2509S 12 min.
Provides a good introduction to hand and power tool safety in an automotive environment. Explains procedures for tool use safety, housekeeping, and other safety procedures. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Jump Start Your Battery Safety
DVD2534 13 min.
Covers basic safety principles to use around batteries, using a regular charger, jump charging a dead battery, and basic battery maintenance. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Multi-Piece Rim Wheel Safety
DVD2362 5 min.

Multi-Piece Rims: Demounting & Mounting-Truck Split Rim
DVD2550 19 min.
Covers basic safety rules in the work area, dangers of air pressure, use of inflation cages, air hoses with click-on chuck and inline gauge, and more. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Retail Tire Shop Safety Management
DVD1629 21 min.
Briefly covers safety attitude, housekeeping, hazardous chemicals, prevention plans and safe lifting. Also covers PPE, tire service safety such as safety around hydraulic lifts, shock stands, safety around parts washers and solvent stands, battery safety, tool safety. Overview of asbestos safety issues. Accident investigation and liability issues. AUDIENCE: management personnel. Digital-2000. 2002.

Safe Use, Handling, Storing, Charging and Jump Starting of Acid Batteries and Safety
DVD2581 16 min.
Applies to large-vehicle and forklift battery operations as well as passenger cars. Explains how batteries operate. Covers cleaning, maintenance, charging, personal protective equipment, and more. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Shop Safety: Welding
DVD1043 20 min.
Motivates employees to control hazards such as toxic fumes and fire hazards. Demonstrates use of forced ventilation and proper use of welding equipment. Includes information on storage and use of cylinders and required PPE and clothing. Training Network.

Single-Piece Rim Wheel Safety
DVD2410 5 min.
Teaches employees how to "re-tire" safely. Covers personal protective equipment, inflation of tire, safety devices, and inflation hoses. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Tire Safety
DVD2918 14 min.
Describes the differences between bias ply and radial tires. Reviews how to translate codes stamped on tires, including tread wear rating and age. Discusses pressure levels, weather effects, the dangers of worn tread, and maintenance and inspections. 2011. TXDoT.

Torquing Lug Nuts
DVD2603,DVD2603S 6 min.
Tire Installer: Light Trucks & Passenger Cars
DVD2602,DVD2602S  13 min.

Working Around Trucks
DVD1038  17 min.
Covers PPE and dress as well as hoists, cranes and jacks. Shows how to work safely with tires. Covers selection and use of ladders, lockout/tagout procedures, grounding, bonding, and spill prevention of flammables. Long Island. 1996.

Avian Flu see Communicable Diseases

Aviation Safety

Airport Aviation Security: Terrorism Prevention
DVD1493  21 min.
Covers basic airport and aircraft security. Features interview with Dr. Paul Carlton, Director, Homeland Defense, Texas A&M University. No copyright date. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Preparing For Emergencies: Captain Alfred C. Haynes, United Airlines Flight 232
DVD672  76 min.
Describes the crash of United Airlines Flight 232 in a cornfield in Iowa. Classroom-style presentation by Captain Haynes, who describes the flight, the crash, the emergency preparedness of the people on the ground, and the aftermath. United Airlines.

Babysitting see Day Care Centers

Back Hoe Safety see Construction Safety

Back Injury Prevention

Adventures in Food Trade: Back Trouble
DVD2462  5 min.
Teaches employees that back injuries are the second leading cause of on-the-job accidents for restaurant workers. Offers safety tips so that back injuries can be prevented. Covers posture, lifting and objects above reach. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Ag Back Injury Prevention
DVD914,DVD914S  9 min.
One of the most costly injuries in agriculture is a back injury. These injuries can be avoided with a properly supervised and aggressive training and enforcement program. Explains safe lifting techniques, the 10:1 lifting ratio, the hazards involved in stretching and/or twisting and lifting, and more. 1993. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Back at Work
DVD1656ES  16 min.
Reviews proper lifting procedures. Reminds how important lifestyle is when it comes to avoiding back injuries. Includes dramatizations to emphasize importance of lifestyle and physical fitness. Coastal. 2007/1994. Includes Quiz.

Back Belts
DVD2466,DVD2466S  5 min.
Used correctly, back belts help reduce lifting-related back injuries. TV reporters go inside the industry to highlight back dos and don'ts. Covers proper fit and use and overconfidence. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Back Injury Prevention (Foundries)
DVD2579,DVD2579S  9 min.
Explains the function of the back, illustrates lifting techniques, and shows related demonstrations. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Back Injury Prevention - Lifting Safely
DVD341,DVD341S  10 min.
Provides an in-depth look at proper lifting techniques under difficult conditions, and hazards resulting from incorrect methods. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Back Protection: Defending Your Safety Zone
DVD1108ES  20 min.
Shows how the human spine works, illustrates proper body mechanics, and describes how to defend one’s safety zone. Describes proper grasping and lifting techniques as well as reverse stretches. Coastal. Employee Quiz.

Back Safety [for Managers]
DVD2467  12 min.
Teaches managers and supervisors that preventing back injuries is a major workplace challenge. The primary cause of back injuries is overexertion, usually the result of excessive lifting, pushing, pulling, holding, carrying or throwing an object. Covers causes of back injuries, proper lifting techniques, back belts, back care, and exercises for back pain. Omnitrain/Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Back Safety: A User's Guide
DVD2795  30 min.
Covers proper lifting procedures, workplace scenarios, and how lifestyle choices and everyday activities can contribute to back problems. Uses innovative safety training approach called the "Whole Life/Health Cycle" to help employees build good habits. Teaches how everyday behaviors can lead to nagging back injuries and problems and how movement and posture affect back health. Shows simple stretches and exercises to help preserve back health. 2005. JJKeller. Includes Quiz.

Back Safety for First Responders
DVD1913ES  20 min.
EMTs, firefighters and law enforcement officers encounter unique back-stressing situations due to the nature of their jobs. Covers the proper back safety techniques and exercises to prevent back injuries. Discusses back structure, repetitive stress illnesses and reverse stretching, common first responder back injuries, proper lifting techniques, and training points for handling stretchers, gurneys and fire hoses. 2004. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

Back Safety: Lift Well, Live Well
DVD1279ES  15 min.
Covers back basics, anatomy, warning signs and risk factors for back injury, as well as positive steps that can be taken to prevent injuries, and mechanical life devices. Coastal. 2001. Includes Employee Quiz.
Back Safety: Real, Real Life  
**DVD1703ES** 15 min.  
Reminds employees that it's far better to take care of their backs before pain sets in. Discusses careful lifting and invigorating exercise. Reviews back basics, positive steps, warning signs, proper lifting and exercise. 2005. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

**Back Safety & Health**  
**DVD1749,DVD1749S** 20 min.  
Designed to present the fundamentals of back safety and health to all employees. Covers types of spinal injuries and diseases, importance of good posture, proper lifting techniques, and treatment of back injuries. 2005. Marcom/ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

**Back Safety for Material Handlers**  
**DVD1640ES** 13 min.  
Back injuries strike more than one million people on the job every year. These injuries result in lost time, lost wages and serious pain. This program teaches back safety techniques specific to material handlers, as well as exercises to keep back muscles strong and flexible. Covers back structure, repetitive stress and reverse stretching, proper lifting techniques, vehicles and back safety, using hand trucks, and warning signs of back injury. Coastal. 2005. Includes Quiz.

**Back to Basics Back Safety**  
**DVD2468,DVD2468S** 5 min.  
Helps employees avoid back problems caused by improperly lifting, pulling, pushing, bending or twisting heavy or awkward objects. Covers posture, diet, and lifting. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

**Construction Back Safety**  
**DVD2214ES** 10 min.  
Shows how a construction worker can work hard but prevent back pain by working "smart." Covers back anatomy, posture and body mechanics. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

**Control of Back Injuries in Mining**  
**DVD2060** 25 min.  
Defines the origin and history of lower back pain. Shows how employees in both general and mining industries can combat musculoskeletal injuries, including back injuries. MSHA. Includes Quiz.

**Don't Be a Dummy About Back Safety**  
**DVD1769,DVD1769S** 12 min.  
Uses dummies to illustrate painful back injuries. Presents the fundamentals of back safety and health. Covers the fulcrum principle and its effect on spines; safe lifting techniques; importance of exercise and posture; responding to back pain. 2000. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

**Elements of Back Care in Healthcare**  
**DVD2683** 16 min.  
Teaches employees how to properly care for their backs. Helps prevent injuries. Covers basic function and design of the back, body mechanic and movement, various stretches and exercises, and proper techniques for patient movements and transfers. 2003. CLMI/Training Network.

**EMS—Patient Lifting—Back Injury Prevention**  
**DVD2494** 13 min.  
Filmed on location at actual emergencies. Back strains and pain are the most common injuries for EMS personnel. Shows proper lifting techniques as well as examples of lifting patients on straight back chairs and backboards down stairways. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

**Ergonomics: Safe Patient Transfer**  
**DVD1712ES** 15 min.  
Back injuries and other musculoskeletal disorders are rampant in the healthcare industry. According to BLS, nurses’ aides, health aides, radiology technologists and therapists as well as licensed practical nurses and registered nurses make up six of the top 10 professionals at the greatest risk for back injury. Covers back protection when working with patients as well as recognizing risky tasks in daily work. Helps healthcare workers identify risky patients and locations. Reviews types of mechanical devices to use during patient care. 2007, 2001. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

**Ergonomics: The 24-Hour Body**  
**DVD970ES** 18 min.  
Teaches employees how to use the ergonomic principles learned at work while at home. Helps reduce lost workdays due to off-the-job injuries. Includes practical solutions to potential musculoskeletal strains and illustrates the anatomy of the spine. Shows the right way to do weekend chores, the right way to work on a car, and the right way to relax. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

**Ergonomics: Watch Your Back**  
**DVD1957ES** 15 min.  
For hospital and healthcare employees. Whether staff is moving patients, test tubes, laundry or food, they need to protect their backs from undue stress. Covers general back safety, symptoms of back problems, recognizing dangers of back stress, preventing MSDs, and safe material handling. 2001. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

**Exercises for Preventing Back Injury**  
**DVD1777** 10 min.  

**Getting Your Back Into It**  
**DVD2324** 5 min.  
Helps employees understand how a back works to avoid painful and costly injuries. Discusses function, posture and exercise. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

**Healthcare Ergonomics: Working to Your Advantage**  
**DVD1711ES** 21 min.  

**Industrial Ergonomics**  
**DVD1042,DVD1042S** 12 min.  
Shows employees how to avoid unnecessary strain through following principles: workspace customizing (with tools, material and equipment selection), whole body neutral positions, including warm-ups and stretching, and proper lifting techniques, including avoiding repetition. Humorous. No copyright date. Marcom/ERI-Safety.

**Lifting Objects and Slips, Trips and Falls**  
**DVD1561** 15 min.  
Gives sound training on the best way to lift objects in a way that prevents injury. Covers several types of lifting situations. Also discusses ways to avoid slips, trips and falls. Texas MHMR Human Resources Development. 1998. Includes brief Quiz.
Lifting Patients from Beds  
**DVD390**  **13 min.**  

Lifting Patients from Chairs  
**DVD391**  **8 min.**  

Lifting Safely in Construction  
**DVD2539,DVD2539S**  **12 min.**  
Demonstrates how the back functions, the safest method of lifting, and how to prevent back injury on the construction site. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Lifting Safely in Office Environments  
**DVD2540**  **9 min.**  

Powerlift®: Lift Training That Works  
**DVD1833**  **19 min.**  
Dr. Michael Schaefer has recognized the flaws of the conventional lifting technique and developed a safer, easier and stronger lifting position: the Powerlift. Explains the five lifting techniques that have been derived from the Powerlift position so viewers can move materials safely in practically every situation. Discusses flaws of the traditional squat lift, basic principles of the Wide Stance Powerlift, the Tipping Load Powerlift, the Tripod Powerlift, and the Golfer's Bend. Also discusses how bridging adds strength and balance. No copyright date. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

Safe Lifting in a Supermarket Environment  
**DVD2578**  **10 min.**  

Safe Lifting in the Warehouse  
**DVD2115**  **10 min.**  
Reviews back mechanics, including structure and function. Shows good lifting techniques, including load/counterload, 10:1 ratio, palm grip, load in close and leg power. Training Network. Includes Quiz.

Safe Lifting Techniques  
**DVD1324,DVD1324S**  **5 min.**  
Shows employees basic back protection through safe lifting techniques. Covers planning the lift, correct lifting, and carrying of load. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Safe Lifting with Back Supports  
**DVD2112**  **11 min.**  
Points out the proper use of and limitations of back supports. Discusses anatomy of the back, including importance of disks and ligaments. Covers 10:1 ratio for safe lifting. Shows safe lifting technique with warmup, lifting, and setting down, along with warnings against twisting and stretching. Training Network. Includes Quiz.

Safetyman Chapter 2 - Lifting  
**DVD2399**  **5 min.**  
Uses the humorous adventures of Safetyman versus the Masked Menace to urge employees to protect their backs through proper posture and using proper lifting techniques. Also covers objects above reach. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Self-Help for Back Pain  
**DVD168,DVD168S**  **5 min.**  

SmartLift  
**DVD1467**  **8 min.**  
Shows workers how to reduce the incidence and severity of lifting and twisting injuries in the retail industry. Shows workers safe techniques for lifting and moving heavy objects in a retail setting. Associated Oregon Industries/Or-OSHA. 1993.

System Lifting 2000/Back Injury Prevention  
**DVD1159,DVD1159S**  **34 min.**  

Barricade Safety  
**Barricade Safety: The Forbidden Zone**  
**DVD2470**  **5 min.**  
Humorous. Shows how serious injuries can be avoided when barricades are properly observed. Covers types of barricades, uses, tagging and maintenance. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

**Barricade Tape**  
**DVD2471**  **5 min.**  
Teaches employees to respect barricade tape. Discusses dangers such as holes and other temporary hazards. Covers uses of barricade tape, maintenance and railing. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

**Deadly Detour – Barricade Safety 2**  
**DVD2304**  **5 min.**  
Humorous. Show how driving around construction and barricades can be dangerous to both drivers and road crews. Shows viewers how to drive safely through the "Roadwork Maze." Covers warning signs and flag persons. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

**Basket Lift - Safety**  
**see Personnel Lift Safety**

**Batteries - Safety**  
**see Auto Repair – Safety**

**Bees**  
**see Insects, Snakes & Spiders**

Behavior Management  
**Charlie Morecraft: The Dock Worker & the Doctor Answer Questions**  
**DVD1868**  **25 min.**  
"Making Safety More Than A Priority" is the theme of a presentation featuring renowned safety speaker Charlie Morecraft and behavior-based safety expert Scott Geller, PhD. While Dr. Geller's approach to safety is educational, Charlie’s perspective is based on his experiences as a dock worker and a speaker. After they complete their presentation, Charlie and Scott answer questions from audience members. Topics include responding to emergencies, peer-to-peer observation, corrective action as opposed to punishment and convincing fellow employees to work safely. No copyright date. Phoenix/ERI-Safety.
Charlie Morecraft: The Dock Worker Meets the Doctor
DVD1869  54 min.
"Making Safety More Than A Priority" is the theme of this presentation featuring renowned safety speaker Charlie Morecraft and behavior-based safety expert Scott Geller, PhD. While Dr. Geller's approach to safety is educational, Charlie's perspective is based on his experiences as a dock worker and a speaker. Yet they agree that safety should be a personal matter and both are committed to encouraging people to get involved in the safety process. Together, they present a dynamic, engaging conversation that will inspire employees and management alike. Topics include avoiding failure versus seeking success, making safety a personal issue, workplace incidents aren't accidents, how to coach others and actively caring about fellow employees. Also featured are several stories by Charlie and Scott that illustrate their ideas about safety. No copyright date. Phoenix/ERI-Safety.

Hapless Hal Plays the Behavior-Based Safety Game
DVD2026  5 min.
Illustrates consequences of unsafe acts in the workplace. Urges employees to change work habits if needed. Covers coaching and measurement of safety performances. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

I Chose To Look the Other Way
DVD1415ES  12 min.
(DVD contains both English and Spanish versions. Also contains short version (5 min.), long version (12 min.) and non-graphic version (12 min.)) Dramatically tells the story of an employee who failed to speak up when witnessing an unsafe act. By choosing to "look the other way," a co-worker's safety shortcut led to a fatal accident. Based on the popular safety poem by Don Merrell. Shows how speaking up about unsafe acts can save lives and help develop a positive safety culture. Filmed in industrial manufacturing and assembly operation locations. ERI. 2002.

It's Up To Me
DVD1420ES  14 min.
(DVD contains both English and Spanish versions. Also contains short version (10 min.), long version (14 min.) and non-graphic version (14 min.)) Makes it clear that standard excuses such as "I thought someone else would do it" or "That's not my job" are unacceptable when it comes to preventing injuries. Through several injury scenarios, meshed with stanzas from the powerful poem, viewers will see both the right way and wrong way to respond to unsafe situations. Emphasizes the importance of correcting or reporting unsafe situations. ERI. 2004.

Unsafe Acts
DVD903,DVD903S  12 min.
The vast majority of accidents in the workplace are caused, in whole or in part, by the unsafe acts of employees. This program emphasizes reducing unsafe acts through education. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Benzene
Benzene: Knowledge is Power and Safety
DVD1716ES  15 min.
NOTE: It is recommended that this DVD be supplemented with one of the Global Harmonization DVDs. Benzene is a recognized carcinogenic as well as a developmental and reproductive toxicant. Even short-term exposure can cause problems. Teaches workers how to minimize exposure and protect themselves. Covers dangers of benzene, how exposure can affect health, who is at risk, and how to reduce exposure. 2008. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

Benzene Safety
DVD2663  14 min.
NOTE: It is recommended that this DVD be supplemented with one of the Global Harmonization DVDs. Fully explains the health hazards of working with benzene. Trains both employees and experienced operators on how to reduce exposure to this hazardous chemical. Discusses proper safety procedures, PPE, and MSDS information. 2000. Long Island/Training Network.

Danger: Benzene!
DVD644,DVD644S  5 min.
NOTE: It is recommended that this DVD be supplemented with one of the Global Harmonization DVDs. Educates industrial workers about the hazards of benzene and provides safety tips. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Bicycle Safety
Along for the Ride: Safe Bicycling for Everyone
DVD788  17 min.
Cycling enthusiasts and U.S. cycling team members share their expertise on safety issues. USDoT.

Drive Kind, Ride Kind
DVD2922  16 min.
Contains 7 video segments. A True Story: The Bruehler Family engages viewers by making an emotional connection through a personal story. The Awareness segment shares Texas laws related to cyclists. The Infrastructure segment teaches viewers what markings on the roadways indicate and how they can identify them. The Distractions segment identifies common distractions while driving and the potential results. The Crashes segment explains the different types of motorist/cyclist crashes. The Sharing the Road segment teaches viewers what markings on the roadways indicate and how they can identify them. The Personal Responsibility segment educates viewers on the need to train the brain to recognize unfamiliar shapes such as people on bicycles. TXDoT.
Biohazard see Bloodborne Pathogens

Bioterrorism see Terrorism

Bleeding see First Aid

Blindness see Eye Safety

Bloodborne Pathogens

Basic Training About Preventing Exposure to Bloodborne Pathogens
DVD1753, DVD1753S 20 min.
Covers the company’s exposure control plan, methods of protecting against exposure, and handling potentially contaminated items. Features a modular format, with each 3-4 minute block of instruction followed by a review. 2001. ERI-Safety.

BBP In Your World: Don’t Risk It! [Healthcare]
DVD2287ES 23 min.
Outlines standard precautions, engineering controls, sharps safety, personal protective equipment, housekeeping and the exposure control plan. Engineering controls include the use of autoclaves, sharps disposal containers, and needleless systems. Safe work practices consist of CDC hand-hygiene guidelines, food-and-drink safety, and the proper use of gloves, resuscitation devices, gowns, surgical caps, and shoe covers. Housekeeping covers laundry mechanics, hygiene, and proper waste disposal. Discusses the common BBPs such as HIV, Hepatitis A and B.  Coastal. Includes Quiz.

Biohazard Control in Dentistry
DVD677 14 min.
This video gives steps to control biohazards in the dentist office. Baylor College of Medicine.

Bloodborne Pathogens: A Healthcare Refresher
DVD1919ES 11 min.
This program is short and to the point! It’s ideal for retraining healthcare professionals who have already received initial training. Covers Hepatitis B and C as well as HIV. 2005. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

Bloodborne Pathogens: Bloodbug Barriers
DVD1921ES 23 min.
Help protect employees and ensure that a facility is in compliance with OSHA’s Bloodborne Pathogens Standard (1910.1030). Details the effects of the HIV, HBV and HCV viruses, how to use personal protective equipment, engineering controls to minimize the threat of exposure, and safe work practices to employ at all times to avoid transmission and infection. 1996, 2006. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

Bloodborne Pathogens: Case Histories
DVD1125ES 21 min.
Nothing punctuates the importance of Standard Precautions more than hearing the real-life stories recounted in this gripping program. Contains specific re-training mandated by OSHA 1910.1030, employee work practices, controls and housekeeping. Coastal.

Bloodborne Pathogens: Control Your Exposure
DVD1758, DVD1758S 13 min.
Heightens awareness about the dangers of bloodborne pathogens in the workplace. Relates the story of Ken, an industrial worker who receives a post-exposure evaluation at a health clinic after coming to the aid of an injured co-worker. Discusses universal precautions and PPE, clean-up and disinfection of contaminated equipment, and emergency procedures. No copyright date. CLMI/ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

Bloodborne Pathogens/Construction
DVD2636, DVD2636S 17 min.
Explains the precautions to take when administering first aid on a construction site. Designed to help employees prevent exposure to HBV and HIV and other bloodborne illnesses. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Bloodborne Pathogens - Custodians
DVD2665, DVD2665S 17 min.

Bloodborne Pathogens: Exposure in the Workplace
DVD2796, DVD2796S 22 min.
Helps to satisfy OSHA’s 29 CFR 1910.1030 standard. Covers bloodborne diseases and how they are spread, exposure control plans, PPE, Hepatitis B vaccine, and signs and labels. Discusses engineering, work and practice controls. Uses a risk scenario that tracks through a BBP exposure and shows employees how to react—and how not to react—to an emergency involving blood. 2007. JJKeller. Includes Quiz.

Bloodborne Pathogens: First Responder
DVD1922ES 17 min.
The machines and equipment found in most industrial settings involve hazards. If accidents happen, protect industrial emergency responders from bloodborne pathogens at the scene in the workplace. Bloodborne pathogens can kill but with this program, designed for industrial employees, workers will get the tips and training needed to guard themselves from such deadly organisms. Covers Exposure Control Plan, standard precautions, and recordkeeping requirements. 2005. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

Bloodborne Pathogens for Ambulatory Care: ASharper Image
DVD1917ES 19 min.
More than half a million sharp-related injuries occur each year, according to OSHA. Safety devices now include needleless systems and engineered protective devices for needles and other sharps. Studies show that sharps safety devices may significantly reduce risk of injury during procedures such as joining IV lines, drawing blood, injecting medications and suturing during surgery. Covers Hepatitis B & C as well as HIV. Discusses standard precautions, PPE, safe work practices and sharps safety. 2005. Coastal. Includes Quiz.
Bloodborne Pathogens for Custodians

DVD1705ES 16 min.

Teaches employees about the effective cleaning and disposal of potentially infectious material to keep them safe from the transmission of dangerous bloodborne pathogens. Covers exposure control plan, work practice controls, and housekeeping and PPE. 2003. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

Bloodborne Pathogens for Fire and Rescue

DVD1918ES 15 min.

Firefighters and rescue workers face the greatest risk of exposure to bloodborne pathogens. Examines the threat on the job and offers precautions and guidelines to follow, so that saving someone's life doesn't endanger the lives of the fire and rescue employees. Covers protective barriers, minimizing risk, and preventive work practices. Discusses HIV, hepatitis B and C. 2005. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

Bloodborne Pathogens for Healthcare

DVD2763,DVD2763S 16 min.

Uses real footage in healthcare industry to expose the possible hazards that may occur in this work environment. Covers what bloodborne pathogens are, how to protect one’s self, diseases that could be transmitted, and what to do if exposure occurs. Reviews Standard Precautions. 2009. Summit/Training Network.

Bloodborne Pathogens for Heavy Industry

DVD1757,DVD1757S 24 min.

Specifically created to assist facilities in fulfilling the OSHA Bloodborne Pathogens Standard’s (29 CFR Part 1910.1030) training requirements. Covers epidemiology and symptoms of bloodborne diseases and modes by which bloodborne disease is transmitted. Discusses the exposure control plan, recognition of exposure situations and practices to prevent exposure. Reviews HBV vaccination, emergency procedures, signs and labels, and selection and use of PPE. No copyright date. Marcom/ERI-Safety.

Bloodborne Pathogens for Non-Healthcare Employees

DVD2768,DVD2768S 12 min.

Designed for all employees regardless of their jobs to make them more aware of HIV and Hepatitis B viruses. Shows how helping an accident victim or providing CPR in an emergency could result in the transmission of BBP. Discusses transmission routes, preparation for emergencies and first aid as well as housekeeping and waste disposal. Also defines bloodborne pathogens and reviews HBV, HIV and AIDS. 1996. Long Island/Training Network.

Bloodborne Pathogens for Public School Teachers

DVD2668 13 min.

Designed for teachers and other school employees on handling BBP spills. Explains how staff can protect themselves and how they can keep the classroom safe when bloodborne pathogens are present. Covers how and when to clean up bodily fluids, handling vomit and urine, exposure on the playground, proper gloving, and handwashing techniques. 2004. Video Comm./Training Network.

Bloodborne Pathogens: Just the Facts

DVD1923ES 14 min.

Helps meet the annual training requirement for any employee who can be reasonably expected to be exposed to blood or bodily fluid on the job. Useful in preparing all employees to deal safely with this type of exposure. Gives viewers a complete picture of the risks of exposure, the kinds of diseases potentially present in blood and bodily fluids and the best practices to implement in order to stay safe in the event of exposure. Covers bloodborne diseases, safe work practices, how exposure occurs, preventative housekeeping, and emergency responses to exposure on the job. 2008. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

Bloodborne Pathogens: Know the Risk

DVD1098ES 19 min.


Bloodborne Pathogens: Protect Yourself

DVD1924ES 15 min.

Covers the basics of bloodborne pathogens precautions. Ideal for workers who are on the scene of accidents. Explains HBV, HCV, HIV and AIDS. Discusses first aid safeguards and housekeeping. 2007. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

Bloodborne Pathogens: Protecting Law Enforcement

DVD2649ES 18 min.

Provides police officers with the facts on bloodborne pathogens to meet their annual training requirements. Covers the most common bloodborne diseases, how to avoid contact with these pathogens, the proper use and care of personal protective equipment, what to do should exposure occur, and the function of the designated officer. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

Bloodborne Pathogens: Protection in the Home Care Setting

DVD1925ES 17 min.


Bloodborne Pathogens: Real, Real Life

DVD1682ES 20 min.

Minimizes the chances of bloodborne pathogen exposure by advancing the three A’s: Awareness, Attitude, and Action. Covers transmission, exposure control, and housekeeping. Coastal. 2003. Includes Quiz.

Bloodborne Pathogens: Take Precautions

DVD1683ES 13 min.

Teaches employees to protect themselves from bloodborne pathogens by learning about the three types of viruses and how they spread. Teaches employees what they can do to prevent infection, from avoiding exposure to blood to cleaning up after accidents occur. Covers HIV, HBV, and HCV. Also covers accidents and injuries, and common-sense precautions. Includes mostly general/industrial settings. Coastal. 2005. Includes Quiz.
Bloodborne Pathogens for Corrections

DVD2069ES  22 min.
Covers transmission, methods of entry of diseases, and laws and standards. Discusses standard precautions, personal protective equipment, safe work practices. Also discusses unexpected events and what to do if exposed. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

Bloodborne Pathogens for Law Enforcement

DVD2068ES  19 min.
Reviews essential elements of controlling exposure to bloodborne pathogens. Covers Hepatitis B and C viruses, HIV and AIDS. Discusses work controls, housekeeping, and PPE for law enforcement personnel. Also covers transmission of bloodborne diseases and exposure risks. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

Bloodborne Pathogens for the Service Industry

DVD1053,DVD1053S  16 min.
Helps employees comply with OSHA regulations to prevent accidental exposure to bloodborne pathogens. Discusses common bloodborne pathogens, their transmission routes and exposure situations. Illustrates an Exposure Control Plan. Covers prevention such as engineering controls, hygiene, PPE, proper waste disposal, and housekeeping. Also covers handling of exposure incidents. Training Network.

Bloodborne Pathogens Overview

DVD543,DVD543S  5 min.
Covers planning, engineering and work controls, personal protective equipment, universal precautions, vaccinations, training, counseling, and recordkeeping required by the OSHA standard. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Bloodborne Pathogens: Universal Precautions

DVD2666  14 min.
Uses real-life scenarios, on-site footage and high-end animation to provide employees with the knowledge and training necessary to protect themselves and their co-workers. 2008. Summit/Training Network. Includes Quiz.

Bloodborne Pathogens - Universal Precautions for Working with Children

DVD2667  15 min.
Uses clear language and realistic situations to explain the basic steps of infection prevention. Prepares staff to protect themselves when caring for children. Covers modes of transmission, proper PPE and handwashing, handling exposure to blood or body fluids, cleaning up after an incident, and dealing with fights or combative behavior. 2002. Discover/Aims/Training Network.

Bloodborne Pathogens Update: Light Industry/Commercial

DVD2552  25 min.

Controlling Exposures to Bloodborne Pathogens

[Hotel/Motel]

DVD456,DVD456S  25 min.

Controlling Your Risks: HIV in the Research Laboratory

DVD1165  28 min.
Documentary style presentation. Addresses the basic principles of biological safety. Although program centers on working with live HIV and human blood specimens, the principles demonstrated are equally relevant to protection against transmission of other bloodborne pathogens and infectious microorganisms. Howard Hughes Medical Institute. 1994.

HIV/AIDS: What Caregivers Need to Know

DVD1985ES  16 min.
Educates healthcare employees on what they can do to ensure their safety from HIV exposure and infection. Covers the definition of HIV and when HIV becomes AIDS. Reviews symptoms, types of exposure and safety precautions. 2005. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

HIV@WORK: Taking Care of Business

DVD1427  8 min.
Highlights the need to address HIV/AIDS in today's workplace. Promotes the advantages and benefits of implementing HIV/AIDS policies and programs in your workplace. Shows how employers and supervisors can access free resources to add HIV/AIDS prevention to employee health and wellness programs. CDC. No copyright date.

Infection Control in Outpatient Facilities

DVD1710ES  17 min.

MRSA Awareness

DVD1714ES  12 min.
There is widespread concern over the risk of exposure to the deadly MRSA (Methicillin-Resistant Staphylococcus Aureus) infection. This staph infection is not confined to hospitals anymore and has become a new threat known as community-associated MRSA. Help your employees protect themselves and their families with the information on how exposure occurs and the best ways to protect themselves in this timely training program. Explains MRSA. Discusses method of spreading, symptoms of infection, and preventing exposure. 2007. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

New Bloodborne Pathogens – The Complete Story

DVD2552  25 min.
Comprehensive program that covers all aspects relating to bloodborne pathogens. Discusses exposure control plans, information relating to Hepatitis B, C, and HIV. Also reviews modes of transmission, PPE and work practices, emergency room procedures, and recordkeeping requirements. A doctor discusses the different types of viruses and bloodborne pathogens in general. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.
Nursing Home Hazards & Solutions  
**DVD1008**  
16 min.
Taped at two residential nursing homes. Discusses various hazards in nursing homes, specifically focusing on resident transfer hazards and controls to minimize these hazards. Also gives valuable information and tips from two experienced CSHO’s on inspecting this industry. OSHA. 1998.

Protecting Against AIDS in the Workplace  
**DVD2382,DVD2382S**  
5 min.
Graphic. Shows ways to safely administer first aid to victims and shows proper accident cleanup. Discusses protective equipment, methods of infection, and accident cleanup. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Protecting Against Hepatitis B in the Workplace  
**DVD555,DVD555S**  
5 min.
Covers universal precautions, vaccination, training, and counseling for protection against Hepatitis B in the workplace. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

TB Respiratory Protection: Administrator’s Review  
**DVD1254**  
28 min.
Offers a detailed discussion of the eight steps of Respiratory Protection Program Development, with a focus on TB. Although designed with healthcare workers in mind, most of the material covered in this video has universal application. Takes particular care to present successful methods of respiratory protection program implementation. NIOSH. 2001. Includes Quiz.

TB Respiratory Protection in Health Care  
**DVD1255**  
42 min.
Educates health care workers on proper respiratory techniques. Offers a detailed discussion of modes of transmission of T.B.; symptoms of exposure; T.B. treatments; and methods of disease transmission prevention, with a focus on respiratory protection. Concludes with an in depth review of the components of an effective T.B. respiratory protection program. NIOSH. 2002. Accompanied by brief Quiz.

The Bloodborne Pathogens Standard: How It Affects You, How It Protects You [Healthcare Workers]  
**DVD2280ES**  
17 min.

Boating Safety see Recreational Safety

Boilers and Pressure Vessels

Case for Safety II  
**DVD1680**  
11 min.
Features actual TV footage of recent accidents. Focuses on the personal as well as economic consequences of such incidents. Includes reports on a pressure tank explosion at an Indiana steel mill that killed three persons and injured nine; a catastrophic boiler explosion at a Michigan auto plant that resulted in six dead and 14 injured; and a boiler explosion at a South Carolina high school. Makes a compelling case for vigilance around equipment found today in many homes and buildings. 2000. National Board of Boiler and Pressure Vessel Inspectors.

Sentries of Safety  
**DVD1681**  
11 min.
Illustrates the importance of a jurisdictional boiler program. The 11-minute program is informative and educational, and features remarks by Kansas State Representative and civil engineer Phil Kline on the 1975 repeal of his state's boiler law and the resulting consequences. 1995. National Board of Boiler and Pressure Vessel Inspectors.

Boom Trucks see Aerial Lifts

Bucket Trucks see Aerial Lifts

Buildings – Evacuation see also Emergency Preparedness & Response

Egress/Exit Safety  
**DVD545,DVD545S**  
5 min.
Discusses obstructions, exit doors, and how to exit safely. Safety Shorts. Include Quiz.

Emergency Evacuations from Multi-Story Buildings  
**DVD1315**  
5 min.
Covers procedures for evacuating multi-story buildings in event of a fire, bomb threat, significant chemical spill or other such emergencies. Covers building evacuation plans, emergency preparedness, safe egress and exit, and emergency evacuations for persons with disabilities. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Fire Escape - Getting Out Alive  
**DVD546,DVD546S**  
5 min.
Shows how to plan ahead and escape from fire and smoke. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Bullying/Peer Pressure

Peer Pressure  
**DVD2373**  
5 min.
Shows employees how peer pressure in the workplace causes them to ignore safety practices. Covers recognizing peer pressure and controlling it. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.
Personal Liability in the Workplace: Pranks and Harassment  
**DVD2880,DVD2880S  12 min.**
Liability for pranks and harassment in the workplace is extremely high, with record lawsuits stemming from not only the practice of such actions, but from companies ignoring the problem and not taking action to prevent it. Demonstrates to all employees that there could be personal liability for such action, as well as company liability. Explains the problem and provides the steps to take to prevent such actions in the workplace. Covers prank phone calls, broadcasting derogatory jokes, postings on the Internet and social media outlets. 2010. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

The Respectful Workplace  
**DVD2727,DVD2727S  25 min.**
Teaches employees to take responsibility for eliminating intimidation, bullying, and harassment from your workplace. 2005. QMR/Training Network.

Workplace Harassment in Industrial Facilities  
**DVD2738,DVD2738S  17 min.**
Harassment encompasses a wide variety of behavior such as practical jokes to intimidation. Teaches employees how to recognize harassment and what to do if they are the victim. Discusses how to handle verbal abuse and threats. Covers the many forms of sexual harassment. Reviews what to do and what not to do when confronted by a stalker and how to recognize the variations of assault. 2007. Marcom/Training Network.

Workplace Harassment in the Office  
**DVD2739,DVD2739S  17 min.**
Harassment encompasses a wide variety of behavior such as practical jokes to intimidation. Teaches employees how to recognize harassment and what to do if they are the victim. Discusses how to handle verbal abuse and threats. Covers the many forms of sexual harassment. Reviews what to do and what not to do when confronted by a stalker and how to recognize the variations of assault. 2007. Marcom/Training Network.

Burns  see First Aid

Carbon Monoxide  
**Carbon Monoxide Poisoning  
DVD2643,DVD2643S  10 min.**
Defines carbon monoxide poisoning and how to reduce the effects of this health hazard. Teaches awareness and prevention. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

**Carbon Monoxide Poisoning [Construction]  
DVD2644  10 min.**
Trains employees in hazards and safety procedures when exposed to carbon monoxide poisoning in a construction environment. Explains what causes carbon monoxide and how to prevent exposure to this hazard. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

**Carbon Monoxide Update  
DVD1114,DVD1114S  10 min.**
Covers the hazards associated with carbon monoxide (CO) poisoning, how it occurs, and how to avoid/reduce an exposure. Shows how to protect personnel from CO poisoning. Training Network. Includes Quiz.

Gases in the Home and Office  
**DVD2323  5 min.**
Reviews dangers of natural gas, carbon monoxide, and radon. Covers prevention, recognition, ventilation, and actions to take if gas is discovered. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

The Invisible Killer – Carbon Monoxide  
**DVD2430,DVD2430S  5 min.**
Teaches employees to recognize symptoms of carbon monoxide poisoning. Shows first aid procedures to counter poisoning. Also discusses detection and ventilation. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Car Jacks  see Auto Repair / Maintenance

Carjacking  see Personal Security

Carpal Tunnel Syndrome  see Cumulative Trauma Disorders

Cell Phone Towers  see Tower Safety

Cell Phones  
**Cell Phones in the Workplace: A Dangerous Distraction  
DVD2912,DVD2912S  15 min.**
For a non-driving environment. For cell phone usage while driving see Driving Safety. This DVD discusses how sending and receiving text messages can cause employees to lose focus on performing jobs safely and efficiently. Emphasizes the importance of always following company policy regarding cell phone use. Features several workplace scenarios that illustrate the tragic consequences of ignoring these policies in order to text when it is unsafe or prohibited. Reviews the following: how cell phone use adversely affects production level, knowing the company plan for emergency contact, appropriate use of company-owned cell phones and why employees must have the courage to speak up and refuse to participate in unsafe and inappropriate texting. 2011. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

**Cell Phones in the Workplace: A Dangerous Distraction (Concise Version)  
DVD2913,DVD2913S  8 min.**
Shorter version of DVD2912. For a non-driving environment. For cell phone usage while driving see Driving Safety. This DVD discusses how sending and receiving text messages can cause employees to lose focus on performing jobs safely and efficiently as well as the importance of always following company policy regarding cell phone use. Features workplace scenarios that illustrate the tragic consequences of ignoring these policies in order to text when it is unsafe or prohibited. 2011. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

Cement Manufacture  
**Ball Mill Safety  
DVD265  17 min.**
Outlines the steps and precautions to safely shut down a ball mill, enter, inspect, service, and restart the operation. MSHA. 1990.
Laying the Groundwork: Concrete Construction Safety
*DVD1439,DVD1439S*  17 min.
Addresses the hazards and encourages cooperation between the ready mix industry and the concrete construction industry. The video was a cooperative effort between Onsite Consultation, DCEO, the Illinois Ready Mixed Concrete Association and the Concrete Contractors Association of Greater Chicago. 2002.

Chains - Safety see Cranes, Chains, Slings and Hoists

Chainsaws

**Chain Saw Safety**
*DVD508,DVD508S*  13 min.

**How To Have a Chain Saw Accident and Suffer the Consequences**
*DVD2878,DVD2878S*  9 min.
Discusses the basics of operating a chain saw, offers safety tips to prevent kickbacks, and reviews safe practices for transporting the chain saw. 2009. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

**Shortcut to Disaster – Part 1**
*DVD2407,DVD2407S*  5 min.

**Shortcut to Disaster – Part 2**
*DVD2408,DVD2408S*  5 min.

Charlie Morecraft

**Charlie Morecraft: The Dock Worker & the Doctor Answer Questions**
*DVD1868*  25 min.
"Making Safety More Than A Priority" is the theme of this presentation featuring renowned safety speaker Charlie Morecraft and behavior-based safety expert Scott Geller, PhD. While Dr. Geller's approach to safety is educational, Charlie's perspective is based on his experiences as a dock worker and a speaker. After they complete their presentation, Charlie and Scott answer questions from audience members. Topics include responding to emergencies, peer-to-peer observation, corrective action as opposed to punishment and convincing fellow employees to work safely. No copyright date. Phoenix/ERI-Safety.

**Charlie Morecraft: The Dock Worker Meets the Doctor**
*DVD1869*  54 min.
"Making Safety More Than A Priority" is the theme of this presentation featuring renowned safety speaker Charlie Morecraft and behavior-based safety expert Scott Geller, PhD. While Dr. Geller's approach to safety is educational, Charlie's perspective is based on his experiences as a dock worker and a speaker. Yet they agree that safety should be a personal matter and both are committed to encouraging people to get involved in the safety process. Together, they present a dynamic, engaging conversation that will inspire employees and management alike. Topics include avoiding failure versus seeking success, making safety a personal issue, workplace incidents aren't accidents, how to coach others and actively caring about fellow employees. Also featured are several stories by Charlie and Scott that illustrate their ideas about safety. No copyright date. Phoenix/ERI-Safety.

**Charlie Morecraft: The Tough Questions**
*DVD1760*  22 min.
Disputes that safety meetings are for sleeping, safety equipment is for wimps, and shortcuts are okay for experienced workers. Describes impact of injuries received as a result of shortcuts and short-sightedness. Tough questions asked about the incident and changed views of safety. No copyright date. Phoenix/ERI-Safety.

**Meet Joe's Wife**
*DVD1815,DVD1815S*  6 min.
Charlie Morecraft opens video by introducing Carole, whose husband Joe died in a fall at an industrial facility. Carole speaks to an audience of Joe's co-workers about the impact his death has had on her family. She makes the point that Joe's death didn't happen because it was his time to go, it was caused by human error and lack of good safety precautions. Carole concludes by urging his co-workers to make safety a priority in the workplace for themselves and their families. No copyright date. Phoenix/ERI-Safety.

**Now More Than Ever**
*DVD1820*  23 min.
Charlie Morecraft discusses how safety, productivity and profitability are interdependent: without one, you don't have the others. Stresses the importance of both employees and management working as a team committed to safety and productivity. Also covers the importance of speaking up about unsafe situations and the effects of injuries on a victim's family. No copyright date. Phoenix/ERI-Safety.

**The Best of Charlie [Charlie Morecraft]**
*DVD2859*  10 min.
Charlie's story has become a phenomenon in the world of safety. Tells of Charlie's journey from death's door following a refinery explosion, to his position as the world's leading presenter on why employees all should follow safety procedures precisely. The shortcut he took from standard procedures resulted in Charlie being burned over 50% of his body, five years in hospital, the loss of his family, the loss of everything he treasured. This latest installment in the Charlie series focuses on the impact an accident has on the family of an accident victim. Drives home to employees the importance of following safety procedures each and every day. 2011. Phoenix Safety Mgmt.
The Charlie Morecraft Story
DVD2222,DVD2222S  21 min.
Excellent, riveting video describes the events leading up to a serious workplace accident. Vividly demonstrates with a true story the consequences of a poor safety attitude and flawed judgment. The victim tells the story himself to a small audience with no props. Includes brief Quiz.

The Charlie Morecraft Story Updated: Remember Charlie
DVD1700,DVD1700S  56 min.
One night when working at Exxon, Charlie Morecraft took several shortcuts, ignoring safety procedures, and caused a massive explosion. Charlie suffered from severe burns to the neck and face that required five years of recovery. In this presentation, Charlie re-creates his near-fatal accident in detail. Driven home is the importance of following all safety procedures all the time. Charlie talks about his attitude toward safety before he suffered his injuries, the grueling rehabilitation process following his accident and how workplace injuries affect the victim’s family and loved ones. No copyright date. ERI-Safety.

Chemical Burns see First Aid

Chemical Process Safety
Management see Process Safety Management

Chemicals – Agricultural see Agricultural Safety

Chemicals – Hazardous see Chemicals - Safety

Chemicals – Safety

Ag Chemical Safety
DVD915,DVD915S  10min.
NOTE: While the general information on chemical safety in this DVD is accurate, the information on labeling and MSDS sheets has been outdated by the GHS standard. It is recommended that this DVD be supplemented with one of the Global Harmonization DVDs. Covers chemical hazards both at home and at work. Complements training in hazard communication and is an overall review of chemical safety. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Ag Pesticide Safety
DVD906,DVD906S  16 min.
NOTE: It is recommended that this DVD be supplemented with one of the Global Harmonization DVDs. DVD entitled Pesticide Training for Agricultural Employees. Trains employees in the agricultural environment about the dangers and safety precautions involved when working with pesticides. 1995. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

All Washed Up
DVD646,DVD646S  5 min.
How and when to use emergency showers and eye-wash units. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Ammonia in the Workplace
DVD2032  5 min.
NOTE: It is recommended that this DVD be supplemented with one of the Global Harmonization DVDs. Covers the uses of ammonia and its health hazards. Describes PPE and various safety procedures which should be used when working with ammonia. Also includes emergency procedures for exposure to ammonia. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Anhydrous Ammonia
DVD2075ES  19 min.
Covers the dangers associated with working with ammonia. Discusses routes of exposure and permissible exposure levels. Reviews types of personal protective equipment required when working with ammonia. Also covers first aid treatment, basic system inspections, and emergency response. Coastal. 2004. Includes Quiz.

Basic Training About Controlling Chemical Hazards in the Workplace
DVD1751,DVD1751S  20 min.
NOTE: While general information on chemical safety in this DVD is accurate, any information on labeling and MSDS sheets has been outdated by the GHS standard. It is recommended that this DVD be supplemented with one of the Global Harmonization DVDs. Discusses various types of chemical container labels, information found in the MSDS, routes of entry and types of chemical exposure. Features a modular format, with each 3-4 minute block of instruction followed by a review. 2001. Safety Source/ERI-Safety.

Benzene: Knowledge is Power and Safety
DVD1716ES  15 min.
NOTE: It is recommended that this DVD be supplemented with one of the Global Harmonization DVDs. Benzene is a recognized carcinogenic as well as a developmental and reproductive toxicant. Even short-term exposure can cause problems. Teaches workers how to minimize exposure and protect themselves. Covers dangers of benzene, how exposure can affect health, who is at risk, and how to reduce exposure. 2008. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

Benzene Safety
DVD2663  14 min.
NOTE: It is recommended that this DVD be supplemented with one of the Global Harmonization DVDs. Fully explains the health hazards of working with benzene. Trains both employees and experienced operators on how to reduce exposure to this hazardous chemical. Discusses proper safety procedures, PPE, and MSDS information. 2000. Long Island/Training Network.

Change of Habit – Chemical Spills
DVD2292,DVD2292S  5 min.
NOTE: It is recommended that this DVD be supplemented with one of the Global Harmonization DVDs. Shows employees how to take care of incidental chemical and waste spills to improve plant safety and protect the environment. Shows employees how to keep accidents from developing into disasters. Covers common types of spills, being informed, incidental release, and minor spill clean-up. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Chemical Burns
DVD121,DVD121S  5 min.
Covers the basics of treating chemical burns. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.
Chemical Control Room
DVD274  20 min.
NOTE: It is recommended that this DVD be supplemented with one of the Global Harmonization DVDs. Safe chemical handling and what all on-site personnel should know about chemicals. Part of the NIOSH curriculum for training power plant employees. AUD: Electrical workers. NIOSH.

Chemical Exposure Disaster Exercise
DVD2645  33 min.
NOTE: It is recommended that this DVD be supplemented with one of the Global Harmonization DVDs. Illustrates a typical chemical exposure drill. Gives typical medical staff and military/police personnel an idea of what to expect in case of a chemical and/or biological disaster. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Chemical Handling: Corrosives
DVD2085ES  12 min.
NOTE: It is recommended that this DVD be supplemented with one of the Global Harmonization DVDs. Defines types and forms of corrosives. Covers labeling, MSDS, PPE, first aid and storage and handling. 2004, 2003. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

Chemical Handling: Flammables
DVD2084ES  14 min.
NOTE: It is recommended that this DVD be supplemented with one of the Global Harmonization DVDs. Defines the three forms of flammables. Discusses the properties of flammable materials and what makes fire burn. Covers how to identify flammables and how flammables should be handled and stored. Also covers MSDS, emergency response, spills, fires and first aid for both exposure and burns. 2004, 2003. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

Chemical Handling Safety: Corrosives
DVD1668ES  17 min.
NOTE: It is recommended that this DVD be supplemented with one of the Global Harmonization DVDs. Defines types and forms of corrosives. Covers labeling, MSDS, PPE, first aid and storage and handling. 2004, 2003. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

Chemical Handling Safety: Flammables
DVD1667ES  17 min.
NOTE: It is recommended that this DVD be supplemented with one of the Global Harmonization DVDs. Defines the three forms of flammables. Discusses the properties of flammable materials and what makes fire burn. Covers how to identify flammables and how flammables should be handled and stored. Also covers MSDS, emergency response, spills, fires and first aid for both exposure and burns. 2004, 2003. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

Chemical Spills Part I: Emergency Preparedness
DVD1450,DVD1450S  5 min.
NOTE: It is recommended that this DVD be supplemented with one of the Global Harmonization DVDs. Spills and leaks of hazardous chemicals can pose significant health and fire risks. Whenever you work with a substance, be aware of the hazards, and know what to do in the event of an emergency. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Chemical Spill Part II: Control Procedures
DVD2293,DVD2293S  5 min.
NOTE: It is recommended that this DVD be supplemented with one of the Global Harmonization DVDs. Teaches employees to clean up minor spills, covering proper safety procedures, personal protective equipment, and proper material to contain and absorb the spill. Also discusses proper disposal as well as spill prevention. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Chemical Storage Hazards: Safety in the Research Laboratory
DVD1167  11 min.
NOTE: It is recommended that this DVD be supplemented with one of the Global Harmonization DVDs. Provides guidance for the prudent storage of the chemicals in the modern biology laboratory. Introduces new staff to good laboratory practices. Provides a meaningful technical review in safety for the more experienced laboratory worker. Howard Hughes Medical Institute. 1995.

Chlorine
DVD2294  5 min.
NOTE: It is recommended that this DVD be supplemented with one of the Global Harmonization DVDs. Discusses uses of chlorine, hazards, precautions to take, and results of accidental exposure. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Chlorine: Handle with Care
DVD1929  21 min.
NOTE: It is recommended that this DVD be supplemented with one of the Global Harmonization DVDs. In handling chlorine, there must always be an element of safety. Outlines the properties of chlorine, explains how to avoid its risks and illustrates emergency response measures. Coastal.

Chlorine: Treat It with Respect
DVD2862  16 min.
NOTE: It is recommended that this DVD be supplemented with one of the Global Harmonization DVDs. Outlines the properties and hazards of working with chlorine. Shows safe work practices to minimize hazards and what to do in an emergency. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

Chlorine Safety
DVD2647  18 min.
NOTE: It is recommended that this DVD be supplemented with one of the Global Harmonization DVDs. Explains the risks and hazards of chlorine as well as safe use and leak procedures. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.
Conducting a Chemical Hazard Determination
**DVD1267,DVD1267S**  12 min.
NOTE: While general information on chemical safety in this DVD is accurate, any information on labeling and MSDS sheets has been outdated by the GHS standard. It is recommended that this DVD be supplemented with one of the Global Harmonization DVDs. MSHA's HazCom requires mine operators to inventory the chemicals at their mines and determine which are hazardous. Explains HazCom and how it applies to the most common mine chemicals. Walks the viewer through HazCom's decision process of Chemical Hazard Determination. Includes 2 Quizzes. MSHA.

CSB Safety Videos, 2005-2008
**DVD1699**  Various times
Includes all safety videos released by the U.S. Chemical Safety Board between 2005 and 2008. Most 2005-2007 videos also available in other U.S. Chemical Safety Board DVDs. Contents include: Death in the Oilfield (oil tank explosion kills workers performing hot work), Fire from Ice (propane leaks from a frozen dead leg), Static Sparks Explosion in Kansas (static electricity ignites a storage tank), Emergency in Apex (fire engulfs a hazardous waste depot), Anatomy of a Disaster (BP Texas City), Reactive Hazards (four major accidents result from uncontrolled chemical reactions), Public Worker Safety (two workers burn to death performing unregulated hot work), Explosion at Formosa Plastics (Illinois) (vinyl chloride explosion kills 5), Hazards of Nitrogen Asphyxiation (servicing a refinery process vessel), Fire at Formosa Plastics (Texas) (small collision leads to a massive process fire), Dangers of Propylene Cylinders (gas cylinders rocket from a fire), Ethylene Oxide Explosion at Sterigenics (safety interlock bypassed), Dangers of Flammable Gas Accumulation (acetylene explodes inside a shed), and Preventing Harm from NaHS (show deadly hazards at pulp mills, mines and tanneries). 2008. U.S. Chemical Safety Board.

CSB Safety Videos, vol. 1, March 2007
**DVD1623**  120 min.
A collection of safety videos using computerized recreations of real refinery and chemical plant accidents combined with news footage. Includes coverage of BP refinery explosion and Formosa Plastics explosion. Complete list includes the following: Public Worker Safety: Wastewater Plant Explosion, Daytona Beach, FL (7:45 min.), Explosion and Fire at Formosa Plastics, Illiopolis, IL (10:45), Hazards of Nitrogen Asphyxiation: Fatal Accident at Valero Refinery, Delaware City, DE (12:06 min.), Fire and Explosions at Formosa Plastics, Point Comfort, TX (8:34 min.), Dangers of Propylene Cylinders in High Temperatures: Fire at Praxair, St. Louis, MO (8:20 min.), Ethylene Oxide Explosion at Sterigenics, Ontario, CA (9:25 min.), Dangers of Flammable Gas Accumulation: Acetylene Explosion at ASCO, Perth Amboy, NJ (6:49 min.), Explosion at BP Refinery, Texas City, TX (6:14 min.), Preventing Harm from Sodium Hydrosulfide (NaHS) (6:41 min.), Excerpts from CSB Public Hearing on Hazards of Combustible Dust (18:08 min.), Excerpts from CSB Public Hearing on New York City Building Explosion and Need for Fire Code Reform (25:06 min.), About the CSB (10:48 min.) U.S. Chemical Safety Board. 2007.

Danger: Benzene!
**DVD644,DVD644S**  5 min.
NOTE: It is recommended that this DVD be supplemented with one of the Global Harmonization DVDs. Educates industrial workers about the hazards of benzene and provides safety tips. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Decontamination
**DVD797**  5 min.
NOTE: It is recommended that this DVD be supplemented with one of the Global Harmonization DVDs. Knowing procedures for decontamination before entering an area where a potential for hazardous exposure exists is essential to your health and safety. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

EPA Worker Protection Standards for Orchard Workers
**DVD927ES**  40 min.
NOTE: It is recommended that this DVD be supplemented with one of the Global Harmonization DVDs. Part I-Spanish. Part II-English. Describes different types of pesticides and their proper use. Informs workers of different situations where they could avoid being exposed to pesticides and, if exposed, how to decontaminate themselves. Designed to inform employers of their obligation to train and notify workers on pesticides before starting work. OSHA.

EPA Worker Protection Standards for Pesticide Handlers
**DVD928ES**  32 min.
NOTE: It is recommended that this DVD be supplemented with one of the Global Harmonization DVDs. Part I in Spanish, Part II in English. Audience: fruit tree industry. Assists employers as they comply with the Federal EPA on pesticide handler training requirements for the worker protection standard rule. Also intended to educate pesticide handlers on how to work safely on and around pesticides. OSHA.

Hazard Communication: Your Safety Net
**DVD1111ES**  16 min.
NOTE: While the general information on chemical safety in this DVD is accurate, the information on labeling and MSDS sheets has been outdated by the GHS standard. It is recommended that this DVD be supplemented with one of the Global Harmonization DVDs. Well-balanced training covers all aspects of Hazard Communication. Emphasizes the importance of refresher training in Hazard Communication. Discusses types of chemicals, their hazards and controls, and how that information relates to MSDSs. Provides labeling requirements and explains how to put Hazard Communication into practice in the workplace. Coastal. Employee Quiz.

HazCom: KHAZ Talk Radio
**DVD1335,DVD1335S**  15 min.
NOTE: While the general information on chemical safety in this DVD is accurate, the information on labeling and MSDS sheets has been outdated by the GHS standard. It is recommended that this DVD be supplemented with one of the Global Harmonization DVDs. Takes a fresh and entertaining approach to convey practical information that every employee should know before working with chemicals. Covers identifying chemicals, reading chemical labels, MSDS (including the 16-part ANSI MSDS), proper storage of chemicals and emergency procedures. Includes Quiz. Training Network.
"He's Not the Man I Married...Could It Be Lead?"

**DVD1241ES**  15 min.
A bilingual presentation of the hazards of working with lead. Discusses symptoms of lead exposure as well as methods and practices that prevent hazardous exposure to lead. Shows the impact of lead exposure on employees as well as how lead exposure may affect their families. Gives workers' testimonies about their experiences with lead poisoning and lead exposure prevention. California Dept. of Health. 1991. Includes Quiz.

**Hexavalent Chromium Awareness**

**DVD1638ES**  17 min.
NOTE: It is recommended that this DVD be supplemented with one of the Global Harmonization DVDs.Workers who are exposed to Hexavalent Chromium are at risk for lung cancer, permanent eye damage and skin ulcerations. Protect your workers and comply with the new OSHA standards -- 1910.1026 for general industry, 1915.1026 for shipyards and marine terminals and 1926.1126 for construction -- with this cutting-edge training program. Covers new regulations, equipment selection, monitoring and detection, contingency planning, and escape and rescue procedures. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

**Hindsight: The Ken Woodward Story**

**DVD1984ES**  20 min.
Tells Ken Woodward’s story in his own words as well as those of the people most affected by his accident: his wife and his colleagues. This is the story of one man, his family and his friends and what happened to them all the day two hazardous chemicals were mixed together for a routine cleaning procedure. It’s a story of horror. Of regret. Of painful experience. And it’s a story no viewer will ever forget. Reflective, thought provoking and beautifully filmed, Hindsight is Ken Woodward’s emotionally charged call to action – to all of us. In hindsight, it never should have happened. In hindsight, all the warning signs were there. In hindsight, a good safety culture wasn’t good enough. Coastal.

**HS$_2$ Hydrogen Sulfide**

**DVD2117,DVD2117S**  18 min.
NOTE: It is recommended that this DVD be supplemented with one of the Global Harmonization DVDs. Discusses safety and health issues associated with hydrogen sulfide. Shows many examples of “on the job” situations that involve hydrogen sulfide. Covers symptoms of exposure, protective equipment selection, monitoring and detection, contingency planning, and escape and rescue procedures. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

**Introduction to Industrial Toxicology**

**DVD1498,DVD1498S**  13 min.
NOTE: It is recommended that this DVD be supplemented with one of the Global Harmonization DVDs. Covers terms, definitions and entranceways of toxins into the human body. Reviews types of hazards, hazard identification and exposure limits. Includes different types of TLV. Outlines basic emergency response procedures as well as how to use Emergency Response Guidebooks to identify and properly respond to chemical hazards. 2001. Digital 2000. Includes Quiz.

**Just Say No to Anything That Glows – Chemical Storage**

**DVD2348**  5 min.
NOTE: While the general information on chemical safety in this DVD is accurate, the information on labeling and MSDS sheets has been outdated by the GHS standard. It is recommended that this DVD be supplemented with one of the Global Harmonization DVDs. Shows employees the dangers of handling and storage of hazardous materials. Covers hazardous chemicals, storage, MSDS, NFPA hazard signs, and protective gear. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

**Intermodal Cargo Tank Inspection**

**DVD1391**  11 min.
Takes a closer look at some of the nasty chemicals that travel by ship, rail and truck. Outlines the roadside inspection procedure according to the North American Standard. Features Boasso America Corp. in Houston, the Houston Port Authority and Texas DPS personnel. Idaho State Police. 2004.

**Introduction to Air Sampling Methodologies**

**DVD1244**  30 min.
Describes the four (4) methods of air sampling levels of chemical stress. Proper preparation steps to begin each type of sampling. Explains what is needed to start and finish a sampling program. SKC Inc. 1987. Includes brief Quiz.

**Laboratory Hazardous Chemical Waste Management**

**DVD1584**  7 min.
NOTE: It is recommended that this DVD be supplemented with one of the Global Harmonization DVDs. Brief overview of hazardous chemical waste management for chemical laboratories. Focuses on safe disposal of chemical lab waste. Some information on video limited to Yale University personnel/students only. Yale University Office of Env. Health & Safety. 1999.

**NORM: Naturally Occurring Radioactive Material**

**DVD1727ES**  15 min.
NORM is a relatively low level of radiation that is found throughout the natural environment and in man-made materials. Gives employees the steps they can take to protect themselves and the environment from excessive exposure to NORM. Defines NORM. Covers protection of employees and safe procedures for entering vessels. 2008. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

**One Breath Away: Hydrogen Sulfide**

**DVD636,DVD636S**  5 min.
NOTE: It is recommended that this DVD be supplemented with one of the Global Harmonization DVDs. Explains the extra safety efforts needed to prevent death from hydrogen sulfide poisoning. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

**One Will Die: The John Martin Story**

**DVD1822,DVD1822S**  20 min.
While servicing a pump to a chemical line during a maintenance procedure, John Martin and a co-worker decided to bypass several required safety procedures. When John removed the cover to the pump, the superheated corrosive substance inside the line spewed out and he was severely burned. John survived, but he suffered six torturous months in a hospital's burn unit. Reviews the events that led up to the tragedy, a reenactment of the incident, testimony from John's co-workers, and the impact the incident had on John, his family, and his co-workers. 2005. ERI-Safety.

DVD2563  26 min.
NOTE: It is recommended that this DVD be supplemented with one of the Global Harmonization DVDs. Discusses some of the different varieties of chemicals used in pool maintenance. Covers proper storage, handling, and exposure information. Reviews the dangers of these chemicals and how easily they can cause someone harm. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Review of Airflow Measuring Instruments

DVD1245  10 min.
Describes the operations and usage of two types of volumeters to measure air flow. Familiarizes the viewer on how to take air velocity measurements to measure the effectiveness of industrial ventilation systems. OSHA.

Safety Showers & Eyewashes

DVD1849  12 min.
In order for safety showers and eyewashes to be useful in an emergency, employees need to be familiar with their operation and location. Provides the viewer with operating instructions and procedures for the proper use of eyewashes and showers. No copyright date. Marcom/ERI-Safety.

Safety Starts With Awareness, Awareness Starts With You: The Bernie Inman Story

DVD1701ES  20 min.
DVD contains both 10-minute and 20-minute English and Spanish versions, both with subtitles. Bernie and Sheila Inman's world was turned upside down when Bernie suffered horrific injuries at work. If he were to survive, the doctors predicted he would be blind, brain damaged and completely paralyzed. Bernie and Sheila candidly discuss the events leading to Bernie's injuries. They deliver a powerful message on the importance of safety awareness, safe work practices and the far-reaching effects of a workplace injury through graphic re-creation of Bernie's accident. No copyright date. ERI Safety.

Shop Safety: Welding

DVD1043  20 min.
Motivates employees to control hazards such as toxic fumes and fire hazards. Demonstrates use of forced ventilation and proper use of welding equipment. Includes information on storage and use of cylinders and required PPE and clothing. Training Network.

Sodium & Calcium Hypochlorite

DVD2600  12 min.
NOTE: It is recommended that this DVD be supplemented with one of the Global Harmonization DVDs. Sodium and calcium hypochlorite are products widely used throughout industry as well as in water and wastewater agencies. Covers the storage, use, health effects, and first aid related to sodium and calcium hypochlorite. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Something Smells and It's Making Me Ill

DVD2882,DVD2882S  10 min.
Explains fragrance sensitivity, as well as how it can be prevented and treated. Discusses fragrance sensitivity and the American Disabilities Act (ADA). Reviews whether perfume has hidden health risks. Discusses the employer's requirement to implement a fragrance policy, as well as the components of such a policy and some sample accommodations. 2010. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Understanding Chemical Hazardous Materials

DVD2099,DVD2099S  21 min.
Covers chemical hazard regulations and provides training on hazardous chemicals commonly used in industry. Reviews various types and effects of chemical hazard (toxic chemicals, poisons, flammables, explosives, corrosives and irritants, carcinogens and suspected carcinogens, and radioactive chemicals). Illustrates examples of accidental exposure. Covers MSDS, safe handling practices, container labeling, storage and cleanup, and PPE. Training Network. Includes Quiz.

Working Around Flammables and Combustibles:

Hazards

DVD1332  5 min.
Discusses types of flammables and combustibles, health hazards, fire and explosion hazards, and labeling/MSDSs. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Working Around Flammables and Combustibles:

Safe Handling and Use

DVD1333  5 min.
Teaches basic safety principles of working with flammables and combustibles. Covers safe working environments, PPE, physical and health hazards, storage and disposal, emergency action (chemical spills and fires). Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Child Care  see Day Care Centers

Child Safety

Kids and Airbags

DVD1455  6 min.

Securing Our Future: Safe Drivers

DVD1456  12 min.
Dispels many arguments against using child safety seats and seat belts. Illustrates how the correct child safety seat for infants and toddlers should be installed. Provides guidelines for using a booster seat for older children. Demonstrates how different age children are secured in a variety of seats. TDI/TxDoT. 2002.

Young Drivers: The High-Risk Years

DVD1459  15 min.
Car crashes are the number one killer of teenagers, and the risk is much greater for 16 year-olds than for other teens. Documents the problem. Describes a program that's saving young people's lives, and tells what parents can do to minimize the risk for their children. Insurance Institute for Highway Safety. 1995.
Children, Safety Programs for

**Chasing the Sun**  
*DVD808ES  36 min.*  

**Code Red Rover, Grownup Come Over! Safety Rangers Say No to Dangers**  
*DVD1572ES  12 min.*  
Features Rover, the Home Safety Hound, and helps elementary school students learn to spot and avoid common home dangers. Covers the following topics: safety on the stairs, water safety, playground safety, fire safety, electrical safety, outdoor safety, and kitchen safety. Home Safety Council. 2005. Includes Checklist for Parents.

**Dry Ice-Acid Bombs**  
*DVD1097  10 min.*  
Helps viewers identify dry ice and acid bombs and educates viewers on the dangers. LAPD.

**Horse Sense 4 Kids**  
*DVD443  21 min.*  
Children explain proper and safe ways to handle horses. AUD: Anyone new to handling and caring for horses. Oklahoma State University.

**Kids Talk Farm Safety Stuff**  
*DVD444  7 min.*  
Farm children discuss and show dangers of farm animals, tractors, grain handling, chemicals, and farm ponds and creeks. AUD: Preschool through elementary children. Dow Elanco Productions.

**Chlorine**

**Chlorine**  
*DVD2294  5 min.*  
NOTE: It is recommended that this DVD be supplemented with one of the Global Harmonization DVDs. Covers accident scenarios at home or work that expose the risk of chlorine. Shows importance of safe handling. Discusses uses of chlorine, hazards, precautions to take, and results of accidental exposure. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

**Chlorine Emergency Kit A: 100 & 150 lb. Cylinders**  
*DVD1926  11 min.*  
NOTE: It is recommended that this DVD be supplemented with one of the Global Harmonization DVDs. Shows how to contain the risks of chlorine storage. Covers leaks of valves, plugs and walls. Discusses strategies for repairs and what to do in event of a leak. Explains Emergency Kit "A" which is designed for use with the standard DOT 3A480 and 3AA480 100 and 150 pound capacity cylinders in chlorine service only. Coastal.

**Chlorine Emergency Kit B: Ton Containers**  
*DVD1927ES  12 min.*  
NOTE: It is recommended that this DVD be supplemented with one of the Global Harmonization DVDs. Shows how to contain the risks of chlorine storage. Covers leaks of valves, plugs and walls. Discusses strategies for repairs and what to do in event of a leak. Explains Emergency Kit "B" which is designed for use with the standard DOT 106A500X chlorine ton container and can also be used with 110A500W in chlorine service. Emergency Kit "B" contains devices and tools to contain leaks in and around the ton container valves and in the side wall of ton containers. Coastal.

**Chlorine Emergency Kit C: Chlorine Tank Cars & Trucks**  
*DVD1928  11 min.*  
NOTE: It is recommended that this DVD be supplemented with one of the Global Harmonization DVDs. Shows how to contain the risks of chlorine storage. Covers leaks of valves, plugs and walls. Discusses strategies for repairs and what to do in event of a leak. Explains Emergency Kit "C" which is designed for use with the standard DOT 105J500W chlorine tank car, DOT MC331 chlorine cargo tank and DOT 51 portable tank in chlorine service. Emergency Kit "C" contains devices and tools to contain leaks in and around the pressure relief device and angle valves. Coastal. Includes Chlorine Institute Bulletin insert.

**Chlorine: Handle with Care**  
*DVD1929  21 min.*  
NOTE: It is recommended that this DVD be supplemented with one of the Global Harmonization DVDs. In handling chlorine, there must always be an element of safety. Outlines the properties of chlorine, explains how to avoid its risks and illustrates emergency response measures. Coastal.

**Chlorine Safety**  
*DVD2647  18 min.*  
NOTE: It is recommended that this DVD be supplemented with one of the Global Harmonization DVDs. Explains the risks and hazards of chlorine as well as safe use and leak procedures. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

**Choking** see First Aid

**Chromium** see Hexavalent Chromium

**Climbing Safety**

**Climbing Poles and Towers**  
*DVD2295  5 min.*  
Illustrates safe procedures for climbing poles and towers, including checking environment, inspecting equipment and structures, and use of portable and fixed ladders. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

**Tower Safety and Rescue**  
*DVD2917  17 min.*  
Working on towers is demanding and dangerous. This video offers training to help take the danger out of the equation. Covers a comprehensive list of topics ranging from pre-work inspection to ascending and maneuvering on the tower. Places special emphasis on proper fall protection equipment and procedures. Details safe, proper rescue procedures for someone injured or otherwise in need of help on the tower. No date. Safety Source.
Close Calls/Near Misses

**Close Calls and Near Misses**
**DVD1761,DVD1761S** 19 min.
Studying close calls and near misses can provide critical information for improving safety programs. Stressing the importance of reporting, correcting unsafe conditions and actions to improve work conditions and prevent injuries. 2000. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

**Close Calls – The Wake Up Call**
**DVD2673** 14 min.
Trains employees to recognize close calls in the forms of unsafe conditions, unsafe actions or minor injuries. Helps employees use close calls to “wake up” to the hazards around them. 1998. Aurora/Training Network.

**Construction Safety: Choice or Chance**
**DVD935** 15 min.
Illustrates near misses in construction and one fatality that could have been prevented. Focuses on accidents caused mainly by not being aware of one’s surroundings and by taking unnecessary risks. Stresses the importance of personal accountability and safety awareness. OSHA.

**Evaluating Near Misses**
**DVD770** 6 min.
Shows employees the essential role they play in reporting and evaluating near-miss situations, and in helping your organization take appropriate steps to ensure that accidents that were previously waiting to happen never do. No date. Safety Source.

**Near Misses**
**DVD975,DVD975S** 5 min.
A near miss is any incident which could have led to property damage or to injury to a person but didn’t. When near misses occur, there is always an error...an error that could have been fatal. Use near misses as warning signs to identify unsafe acts or unsafe conditions that could lead to future accidents. Humorous. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

**No Injury, No Accident? Second Edition**
**DVD2851** 12 min.
Illustrates that workplace incidents that are near misses must be reported and addressed. An updated edition of a classic presentation based on the work of W.H. Heinrich and his famous Heinrich Triangle. Demonstrates that a serious or fatal accident can emerge randomly from seemingly routine unsafe situations and unsafe acts. Presents 15 common incidents in manufacturing and office settings. Emphasizes the importance of reporting incidents, no matter how minor. LearnCom.

**Coal Hazards**

**Coal Dust Explosion Prevention**
**DVD1930** 20 min.
Examines the potential explosion hazards associated with coal dust and the proper precautions that can be taken to maintain a safe and healthy workplace. PP&L/Coastal.

**The Facts about Fly Ash**
**DVD2282** 15 min.
Teaches employees at coal-burning facilities about fly ash hazards and safe work practices. Covers handling hazardous residue, atmospheric testing, PPE, and regulated spaces. Coastal.

**Cold Environment**

**Cold Stress**
**DVD2674,DVD2674S** 14 min.
Hypothermia and frostbite set in without warning and can happen in any season in multiple environments such as freezers, refrigerators, underground or outdoors. Educates employees on hypothermia and frostbite. Discusses warning signs and safety measures to take before working. 2006. Summit/Training Network.

**Driving in Bad Weather**
**DVD1217** 9 min.
DVD has audio hiss but is still viewable. Gives good tips for coping with all sorts of bad weather conditions ranging from dust storms or heavy fog to snow and ice. Shows how to prepare a car for cold weather as well as dangerous weather-related situations on the road. AAA Foundation for Traffic Safety. 1994.

**Safe Winter Driving**
**DVD1104ES** 17 min.
Prepares viewers for winter driving hazards and shows them how to prepare their vehicles for winter weather. Provides information on avoiding winter driving accidents and recognizing winter hazards. Teaches the proper techniques to start a cold vehicle and to jump start a stalled car, how to drive in low visibility and in the rain, what to do to control a skid or what to do if a driver becomes snowbound in his/her vehicle. Coastal. 1993. Employee Quiz.

**The Big Chill**
**DVD544** 5 min.
Discusses hypothermia which occurs when the temperature of the body’s inner core has been lowered sufficiently to cause illness. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

**Winter Driving Safety**
**DVD2621,DVD2621S** 12 min.
Covers types of winter driving hazards with footage in real winter conditions around the country. Discusses recognizing hazards and avoiding accidents. Two videos in one. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

**Working Safely in Cold Weather**
**DVD2911,DVD2911S** 15 min.
Not only does cold weather make a working environment more difficult, it can also be hazardous to one’s health. It has the ability to cause conditions like hypothermia and frostbite. It can also present treacherous driving conditions that in some cases can be life-threatening. This program discusses a number of the hazards that working in the cold presents and shows ways that employees can plan ahead to protect themselves from these dangers. Outlines four major contributing factors of cold stress. Covers first aid for hypothermia & frostbite, dressing in layers and other personal protection. Reviews safe work practices for preventing cold stress and being prepared to drive in bad weather. 2012. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.
**Combine Safety**  see Agricultural Safety

**Combustible Dust**  see also Grain

**Handling**

**Coal Dust Explosion Prevention**

*DVD1930  20 min.*

Examines the potential explosion hazards associated with coal dust and the proper precautions that can be taken to maintain a safe and healthy workplace. PP&L/Coastal.

**Combustible Dust: Up in a Flash**

*DVD1715ES  12 min.*

Combustible dust is a danger in any workplace that creates or accumulates dust. Shows employees how to control the danger with good housekeeping measures and safe work practices. Covers dust and ignition control, PPE, safe work practices, and injury and damage control. Coastal.

**CSB Safety Videos, vol. 1, March 2007**

*DVD1623  120 min.*

A collection of safety videos using computerized recreations of real refinery and chemical plant accidents combined with news footage. Includes coverage of BP refinery explosion and Formosa Plastics explosion. Complete list includes the following: Public Worker Safety: Wastewater Plant Explosion, Daytona Beach, FL (7:45 min.), Explosion and Fire at Formosa Plastics, Illiopolis, IL (10:45), Hazards of Nitrogen Asphyxiation: Fatal Accident at Valero Refinery, Delaware City, DE (12:06 min.), Fire and Explosions at Formosa Plastics, Point Comfort, TX (8:34 min.), Dangers of Flammable Gas Accumulation: Acetylene Explosion at ASCO, Perth Amboy, NJ (6:49 min.), Explosion at BP Refinery, Texas City, TX (6:14 min.), Preventing Harm from Sodium Hydrosulfide (NaHS) (6:41 min.), Excerpts from CSB Public Hearing on Hazards of Combustible Dust (18:08 min.), Excerpts from CSB Public Hearing on New York City Building Explosion and Need for Fire Code Reform (25:06 min.), About the CSB (10:48 min.). U.S. Chemical Safety Board. 2007.

**Deadly Dust II**

*DVD498,DVD498S  30 min.*

Revised version of the classic film which discusses the hazards that are possible in the grain industries that have "Deadly Dust" potential. Identifies the seven events needed at a precise time to cause a grain dust explosion: Oxygen; Fuel Source (dust); Dust must be fixed or suspended in the air; Minimum concentration of dust is needed; Ignition source; Dry dust; and a confined or closed space where pressure will build up. Kansas State University.

**Deadly Dust III**

*DVD2865  22 min.*

Features two employees who survived major dust explosions. Shows dramatic scenes of an actual explosion. Discusses injuries and fatalities from major explosions. Uses stop-motion demonstrations to illustrate how primary and secondary explosions occur. Places more emphasis on the employee and how dust explosion injuries can and fatalities can devastate a family. Kansas State University.

**Communicable Diseases**

**Airborne Pathogens**

*DVD2463  5 min.*

Teaches employees to reduce the risk of infection by practicing good hygiene and using infection-control techniques to avoid risk of occupational exposure. Covers types of airborne diseases, models of transmission, personal hygiene, prevention strategies and safe use of antibiotics. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

**Colds and Flu**

*DVD2296,DVD2296S  5 min.*

Discusses differences and similarities between colds and flu. Reviews preventative measures and appropriate treatments of each. Also covers causes, drugs, and recovery. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

**Pandemic Flu: The Facts**

*DVD2711  10 min.*

Influenza and the threat of an outbreak can both have a direct impact on a company’s bottom line. Rumors and misinformation can also have detrimental effects on productivity. Raises awareness about the facts of pandemic flu and gives employees the tools they need to act and react in a calm, confident manner in the event of an outbreak or potential outbreak situations. 2009. Safety Source/Training Network.

**Preventing the Spread of Contagious Illness**

*DVD1836  20 min.*

Includes information about seasonal flu, avian flu, SARS and MRSA in addition to swine flu. Explains the origins and symptoms of these illnesses as well as the general hygiene and prevention measures required to prevent spreading and contracting all contagious illnesses. Stresses prevention and the personal responsibility required to avoid spreading an illness or infection. Other topics include decontaminating work areas, special MRSA precautions, responding to a potential infection, medical diagnosis and treatment of contagious illnesses, measures to take at home once an employee is infected and how to prepare for and respond to a pandemic of an illness. No copyright date. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

**Tuberculosis Awareness**

*DVD971ES  16 min.*

The CDC has reported a resurgence of TB. Anyone can contract TB or one of its new drug-resistant strains. Helps employees understand TB and how to fight it. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

**Communication**

**Conflict Communication Skills**

*DVD1765  15 min.*

Illustrates the effective development of conflict communication skills needed to diffuse hostile situations in the workplace. Teaches employees what steps to take when hostility gets out of control. Covers both upset co-workers and dissatisfied customers. No copyright date. American Training Resources/ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.
Conquering Difficult Conversations: A Supervisor Training Series

**DVD2803 43 min.**
Focuses on the importance of managing conflict between employees, working with employees to help them work through their conflict, and creating a course of action for the employees. Shows four dramatized scenarios dealing with real-world situations, along with comments from professionals. Covers: employees who cannot get along, employees who consistently violate company procedures, employees who have been dating and who are breaking up, and conflict between differences in work styles. 2006. JJKeller.

Managing Four Generations in the Workplace

**DVD3003 36 min.**
Scenario-based sequel to Mixing Four Generations in the Workplace. Emphasizes the Golden Rule in workplace relationships while reviewing the characteristics, attitudes and values of each generation. Identifies specific actions a manager can take to coach, motivate and get results from each generation. Offers solutions for communication issues that result from generational conflicts in the workplace. Includes two programs on one DVD: Learning How to Gen-Flex (21 min.) and Solving Five Difficult Problems (14 min.) Accompanied by CD that includes facilitator’s guide, powerpoint presentations. $800 insurance required when returning this DVD through the mail. LearnCom. Includes Quiz.

Mixing Four Generations in the Workplace

**DVD3002 34 min.**
Helps reduce workplace conflict and provides managers and supervisors with strategies for dealing with recruiting, retaining, and motivating, using the generational differences in a positive way. Addresses generational contexts, expectations of other generations, ageism, and technology issues. Includes two programs on one DVD: Defining Four Generations in the Workplace (18 min.) and How to Deal with the Four Generations (16 min.) Accompanying CD support package includes facilitator’s guide and powerpoint presentation. $800 insurance required when returning this DVD through the mail. LearnCom. Includes CD of support materials.

Resolving Conflict in Industrial Facilities

**DVD1841 16 min.**
Conflict can make work environments feel uncomfortable, even hostile at times. If it is allowed to fester and grow without resolution, it can lead to serious problems such as threats and physical violence. If difficult situations are handled in a calm and unemotional manner, compromise and collaboration can alleviate these problems. Reminds employees that they can help limit and resolved conflicts in the office. Discusses what can lead to conflict and how conflicts can be dealt with constructively and resolved. Topics include diffusing disagreements in their early stages, how conflict damages the company, using collaboration to deal with conflicts and proven conflict resolution techniques and strategies. 2007. Marcom/ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

Resolving Conflict in the Office

**DVD1842 18 min.**
Conflict can make offices feel uncomfortable, even hostile at times. If it is allowed to fester and grow without resolution, it can lead to serious problems such as threats and physical violence. If difficult situations are handled in a calm and unemotional manner, compromise and collaboration can alleviate these problems. Reminds employees that they can help limit and resolved conflicts in the office. Discusses what can lead to conflict and how conflicts can be dealt with constructively and resolved. Topics include diffusing disagreements in their early stages, how conflict damages the company, using collaboration to deal with conflicts and proven conflict resolution techniques and strategies. 2007. Marcom/ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

Safety Coach: The 7 C's of Safety

**DVD2255ES 19 min.**

Compressed Air

**Compressed Air Safety **

**DVD1762ES 15 min.**
Discusses benefits of compressed air powered tools and equipment, machines and process lines. Provides awareness of dangers of compressed air which can be deadly. Stresses the importance of safe working. Topics include: personal protective equipment; hazardous noise; cleaning with compressed air; maintaining compressed air tools; dangers of horseplay. 2000. Eri-Safety. Includes Quiz.

**High-Impact Power Tool Safety **

**DVD1707 19 min.**
Reminds portable power tool users about key safety issues. Makes them aware of painful injuries that result from unsafe use. Features six common accident re-enactments. "Voices of experience" provide real-world advice on using tools to get jobs done and staying safe at the same time. Covers both electric and pneumatic tools. Discusses inspecting tools before use and proper tool selection. Reviews being trained and authorized to use tools. Demonstrates correct body placement and tool positioning. 2001. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

**Handling the Pressure - Hydroblasting**

**DVD641,DVD641S 5 min.**
Shows how to prevent injury from hydroblasting. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

**Pumping Air**

**DVD557 5 min.**
How to use air power tools safely. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

**Working Safety with Pneumatic Tools**

**DVD2737,DVD2737S 8 min.**
Compressed Gas Cylinders

**Compressed Gas Cylinders – Overview**
*DVD2321*  
5 min.
Compressed gas cylinders are a double threat: hazardous chemical contents paired with the hazard of pressurized steel cylinders. Teaches the procedures necessary to ensure safe handling and storage. Also covers emergency procedures. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

**Gas Cylinders – Welding, Cutting and Brazing**
*DVD2322,DVD2322S*  
5 min.
Discusses the dangers of gas cylinders used in welding, cutting and brazing. Covers the dangers of gases held under high pressure, including leaks. Reviews rough handling, exposure to electrical circuits or heat sources, and improper storage. Teaches safe handling and use. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

**Inspecting Cylinders**
*DVD2780*  
13 min.
Inspecting a large load of compressed gas cylinders can be a daunting task. Teaches law enforcement personnel and other employees how to read container specific markings. Discusses the requirements for both bulk and non-bulk cylinder inspection. 2004. Idaho State Police.

**Propane Safety**
*DVD528,DVD528S*  
5 min.
Describes safety procedures, PPE, fire prevention when refueling propane containers and propane fueled equipment, and safety procedures for using, handling, storing, and refueling portable propane cylinders. Digital-2000.

**Safe Handling of Compressed Gas Cylinders**
*DVD2576,DVD2576S*  
9 min.

**Safe Use of Compressed Gas Cylinders**
*DVD2149,DVD2149S*  
7 min.
Describes basic methods and practices for the safe use and transportation of gas cylinders. Covers DOT/ICC stampings, storage positions, regulators, and properties of the two gases most commonly transported (oxygen and acetylene). Discusses procedures to use when a cylinder is found leaking. Training Network. Includes Quiz.

**Shop Safety: Welding**
*DVD1043*  
20 min.
Motivates employees to control hazards such as toxic fumes and fire hazards. Demonstrates use of forced ventilation and proper use of welding equipment. Includes information on storage and use of cylinders and required PPE and clothing. Training Network.

**Working Safely with Compressed Gases**
*DVD2094,DVD2094S*  
15 min.
Covers the proper handling and storage of full and empty containers, emergency procedures, and the physical hazards of compressed gases. Long Island. No copyright date. Includes Quiz.
Confined Spaces see also Line Breaking

Basic Training About Confined Spaces & the Entry Permit System
DVD1750,DVD1750S 20 min.
Makes viewers aware of confined space hazards and the steps that must be taken to prevent these hazards from contributing to injuries and deaths. Features a modular format, with each 3-4 minute block of instruction followed by a review. Covers difference between permit and non-permit-required spaces, the written confined space entry program, types and characteristics of confined space hazards, and responsibilities of entry team members. 2002. ERI-Safety.

Confined Space Atmospheric Testing
DVD1932ES 17 min.
Reviews how and when to test. Also discusses what steps to take when air is unsafe. Covers atmospheric hazards, procedures for proper pre-testing, and how to respond when air is unsafe. 2007, 1993. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

Confined Space: Inside Maneuvers
DVD2211ES 23 min.
Compares confined space work to a submarine–tight space, critical atmospheric conditions, numerous potential hazards. Presents the USS Atlanta, a U.S. Naval submarine, and its crew as a dramatic backdrop to the discussion. Covers space hazards, atmospheric testing, confined space entry permit requirements, confined space rescue, and team responsibilities. Coastal. Includes Employee Quiz.

Confined Space Entry
DVD1030,DVD1030S 20 min.

Confined Space Entry: Investigation
DVD1933ES 23 min.
Two confined space accidents teach employees how to work safely in confined spaces and how they can prevent serious accidents from occurring. Reveals what happened, what went wrong and how these accidents could have been prevented. Covers when things go wrong, four areas to investigate, and surviving in a confined space. 2008, 2003. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

Confined Space Entry: Permit Required!
DVD1291ES 21 min.

Confined Space Hotwork: Checklist to Safety
DVD1934ES 19 min.
Covers proper safety procedures for confined space hotwork, including entry permits and hotwork permits. Also reviews emergency rescue. 2008, 1993. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

Confined Space: Keeping Public Employees Safe
DVD1937ES 15 min.
Trains public employees to work safely in these dangerous spaces and keep your organization OSHA compliant. Covers OSHA permit space requirements. Discusses understanding permit spaces and their hazards, entry permits, and training and duties. 2008. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

Confined Space: Non-Entry Rescue
DVD1938ES 20 min.

Cutting Torch Safety
DVD1065 6 min.
Covers fireproofing floors and workbenches and oxygen cylinder safety. Discusses importance of ventilation while working in confined spaces. Covers PPE and fire prevention for oxygen tank operations. Training Network.

High-Impact Life & Death Series Confined Space Entry
DVD1793,DVD1793S 19 min.
Dramatizes how simple mistakes lead to major injuries and even death during a confined space entry operation. Discusses duties and responsibilities of each participant: the entrant, the attendant, and the entry supervisor. Covers the entry permit system, duties of rescue team members, air testing and monitoring, lockout and line breaking procedures and use of PPE in confined spaces. No copyright date. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

High Risk Rescue
DVD2334,DVD2334S 5 min.
Teaches that only trained rescuers should attempt confined-space rescues. Discusses confined space hazards, proper rescue equipment and attendant duties. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Limited Spaces – Attics, Basements and Crawl Spaces
DVD2354 5 min.
Teaches employees to plan ahead and take the precautions necessary to avoid limited-space hazards. Covers potential hazards, proper dress, safe work practices, and handling tools and equipment. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Once Too Many – Confined Space Entry
DVD2368,DVD2368S 5 min.
Reviews basic safety procedures to ensure safe maneuvering in confined spaces. Covers safety rules, buddy systems, oxygen content, and atmosphere tests. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Permit Required - Confined Space Entry
DVD2374,DVD2374S 5 min.
Discusses different types of confined spaces and their different atmospheric conditions. Reviews OSHA requirements and the responsibilities of all involved in confined space entry. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.
Conflict on the Job

**Conflict Communication Skills**  
**DVD1765**  
Illustrates the effective development of conflict communication skills needed to diffuse hostile situations in the workplace. Teaches employees what steps to take when hostility gets out of control. Covers both upset co-workers and dissatisfied customers. No copyright date. American Training Resources/ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

**Conflict Resolution - Industrial**  
**DVD2675,DVD2675S**  
Gives employees the skills to work toward a solution in a productive, positive way. Discusses techniques and strategies to limit damage and disruption in the workplace. Covers common causes of workplace conflict and how to recognize them. Shows how collaboration can be a tool in resolving conflicts. 2007. Marcom/Training Network.

**Conflict Resolution - Office**  
**DVD2676,DVD2676S**  
Gives employees the skills to work toward a solution in a productive, positive way. Discusses techniques and strategies to limit damage and disruption in the workplace. Covers common causes of workplace conflict and how to recognize them. Shows how collaboration can be a tool in resolving conflicts. 2007. Marcom/Training Network.

Conquering Difficult Conversations: A Supervisor Training Series  
**DVD2803**  
Focuses on the importance of managing conflict between employees, working with employees to help them work through their conflict, and creating a course of action for the employees. Shows four dramatized scenarios dealing with real-world situations, along with comments from professionals. Covers: employees who cannot get along, employees who consistently violate company procedures, employees who have been dating and who are breaking up, and conflict between differences in work styles. 2006. JJKeller.

Managing Four Generations in the Workplace  
**DVD3003**  
Scenario-based sequel to Mixing Four Generations in the Workplace. Emphasizes the Golden Rule in workplace relationships while reviewing the characteristics, attitudes and values of each generation. Identifies specific actions a manager can take to coach, motivate and get results from each generation. Offers solutions for communication issues that result from generational conflicts in the workplace. Includes two programs on one DVD: Learning How to Gen-Flex (21 min.) and Solving Five Difficult Problems (14 min.) Accompanied by CD that includes facilitator’s guide, powerpoint presentations. $800 insurance required when returning this DVD through the mail. LearnCom. Includes Quiz.

Mixing Four Generations in the Workplace  
**DVD3002**  
Helps reduce workplace conflict and provides managers and supervisors with strategies for dealing with recruiting, retaining, and motivating, using the generational differences in a positive way. Addresses generational contexts, expectations of other generations, ageism, and technology issues. Includes two programs on one DVD: Defining Four Generations in the Workplace (18 min.) and How to Deal with the Four Generations (16 min.) Accompanying CD support package includes facilitator’s guide and powerpoint presentation. $800 insurance required when returning this DVD through the mail. LearnCom. Includes CD of support materials.

Personal Liability in the Workplace: Pranks and Harassment  
**DVD2880,DVD2880S**  
Liability for pranks and harassment in the workplace is extremely high, with record lawsuits stemming from not only the practice of such actions, but from companies ignoring the problem and not taking action to prevent it. Demonstrates to all employees that there could be personal liability for such action, as well as company liability. Explains the problem and provides the steps to take to prevent such actions in the workplace. Covers prank phone calls, broadcasting derogatory jokes, postings on the Internet and social media outlets. 2010. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Raising Your Employees’ Awareness: Diversity and Discrimination  
**DVD2829**  
Helps train employees on sensitive issues involving discrimination and diversity. Covers different forms of discrimination, how to avoid discrimination and emphasizes the benefits in avoidance. Shows how to work with people of different backgrounds and explains why a diverse work environment is important. Main program with review and interactive quiz. 2005. JJKeller. Includes Quiz.
Raising Your Employees’ Awareness: Violence in the Workplace

DVD2832 9 min.
Helps train employees on sensitive issues involving violence in the workplace. Covers the different forms of violence, warning signs of potential violence and the benefits of a non-hostile work environment. Discusses what to do if a violent or potentially violent situation arises. Main program with review and interactive quiz. 2005. JJKeller. Includes Quiz.

Resolving Conflict in Industrial Facilities

DVD1841 16 min.
Conflict can make work environments feel uncomfortable, even hostile at times. If it is allowed to fester and grow without resolution, it can lead to serious problems such as threats and physical violence. If difficult situations are handled in a calm and unemotional manner, compromise and collaboration can alleviate these problems. Reminds employees that they can help limit and resolved conflicts in the workplace. Discusses what can lead to conflict and how conflicts can be dealt with constructively and resolved. Topics include diffusing disagreements in their early stages, how conflict damages the company, using collaboration to deal with conflicts and proven conflict resolution techniques and strategies. 2007. Marcom/ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

Resolving Conflict in the Office

DVD1842 18 min.
Conflict can make offices feel uncomfortable, even hostile at times. If it is allowed to fester and grow without resolution, it can lead to serious problems such as threats and physical violence. If difficult situations are handled in a calm and unemotional manner, compromise and collaboration can alleviate these problems. Reminds employees that they can help limit and resolved conflicts in the office. Discusses what can lead to conflict and how conflicts can be dealt with constructively and resolved. Topics include diffusing disagreements in their early stages, how conflict damages the company, using collaboration to deal with conflicts and proven conflict resolution techniques and strategies. 2007. Marcom/ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

Stay on the Safe Side of the Street

DVD2748 24 min.
Documentary-style criminal scenes illustrate to employees the importance of safe choices. Shows scenes involving verbal abuse and irate customers. Teaches employees what to do in case of armed robbery, assault, and theft of company property. Covers planning of escape routes/exits, as well as employees trusting their instincts and showing confidence. 1994. Videometry/Training Network.

The Respectful Workplace

DVD2727, DVD2727S 25 min.
Teaches employees to take responsibility for eliminating intimidation, bullying, and harassment from your workplace. 2005. QMR/Training Network.

Workplace Harassment in Industrial Facilities

DVD2738, DVD2738S 17 min.
Harassment encompasses a wide variety of behavior such as practical jokes to intimidation. Teaches employees how to recognize harassment and what to do if they are the victim. Discusses how to handle verbal abuse and threats. Covers the many forms of sexual harassment. Reviews what to do and what not to do when confronted by a stalker and how to recognize the variations of assault. 2007. Marcom/Training Network.

Workplace Harassment in the Office

DVD2739, DVD2739S 17 min.
Harassment encompasses a wide variety of behavior such as practical jokes to intimidation. Teaches employees how to recognize harassment and what to do if they are the victim. Discusses how to handle verbal abuse and threats. Covers the many forms of sexual harassment. Reviews what to do and what not to do when confronted by a stalker and how to recognize the variations of assault. 2007. Marcom/Training Network.

Construction Safety see also Scaffolding Safety, Tools - Safety and Trenching and Shoring

7-Minute Solutions (for Construction)

DVD2791 42 min. total
Six basic construction safety videos on one DVD, each just seven minutes long. Topics include Back Safety, Electrical Safety, Fall Protection, Hand & Power Tool Safety, Personal Protective Equipment and Stairways & Ladders. Fast-paced and attention-getting, each construction training video features the following: Interviews with job site trainers, supervisors, and employees who have real-world experience with the topic; state-of-the-art animation to help employees visualize and remember important information; a quick review and summary. 2002. JJKeller. Includes Quiz.

A Firm Footing: Pile Driving Safety

DVD1531 12 min.
Covers various types of pile drivers as well as the unique hazards associated with them. Discusses common job hazards, pre-construction surveys, job site planning, PPE, traffic control, and public safety measures. 1994. CLMI/Training Network.


DVD2656 14 min.
Designed for contractors performing industrial construction. Helps contractors understand how hazardous substances are being processed. Teaches contractors how to work safely in industrial process facilities. Complies with OSHA’s new process safety management standard. 2005. CLMI/Training Network.

Accidents Aren’t Just One of Those Things

DVD1416ES 20 min.
(DVD contains both English and Spanish versions. Also contains short version (10 min.) as well as long version (20 min.)) Martin Lesperance, a 20-year veteran firefighter and paramedic, speaks passionately from the emergency medic’s point-of-view about life changing accidents that didn’t have to happen. Covers a paralyzing fall from a ladder, electrocution, head injury, and other construction fatalities. ERI. 2003.

Asbestos in Construction

DVD1663ES 26 min.
Designed to help employers comply with OSHA 1926.1101. Gives workers and anyone who comes in contact with building materials a full understanding of how to deal with asbestos exposure. Covers asbestos-related work activities regulated by the standard, respiratory protection, regulated areas, exposure assessments and monitoring, and custodial activities. Coastal. 2004. Includes Quiz.
Back Hoe Safety and Operations  
**DVD454, DVD454S**  
11 min.  
Safe operation maintenance and pre-startup procedures for new or experienced operators. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Backhoe/Loader Operations  
**DVD2633, DVD2633S**  
8 min.  

Backhoe Operations for Public Works  
**DVD2745**  
15 min.  
Reminds backhoe operators about the hazards and safety precautions necessary to adhere to when operating this complex piece of equipment. Covers many scenarios such as working on the jobsite, watching out for other co-workers, working near power lines, watching out for pinch points, properly setting the supports, not permitting riders on the equipment, and more. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Bloodborne Pathogens/Construction  
**DVD2636, DVD2636S**  
17 min.  
Explains the precautions to take when administering first aid on a construction site. Designed to help employees prevent exposure to HBV and HIV and other bloodborne illnesses. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Boomlifts in Construction  
**DVD968ES**  
10 min.  
Provides workers with the training necessary to keep them safe while working with boomlifts. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

Call Before You Dig Anything  
**DVD2642, DVD2642S**  
9 min.  
Emphasizes the need to contact the necessary authorities before excavating or digging. Discusses electrical, gas, utilities, telephone, and how to prevent accidents associated with digging operations. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Carbon Monoxide Poisoning [Construction]  
**DVD2644**  
10 min.  
Trains employees in hazards and safety procedures when exposed to carbon monoxide poisoning in a construction environment. Explains what causes carbon monoxide and how to prevent exposure to this hazard. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Cave-In! Trenching & Shoring  
**DVD1152ES**  
16 min.  

Connecting  
**DVD2677, DVD2677S**  
27 min.  

Construction Back Safety  
**DVD2214ES**  
10 min.  
Shows how a construction worker can work hard but prevent back pain by working "smart." Covers back anatomy, posture and body mechanics. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

Construction Electrical Safety  
**DVD1023ES**  
10 min.  
Shows employees how to recognize and avoid electrical accidents to escape injury and possibly death. Illustrates safe work procedures to protect workers from electrical hazards on the job. Topics include using equipment safely, making the work environment safe, and responding to an accident. Coastal.

Construction Electrical Safety: Current Control  
**DVD1939ES**  
16 min.  
Trains construction workers in the safe way to work around electricity and covers PPE and safe work practices. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

Construction Forklift Safety  
**DVD2479, DVD2479S**  
14 min.  
Designed to meet mandatory training requirements for forklift operators on the construction job site. Discusses forklift engineering principles, safe operating rules, and operator maintenance. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Construction Forklifts: Extending Your Reach  
**DVD973ES**  
9 min.  
According to OSHA, 85 people die and 100,000 are injured every year due to unsafe forklift operations. These accidents could be prevented with safe operating procedures and proper training. Contains lifting principles, start-up walk around inspections, moving a load, and safe work practices. 1999. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

Construction Hazard Perception Challenge  
**DVD2804**  
60 min.  
Uses a challenge-question format that gets workers competing to locate safety hazards. Employees identify hazards in a variety of scenarios and are tested with a quick quiz about what they just saw. Footage filmed at several construction locations with scenarios focusing on fall protection, forklift safety, PPE, and more. Segmented to allow for partial play if a full hour is not available for training. 2004. JJKeller.

Construction Lockout/Tagout  
**DVD2073ES**  
10 min.  

Construction Safety: Choice or Chance  
**DVD935**  
15 min.  
Illustrates near misses in construction and one fatality that could have been prevented. Focuses on accidents caused mainly by not being aware of one’s surroundings and by taking unnecessary risks. Stresses the importance of personal accountability and safety awareness. OSHA.

Construction Safety Orientation for Employees  
**DVD2805**  
24 min.  
Covers hazard communication, emergency response, fire safety, housekeeping and slips, trips and falls. Also discusses medical services and first aid, hand and power tools, material handling and storage, electrical safety and other safety issues. Includes a set of hazard perception challenges. 2002. JJKeller. Features video Quiz.
Construction Stairways & Ladders: The First Step
DVD1128ES  10 min.
Before employees take that first step up a stairway or ladder, they should review the crucial safety precautions demonstrated in this video. Coastal. 2005/1992. Includes Employee Quiz.

Construction Trenching & Shoring
DVD1151ES  10 min.
Covers basic trenching and shoring safety guidelines. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

Contractor Safety
DVD2215ES  20 min.
Provides an overview of many activities to which contractors are exposed. Covers slips, trips, clean-up, fires, PPE, permit-required confined space work, trenching and shoring, host/contractor relationships and responsibilities, lockout/tagout, hot work permits, chemical process safety, hazardous chemicals, and emergency response plans. Warning: The OSHA Fall Protection Standard, changed 1/98, now mandates a full body harness. This video inaccurately references a "belt or body harness." A reminder label has been placed on the video. Otherwise, this is an excellent video. 2006, 1991. Coastal. Includes Employee Quiz.

Controlled Decking Zone
DVD2678,DVD2678S  20 min.
Shows CDZ hazards including slippery surfaces, holes and openings, leading edges, joist failures and hoisting materials. Provides PPE recommendations. Discusses CDZ design and layout requirements: size, perimeter, and access. Reviews decking types, procedures, stopgap columns as well as moving control lines and fall protection. 2002. Pelican/Training Network.

Cranes, Chains, Slings & Hoists
DVD1503,DVD1503S  12 min.

Cranes in Construction
DVD2884ES  22 min.
Motivates employees to work safely around cranes. Reviews the different types of cranes used in construction, the role and responsibilities of crew members, and the hazards associated with working with and around cranes. Assists employees in complying with OSHA’s revised standard 29CFR1926 Subpart CC. Covers power line contact, overloading, obstructed vision, travel upset, two-blocking, pinch points, outriggers, soft ground, and structural failure. 2012. DuPont (previously Coastal). Includes Quiz.

Dig Safely Awareness Video
DVD1346  6 min.
In June 1999, DOT launched a nationwide damage campaign recognized as "Dig Safely"©. Dig Safely© was developed and tested by a team made up of representatives of affected underground facility industries, state government representatives, and OPS. Promotes damage prevention awareness among excavators, facility operators, public works employees and the general public. U.S. Dept. of Transportation.

Digging Dangers XIII: Digger’s Nightmare
DVD1227  7 min.
Documents several different accidents that occurred in various locations. Illustrates that care must be taken while excavation is taking place around utilities. Discusses the necessity to have all utilities marked and urges viewers to repair any damage that may have been caused during excavation. Note: This video is only partially CC; captions include main points only. Underground Focus. 2002.

Digging Dangers XIV: Underground Traps
DVD1442  12 min.
Features excavation accidents which occurred during 2002 in Tennessee, Colorado, California, Oklahoma, Illinois, Indiana, Ohio and Canada. Included is an accident near Edmonton, Alberta, where an elderly couple were killed in a gas explosion after the man drove a steel stake through his home’s gas service line while building a retaining wall. A 1997 Indianapolis IN accident is revisited, which involved a 20-inch gas pipeline that damaged by a directional bore. One person was killed and 80 homes either destroyed or damaged when the escaping gas ignited. The fire footage is spectacular. Underground Focus. 2003.

Digging Dangers XV: Digger Nightmares Cont.
DVD1443  15 min.
Covers accidents that occurred during 2003 in Massachusetts, Ontario, Indiana, Georgia, New Mexico, Delaware and California. The worst accident depicted killed seven people when a strip mall in Toronto was leveled by a gas explosion after the mall’s unmarked service line was damaged by an excavator. Also revisits a 1998 accident in Atleboro MA. The families of two city workers killed in a gas explosion there received the highest cash settlement in Massachusetts history. Underground Focus. 2004.

Digging Dangers XVI: Excavation Tragedies
DVD1732  20 min.
Covers some of the worst excavation accidents of 2004: backhoe hit on a jet fuel line that killed five workers (Walnut Creek CA); pipeline explosion that killed 24 and injured 100 (Belgium); a gas pipeline explosion (Madrid IA); two firefighters overcome by gas while responding to pipeline damage (Dallas TX); a gas explosion that killed two (Evansville IN); a water main hit that flooded streets (Ft. Lauderdale, FL); a gas explosion (Hammond IN); a worker injured by gas explosion (Detroit); a gas main inferno that made national news (Philadelphia); and two homes destroyed in a gas explosion (Fairfax OK). Also revisits the 2003 gas explosion that killed seven (Toronto). The son of one of the victims appears on camera to give his personal account of the accident and its aftermath. 2005. Underground Focus.

Digging Dangers 17: Boom!
DVD1773  12 min.
Digging Dangers 17 BOOM! underlines the importance of safety when dealing with the aftermath of underground utility damages. Quick coverage of digging-related accidents such as a gasline strike (Little Rock AK); a car dealership collapse (Huntington, NY); and many others. 2006. Underground Focus.
Eyestrain, wearing contact lenses at work, and more. Also discusses physical and radiation hazards and PPE. 2008. Marcom/Training Network.

Field Operations Safety for Public Works and Construction

Covers supervisors and employees, training, job safety analysis, pre-job planning for safety, traffic control, PPE, locations, common injuries, digging and trenching, heat illness, heat stroke, confined space entry, back injury prevention, housekeeping, fall prevention, fire prevention and equipment safety. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Forklift Safety for Construction

Demonstrates safe forklift procedures and reviews the unique hazards construction crews commonly face (high wind, rough terrain, overhead power lines, and changing surface conditions). Covers key topics such as steering, stability, and pedestrian traffic. Chapters include Training Requirements, Anatomy of a Forklift, Jobsite Hazards, Getting to Know Your Vehicle, and Pre-Operation Inspection. Helps employees meet OSHA's formal instruction forklift training requirements (29 CFR 1910.178(I)). Includes online Quiz and Hazard Perception Challenges. 2006. JJKeller. Includes Quiz.

Framing Safety: Residential Construction Series

Trains framers in the general hazards to which they are exposed. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Forklift Safety for Construction

Provides examples of acceptable and effective safe work practices. Covers safety preparation, safe access, guardrails, raising walls, rolling trusses and roof sheeting. WISHA. 2000.

"Get the Dirt": Damage Prevention Awareness

Outlines procedures to perform before an excavation begins. Covers calling local utilities to have underground lines marked and obtaining a reference number for the job. Includes precautions to take while digging around utilities. Massaro Prod.

Good Housekeeping Is Good Safety

Offers a review of the safety and productivity benefits of good housekeeping in the shop, the warehouse, and in construction environments. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Hand & Power Tool Safety in Construction Environments

Shows how accidents can be significantly reduced by applying good general safety rules. Reviews hazards associated with the specific types of tools used on a construction site. Covers tool maintenance, inspection of power tools, PPE, and choosing the right tools to fit the worker and the job. 2008. Marcom/Training Network.
Hand, Finger & Wrist Safety in Construction
Environments
DVD2756,DVD2756S  13 min.
Discusses workplace activities where the hands, wrists and fingers can be subject to injury. Shows how to avoid hazards and protect the hand. Covers the hand and how it works, preparing for a hazardous job, and ergonomic hazards. Also reviews PPE, including proper fit and care. 2008. Marcon/Training Network.

Haul Road and Dump Site Berms
DVD1266  15 min.-1 hr.
Interactive DVD. Addresses specific hazards and preventive measures associated with surface haul road and dump site accidents and fatalities. Useful for open pit mining and quarry operations in Texas. Also covers construction of safety berms on the sides of haul roads and at the dumpsite. Videos, still photos and discussion topics identify critical surface haulage safety information. Includes best practices and safety tips, and federal standards and policies. Students accessing the DVD on a computer with an Internet connection can link directly to MSHA's web site at www.msha.gov for supplemental information.

Hazardous Materials: Spills and Cleanup (Construction)
DVD2646,DVD2646S  15 min.
NOTE: While the general information on chemical safety in this DVD is accurate, the information on labeling and MSDS sheets has been outdated by the GHS standard. Meets training requirements for basic spills and clean up procedures. Emphasizes individual safety, proper equipment, and general safety rules relating to spill clean-up. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

HazCom for Construction
DVD2081ES  12 min.
NOTE: While the general information on chemical safety in this DVD is accurate, the information on labeling and MSDS sheets has been outdated by the GHS standard. It is recommended that this DVD be supplemented with one of the Global Harmonization DVDs. Discusses how to recognize construction site hazards. Outlines the dangers of working with and around chemicals. Reviews safe work practices and PPE. Defines physical and health hazards. Reviews use of MSDS. Coastal. 2006/1995. Includes Quiz.

Health & Safety Training for the Painting Environment
DVD1558  50 min.
Addresses occupational health and safety hazards of painting in the construction industry. Focuses on hazards and symptoms of overexposure, the use of personal protective equipment, and the hierarchy of hazard control. Also discusses the proper selection, fit, and maintenance of respirators. Or-OSHA/Painters’ District Council No. 55. No copyright date.

Highway Construction Work Zone Hazards
DVD1717ES  18 min.
Stresses importance of awareness of safety hazards in the dangerous world of highway construction work zones. Discusses common hazards: entering/exiting work zones, parking, equipment, traffic, fall exposure, PPE, excavation, and health issues. 2008. TxDOT/AGC of TX.

Housekeeping on the Jobsite
DVD2122  10 min.
Stresses each individual's obligation for jobsite housekeeping, why it is important and how it ensures overall safety efforts. Covers guardrails, safety nets, fall arrest and monitoring systems as well as control access zones. Reviews use of body harnesses and drop tests. Covers types of lanyards, snap hooks and d-rings. Describes pre-use inspection of equipment and rescue methods. Training Network. Includes Quiz.

In the Trenches: Excavation Safety for Workers
DVD1527  14 min.
Teaches employees how to work in and around excavations and trenches safely. AGC. 1996.

Introduction to Safety -- Construction
DVD2341  5 min.
Shows construction employees how to stay accident free by being aware of hazards around them. Covers construction accidents, common construction hazards, and safety measures. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Laying the Groundwork: Concrete Construction Safety
DVD1439,DVD1439S  17 min.
Addresses the hazards and encourages cooperation between the ready mix industry and the concrete construction industry. The video was a cooperative effort between Onsite Consultation, DCEO, the Illinois Ready Mixed Concrete Association and the Concrete Contractors Association of Greater Chicago. 2002.

Let It Ride: Work Zone Safety
DVD2220  10 min.
Discusses safe transportation practices while dealing with construction zones. Covers the five areas of a construction site. Offers tips on avoiding accidents in a construction zone. Institute of Driver Behavior. Includes brief Quiz.

Lifting Safely in Construction
DVD2539,DVD2539S  12 min.
Demonstrates how the back functions, the safest method of lifting, and how to prevent back injury on the construction site. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Manbaskets in Construction Safety
DVD2080ES  10 min.
Covers pre-lift meeting, inspection and testing, personnel platforms, loading and crane operations. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

NORM: Naturally Occurring Radioactive Material
DVD1727ES  15 min.
NORM is a relatively low level of radiation that is found throughout the natural environment and in man-made materials. Gives employees the steps they can take to protect themselves and the environment from excessive exposure to NORM. Defines NORM. Covers protection of employees and safe procedures for entering vessels. 2008. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

Operating a Telehandler Safely
DVD2557  13 min.
OSHA: An Introduction for Construction
*DVD2236ES* 19 min.

Passenger Overboard - Riding in Truck Beds
*DVD1485* 5 min.
Uses the nautical theme of "Man Overboard!" Shows safe methods for riding in the back of an open truck. Safety Shorts. No copyright date. Includes Quiz.

Pave Your Way to Safety: Concrete Paving Safety
*DVD2710* 11 min.
Shows how to create a safe working environment when dealing with roadway paving projects. Covers preparation such as proper marking of lanes and detours as well as warning signage. Reviews pre-planned backing lanes, signal personnel and their responsibilities. Discusses inspections of heavy equipment, PPE and proper transportation of employees. 1993. CLMI/Training Network.

Play It Smart, Play It Safe [fiberglass, rock wool and slag wool insulation safety]
*DVD2849ES* 15 min.

Repetitive Stress Injuries – Construction
*DVD2389* 5 min.
Shows employees proper work techniques to minimize the impact of this painful, potentially crippling disorder. Covers work habits, excessive force, posture, positioning, overexertion, stretching and breaks. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Residential Fall Protection
*DVD712* 13 min.

Residential Fall Protection: Nailing It Down
*DVD1438,DVD1438S* 13 min.
Addresses fall hazards in the residential construction industry. Topics include Construction and Fall Protection, Hazard Controls, Management Controls, and PPE. The video was a cooperative effort between Onsite Consultation, DCEO, the Residential Construction Employers Council (RCEC), the Chicago & Northeast Illinois District Council of Carpenters Apprentice & Training Program, and the Occupational Safety & Health Administration, OSHA-North Aurora Area Office, and Calumet City Area Office.

Rigging Safety in Construction Environments
*DVD2717,DVD2717S* 19 min.
Reminds employees that over 90% of rigging-related accidents are caused by human error. Covers physical and mental preparation on part of employees, PPE, equipment inspection, hazard assessment, slings & hitches, hand signals, load angles, and more. 2008. Marcom/Training Network.

Roadway Worker Safety: In the Zone
*DVD1729ES* 24 min.
Roadway work is full of potential hazards—from passing traffic and trenches to electrical wires and hearing loss. Covers roadway hazards, flagging, night-work operations, PPE, special training, MSDS, and traffic control pattern awareness. 2008. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

Roofing Contractor Safety
*DVD1433* 10 min.
Promotes safety awareness among roofing contractors. Covers housekeeping & access around site; scaffolds & other work platforms; guardrail construction; stairs & ladders; personal protective equipment; fall protection; tools & equipment; and electrical safety. Illinois Dept. of Commerce & Community Affairs. No copyright date.

Roofing Safety
*DVD469* 15 min.
Details the risks, hazards and safety considerations for roofers. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Roofing Safety: Residential Construction Series
*DVD1160,DVD1160S* 13 min.
Shows practical ways to roof safely. Covers job prep, walk-around safety inspection, ladder safety/safe access, anchors, roofing and job completion. WISHA. 1999.

Safe Handling of Hot Asphalt
*DVD2871* 18 min.
Covers dos and don'ts of handling, transporting and storing hot asphalt. Teaches critical safety precautions at all stage of working with hot asphalt. Discusses potential hazards such as burns, spills, falls, explosions, over-fills and contamination. 2003. Asphalt Institute. Includes brief Quiz.

Safety Bob's Construction Safety Orientation
*DVD1704ES* 21 min.
DVD contains both 10-minute and 21-minute English and Spanish versions, both with subtitles. With over 25 years of experience as a construction safety professional, Bob Synnett is dedicated to teaching new and inexperienced workers how to stay safe on the job. Bob stresses that construction work is dangerous and that each person is responsible for his or her own safety issues. Covers personal protective equipment, excavation and trenching safety, ladder and scaffolding safety, fall protection, electrical safety, and the importance of a good safety attitude. No copyright date. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

Safety on the Boardwalk
*DVD559* 5 min.
Covers the special hazards of mobile scaffolds and outriggers, and ways to reduce the danger. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Scaffolds: Safety at All Levels
*DVD999ES* 16 min.
Scaffold-related incidents result in 4,500 injuries and 50 deaths every year, which is why OSHA recently revised its scaffold standard. Covers the new requirements of 1926.450-454 now in effect. Includes the role of the competent person, pre-assembly inspection, assembly, pre-shift inspection, safe work practices and fall protection. 2005. Coastal. Handout/quiz.
Scissor Lift Safety  
**DVD2592**  10 min.  
Demonstrates the proper way to work with and operate a scissor lift. Covers safe use and operation, maneuvering hazards, working in proximity to electricity, and body harnesses. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

**Scissor Lifts in Construction: Hard Hat Series**  
**DVD972ES**  9 min.  
Scissor lifts can provide a safe walking and working surface on construction sites. However, proper training is essential. Teaches workers with examples that include lifting principles, walk around inspections, controls, electricity and operation. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

Shoveling Safety  
**DVD2171**  5 min.  
Briefly covers basic safety concepts related to shoveling. Training Network.

Siding Safety: Residential Construction Series  
**DVD1161,DVD1161S**  14 min.  
Shows practical ways to work safely while siding. The areas discussed in the video are: job prep, walk-around safety inspection, setup and siding, ladder safety/safe access and job completion. WISHA. 1999.

Safe Operation of Skid Steer Loaders  
**DVD1458**  11 min.  
Geared for the novice or rental operator. Visually addresses basic safety concepts of skid loader operation. EMI. No copyright date.

Slips and Falls – Construction  
**DVD2412**  5 min.  

Slips & Falls in Construction  
**DVD2598,DVD2598S**  10 min.  
Highlight an employee’s responsibility for injury prevention on the construction jobsite in regards to slips and falls. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Stretch & Flex: A Program to Reduce WMSDs  
**DVD2868**  44 min.  
A program in 4 modules for construction workers: management (5 min.), supervisor (4 min.), employee (21 min.), and stretching (14 min.). Designed to increase awareness of workplace musculoskeletal disorders (WMSDs) and provide stretching exercises that will reduce on the job injuries. Certified physical trainer Chris Hansen describes the muscle groups stretched as each exercise is demonstrated by workers at a construction site. 2009. State of Washington Department of Labor & Industries.

Subcontractor Safety Orientation  
**DVD475,DVD475S**  14 min.  

The Signal  
**DVD113,DVD113S**  5 min.  
Shows international hand signals for directing crane operators. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Traffic Control  
**DVD538**  18 min.  
Discusses traffic control common to contractors and public agencies such as signing, cones, warning devices and flagging. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.
Conveyors

**Conveyor Belts - Be Careful**
*Conveyor Belts - Be Careful* DVD277 15 min. *Mining Environment*. Depicts five common accidents around belt conveyors in the mineral industry. Outlines recommendations for prevention and safe working procedures. AUD: Mining personnel. MSHA.

**Conveyor Operation & Safety**
*Conveyor Operation & Safety* DVD278 8 min. *Mining Environment*. Covers aspects related to belting safety, pre-shift examinations, machine guards, warning devices, and safe use of conveyors. AUD: Mining personnel. MSHA. Includes Quiz.

**Machine Guarding & Conveyor Safety**
*Machine Guarding & Conveyor Safety* DVD2543,DVD2543S 12 min. Emphasizes machine guarding is not foolproof and requires employee responsibility when working with machinery and moving parts. Addresses safety concerns of employees who work with or near conveyor systems. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

**Conveyor Safety in the Workplace**
*Conveyor Safety in the Workplace* DVD1702ES 20 min. DVD contains both 10-minute and 20-minute English and Spanish versions, both with subtitles. Discusses the various hazards posed by conveyor systems. Covers safe work practices that employees must follow to prevent injuries related to these hazards. Features testimonials from workers who have suffered conveyor-related injuries due to complacency, taking shortcuts, and failure to perform lockout/tagout procedures. Topics include shear, pinch and nip points, types of conveyor guarding, employee contact with conveyors, and crossing over and under conveyors. Also covers requirements of conveyor operators, conveyor maintenance and repair procedures, safety signs, housekeeping and emergency stop devices. No copyright date. ERI Safety. Includes Quiz.

**Operating Order Selectors Safely**
*Operating Order Selectors Safely* DVD1825,DVD1825S 18 min. Examines some of the common hazards posed by the operation of order selectors and how to control these hazards through safe operating practices. Discusses handling and stability characteristics, pre-operational inspection, and mandatory use of fall protection. Also covers picking up, moving and placing loads. 2005. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

**Conveyors**
*Conveyors* DVD2299 5 min. Presents an overview of conveyor hazards. Workers’ hands may be caught in nip points and workers can be struck by falling materials. Covers warning signs and guards, safe work practices and personal protective equipment. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

---

Cotton Picker Safety see Agricultural Safety

CPR see First Aid

Cranes, Chains, Slings and Hoists

Aerial Work Platform Safety, vol. 1: Basics of Safe Operation
*Crane Inspection* DVD1728ES 18 min. Crane inspections are a vital and necessary operation to keeping workers safe on the job. Covers daily and monthly inspections, rigging and inspection preparation. 1995. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

**Basic Overhead Crane Safety**
*Basic Overhead Crane Safety* DVD1722,DVD1722S 19 min. Identifies specific criteria required for proper and safe overhead crane operations. Reviews the federal and consensus standards that govern overhead crane operations. Discusses various components that require visual inspection at the beginning of each shift. Identifies criteria in wire rope that would result in an unsatisfactory condition. 2000. NorAm Productions. Includes Quiz.

**Boom Truck Operator Safety**
*Boom Truck Operator Safety* DVD1693 15 min. Covers standards, pre-start inspection, operating controls, power take off units, target levels, outrigging, and operation stations. NorAm Productions. 2003. Includes Quiz.

**Cab Operated Overhead Crane Safety**
*Cab Operated Overhead Crane Safety* DVD1723, DVD1723S 17 min. Identifies specific criteria required for proper and safe overhead crane operations. Reviews the federal and consensus standards that govern overhead crane operations. Identifies the various components that require visual inspection at the beginning of each shift. Identifies criteria in wire rope that would result in an unsatisfactory condition. 2004. NorAm Productions. Includes Quiz.

**Chains and Safety**
*Chains and Safety* DVD133,DVD133S 5 min. Describes proper chain safety and maintenance. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

**Crane Safety: Outrigger Support and Stability**
Cranes, Chains, Slings & Hoists

*DVD1503,DVD1503S*  
12 min.  

Cranes in Construction

*DVD2884ES*  
22 min.  
Motivates employees to work safely around cranes. Reviews the different types of cranes used in construction, the role and responsibilities of crew members, and the hazards associated with working with and around cranes. Assists employees in complying with OSHA’s revised standard 29CFR1926 Subpart CC. Covers power line contact, overloading, obstructed vision, travel upset, two-blocking, pinch points, outriggers, soft ground, and structural failure. 2012. DuPont (previously Coastal). Includes Quiz.

High-Impact Crane Safety

*DVD1785,DVD1785S*  
19 min.  
No matter what the size or type, all cranes present potential hazards. Because a crane accident can occur in a split second, safe use of cranes is essential. Covers proper rigging and giving hand signals to operator. Discusses lifting, moving and releasing loads. Reminds employees not to exceed the capacities of the cranes and rigging. 1998. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

Indoor Cranes: Safe Lifting Operations

*DVD1280ES*  
19 min.  
Designed specifically for non-licensed operators to give them the knowledge they need to safely operate several types of cranes. Covers pre-operation safety inspection, rigging techniques, and lifting and moving. 1991. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

Industrial Mobile Crane Safety

*DVD1724,DVD1724S*  
20 min.  
Identifies the federal and consensus standards that govern industrial mobile crane operations. Reviews specific parts an operator needs to check while conducting a daily inspection. Discusses specific criteria required for proper and safe operation. Identifies the operational limitations and proper set-up of mobile cranes. 2003. NorAm Productions. Includes Quiz.

Leadership Awareness for Mobile Crane Operations

*DVD1692,DVD1692S*  
11 min.  
Explains the role of leaders/supervisors/foremen in the safe operation of mobile cranes. Covers the responsibilities of the supervisors, identifies specific criteria required for proper and safe mobile crane operation. NorAm Productions. 2004. Includes Quiz.

Manbaskets in Construction Safety

*DVD2080ES*  
10 min.  
Covers pre-lift meeting, inspection and testing, personnel platforms, loading and crane operations. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

Mobile Crane Communications

*DVD1721,DVD1721S*  
20 min.  
Identifies various components of the communication process. Discusses different types of mobile crane communication, including verbal communication devices and signals. Reviews specific responsibilities of signal personnel involved in crane operations. Teaches the 20 standard hand signals used with mobile cranes. 2000. NorAm Productions. Includes Quiz.

Mobile Crane Safety, vol. 2a: Daily Pre-Operational Inspection Telescoping Hydraulic Cranes

*DVD1689*  
16 min.  
Covers requirements for a daily pre-operational inspection. Reviews regulating bodies and federal statutes that mandate crane inspection. Identifies specific parts (walk-around, machinery, and operational) an operator needs to check while conducting a daily inspection, along with specific criteria within those parts. Emphasizes the importance of conducting a daily pre-operational inspection. NorAm Productions. 2004. Includes Quiz.

Mobile Crane Safety, vol. 2b: Daily Pre-Operational Inspection Lattice Boom Cranes

*DVD1690*  
16 min.  
Covers requirements for a daily pre-operational inspection. Reviews regulating bodies and federal statutes that mandate crane inspection. Identifies specific parts (walk-around, machinery, and operational) an operator needs to check while conducting a daily inspection, along with specific criteria within those parts. Emphasizes the importance of conducting a daily pre-operational inspection. NorAm Productions. 2004. Includes Quiz.

Mobile Crane Safety, vol. 3: Mobile Crane Annual Inspection

*DVD1691*  
13 min.  

Multi-Lift Rigging

*DVD2706,DVD2706S*  
28 min.  

New OSHA Safety Regulations for Cranes and Derricks in Construction

*DVD2879,DVD2879S*  
22 min.  
Covers important provisions in the new standards, training regarding overhead power lines for operators and crew members, training for dedicated spotters, operator certification, qualification requirements for signal persons, qualifications of maintenance and repair employees, requirements for ground condition inspections, and requirements for crane inspections. 2010. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Overhead and Gantry Cranes

*DVD2885ES*  
20 min.  
Helps your organization and employees comply with OSHA standard 29CFR1910.179. Shows maintenance crews, operators and riggers ways they can work safely around overhead and gantry cranes. Discusses pre-operational and periodic inspections. Covers the proper way to rig and move a load. Also educates employees on crane safety basics. 2011. DuPont (previously Coastal). Includes Quiz.
**Overhead Crane Communications**
*DVD1725,DVD1725S 17 min.*

**Overhead Cranes**
*DVD2369,DVD2369S 5 min.*
Teaches employees safe crane operating procedures. Covers inspection programs, safety regulations, training, load limits, balance, safety guard types and preventative maintenance. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

**Pendant Operated Underhung Hoist Safety**
*DVD1726,DVD1726S 16 min.*
Identifies various components that need daily operator inspection. Discusses different types of underhung hoists in use today. Covers five essential areas of daily operator inspection of hook. Covers manufacturers' operating manuals, and federal and consensus standards. Reviews specific criteria for proper and safe hoist operations. Highlights damaged load chains, broken wire removal criteria, safety latches, warning tags and upper limit switches. Also reviewed are various steps for safe shutdown and storage. 2004. NorAm Productions. Includes Quiz.

**Power Line Hazard Awareness**
*DVD2894,DVD2894S 19 min.*
Focuses on how to work safely near power lines on job sites. Covers OSHA standards, barrier protection, warning methods protection technology, material handling, underground notification systems and what to do if a contact occurs. Discusses dangers of power lines when working with cranes, drill rigs, aerial buckets, etc. 2001. Construction Safety Council.

**Remote Controlled Overhead Crane Safety**
*DVD1694, DVD1694S 15 min.*

**Rigging Equipment Basics**
*DVD2251ES 20 min.*
Presents the materials and techniques used in the three most common types of slings (wire rope, fiber rope and webbing). Provides information on proper selection, maintenance and rigging. Covers rigging basics, slings, hitches, wire rope, synthetic web slings and attachments. 2004. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

**Rigging Operations**
*DVD2252ES 24 min.*
Describes what goes into a successful lift and the steps necessary to rig a load. Shows how to execute a lift and the best way to handle the rigging equipment when a lift has been completed. Covers the rigging plan, equipment requirements, inspection, and lift preparation and safety. 2007, 2004. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

**Safe Operation of Cranes and Hoists**
*DVD2800,DVD2800S 15 min.*
Instructs employees about safe use of cranes and hoists. Provides employees general requirements for safe crane use. Covers inspection parameters, load ratings and proper sling angles. Discusses operator’s responsibilities, training and documentation of operators, pre-use inspection and testing requirements, and required maintenance. 2000. Long Island/Training Network.

**Safe Operation of Overhead Cranes and Hoists**
*DVD2874,DVD2874S 12 min.*
Includes a range of safety tips, including lifting and lowering loads, signaling, rigging requirements, and sling angles. Discusses crane and hoist inspections and how to avoid accidents. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

**Slings**
*DVD2411 5 min.*

**The Big Reach**
*DVD2426,DVD2426S 5 min.*
Teaches employees basic safety rules of working around cranes. Covers power lines, riders, inspection, common sense, barricades, and planning. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

**The Signal**
*DVD113,DVD113S 5 min.*
Shows international hand signals for directing crane operators. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

**Tower Crane Safety, vol. 1: Tower, Portal and Pedestal Communications**
*DVD1696 17 min.*
Identifies various components of the communication process and the different types of communication. Reviews verbal communication devices. Reinforces specific responsibilities of signal personnel involved in mobile crane operations. Identifies the 9 standard hand signals in ANSI B 30.3 for controlling construction cranes as well as the 15 standard hand signals in ANSI B 30.4 for controlling permanently mounted tower cranes, as well as portal and pedestal cranes. NorAm Productions. 2004. Includes Quiz.
Tower Crane Safety, vol. 2: Hammerhead Operator Safety
DVD1697  16 min.
Covers various components of hammerhead tower cranes. Identifies the various issues of hammerhead tower crane safety. Reviews specific criteria required for proper and safe operations, as well as government standards. NorAm Productions. 2004. Includes Quiz.

Truck Mounted Articulating Knuckle Boom Cranes
DVD2606  14 min.
Discusses the safety considerations associated with this equipment. Teaches workers how to avoid accidents when using truck mounted articulating knuckle boom cranes. Gives statistics that motivate employees to use these cranes with safety and care. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Working Around Cranes
DVD1614ES  19 min.

Working Around Trucks
DVD1038  17 min.
Covers PPE and dress as well as hoists, cranes and jacks. Shows how to work safely with tires. Covers selection and use of ladders, lockout/tagout procedures, grounding, bonding, and spill prevention of flammables. Long Island. 1996.

Cumulative Trauma Disorders

Computeritis – Carpal Tunnel Syndrome
DVD2298  5 min.
Teaches employees about cumulative trauma disorder caused by the repeated striking of computer keys. Covers causes, symptoms and prevention. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Ergonomics: The 24-Hour Body
DVD970ES  18 min.
Teaches employees how to use the ergonomic principles learned at work while at home. Helps reduce lost workdays due to off-the-job injuries. Includes practical solutions to potential musculo-skeletal strains and illustrates the anatomy of the spine. Shows the right way to do weekend chores, the right way to work on a car, and the right way to relax. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

Industrial Ergonomics
DVD1042,DVD1042S  12 min.
Shows employees how to avoid unnecessary strain through following principles: workspace customizing (with tools, material and equipment selection), whole body neutral positions, including warm-ups and stretching; and proper lifting techniques, including avoiding repetition. Humorous. No copyright date. Marcom/ERI-Safety.

Industrial Workstation Ergonomics
DVD1491,DVD1491S  17 min.
Covers various ergonomic topics as they relate to the industrial workstation. This includes musculoskeletal disorders (MSD’s), identifying the symptoms of ergonomic injuries, surveying adjustable workstations, implementing ergonomic solutions, and lifestyle/habit changes that can prevent ergonomic injuries. 2001. Digital 2000. Includes Quiz.

Repetitive Stress Injuries – Construction
DVD2389  5 min.
Shows employees proper work techniques to minimize the impact of this painful, potentially crippling disorder. Covers work habits, excessive force, posture, positioning, overexertion, stretching and breaks. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Repetitive Stress Injuries – Manufacturing
DVD2390  5 min.
Shows employees how to minimize or prevent RSIs. Emphasizes using proper work techniques and remaining alert to symptoms. Discusses work habits, wrist positions, excessive use, posture, uncomfortable positions, and overexertion. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Working Smarter Not Harder...Ergonomics in Agriculture
DVD1012,DVD1012S  17 min.

Workstation Ergonomics – Cumulative Trauma Disorders
DVD2450  15 min.
Shows viewers how to reduce wear and tear on tendons, muscles and nerves by using the right equipment, correct typing techniques, and good work habits. Covers workstation arrangement, chairs, breaks and symptoms. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Cylinder Safety see Compressed Gas Cylinders

Day Care Centers

Bloodborne Pathogens - Universal Precautions for Working with Children
DVD2667  15 min.
Uses clear language and realistic situations to explain the basic steps of infection prevention. Prepares staff to protect themselves when caring for children. Covers modes of transmission, proper PPE and handwashing, handling exposure to blood or body fluids, cleaning up after an incident, and dealing with fights or combative behavior. 2002. Discover/Aims/Training Network.

Child Care Safety Basics – In-Home Providers
DVD2583  14 min.
Covers parent orientation, emergency information, child behavior, child abuse, childhood basics (infants/toddlers), supervision, potential child hazards, outdoor safety, kitchen safety, feeding tips, emergencies, medical emergencies, poison control, tornados, earthquakes, and child-proofing the home. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.
Handwashing: Avoiding Germs and Viruses at Work  
*DVD1583ES  9 min.*  
Studies have shown handwashing to be one of the most effective precautions against the spreading of germs and viruses. Explains the importance of handwashing and offers effective handwashing suggestions. DVD contains English, Spanish & Portuguese versions. Includes Employee Quiz.  
2006. Coastal.

Non-Structural Mitigation for Child Care Centers  
*DVD1118  11 min.*  
Encourages parents, friends, businesses and communities to make child care centers safer from disasters. Shows how non-structural retrofits (modifications to equipment, supplies and furniture in and around the building) improve overall safety for children. Covers minor mishaps as well as major catastrophes. USAA. 1999.

Safety for Childcare Centers  
*DVD2582  18 min.*  
Covers training, child abuse, safe lifting, fire prevention, fire extinguisher training, electrical safety, power appliances, general housekeeping, kitchen safety, feeding tips, emergencies, medical assistance, poison control, tornados, earthquakes and child-proofing the facility. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Decontamination  
*HAZWOPER: Donning/Doffing/Decontamination DVD2515,DVD251SS  14 min.*  
Describes how to don chemical protective clothing, how to properly remove it, and the decontamination procedures involved. Includes footage of actual proper decontamination from real-life situations. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Safety Showers & Eyewashes  
*DVD1849  12 min.*  
In order for safety showers and eyewashes to be useful in an emergency, employees need to be familiar with their operation and location. Provides the viewer with operating instructions and procedures for the proper use of eyewashes and showers. No copyright date. Marcom/ERI-Safety.

Demolition and Explosives  
Explosives Underground--Handling Explosives in Modern Mines  
*DVD1259  15 min.*  
Presents a short history of explosives in the mining industry. Gives some guidance on making explosive use in mines as safe as possible. MSHA. 1999. Includes Quiz.

What Goes Up Must Come Down – Demolition Safety  
*DVD2734  12 min.*  
Gives an overview of the full demolition process. Covers engineering surveys such as determining the initial status of a structure, identifying specific hazards such as pre-stressed concrete, determining the location of overhead electrical hazards, and emergency personnel notification. Discusses onsite preparation, including proper preparation of areas for the public and employees, proper signage, removal of hazardous materials, salvaging, debris shoots, heavy equipment on the worksite, mechanical demolition, and PPE.. 1994. CLMI/Training Network.

Dentistry *see Health Care Employees – Protection*

Dermatitis - Prevention *see Skin Protection*

Disabilities  
ADA: What Managers Should Know  
*DVD2459  12 min.*  
As of July 26, 1994, any employer with 15 or more employees must abide by the Americans With Disabilities Act in all employment practices. Discusses definition of the term reasonable accommodations and essential functions. Reviews use of tests and exams, including physicals in the employment process. Covers specific actions constituted as discrimination, financial assistance and information, and explores the boundaries of what is considered a disability. Omnitrain/Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

ADA: Working Together  
*DVD2460  5 min.*  
Provides tips on how the able and disabled can work together successfully. Covers emergency planning, housekeeping, safety and buddy systems. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Something Smells and It's Making Me Ill  
*DVD2882,DVD2882S  10 min.*  
Explains fragrance sensitivity, as well as how it can be prevented and treated. Discusses fragrance sensitivity and the American Disabilities Act (ADA). Reviews whether perfume has hidden health risks. Discusses the employer’s requirement to implement a fragrance policy, as well as the components of such a policy and some sample accommodations. 2010. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Diversity  
Raising Your Employees’ Awareness: Diversity and Discrimination  
*DVD2829  10 min.*  
Helps train employees on sensitive issues involving discrimination and diversity. Covers different forms of discrimination, how to avoid discrimination and emphasizes the benefits in avoidance. Shows how to work with people of different backgrounds and explains why a diverse work environment is important. Main program with review and interactive quiz. 2005. JJKeller. Includes Quiz.

Dog Bites *see Animals – Safety With*

Driving Safety *see also Transportation*  
Safety and Trucking--Safety  
*Ag Vehicle Operation Safety DVD909,DVD909S  12 min.*  

Are You Reading Me?  
*DVD945  9 min.*  
Gives a detailed explanation of the meaning of signs, signals and markings, and emphasizes their importance for guidance and direction on the highway. Explains how many of these roadway readings are actually captured by the driver. AAA Foundation for Traffic Safety.
Avoiding Collisions: How to Survive the Teenage Driving Years
DVD2000  16 min.
Consists of a dialogue between parents and teen-agers which discusses the consequences of speeding, the use of curfews, the use of safety belts, and alcohol involvement. Liberty Mutual.

Backing and Parking for Cars and Light Trucks
DVD2661  23 min.
Addresses the cause of 30 percent of all accidents. Teaches viewers to recognize moving and fixed hazards. Discusses control of rear blind spot. Reviews the safest type of parking space. Compares backing versus pulling into a space. 1994. Buckley/Training Network.

Beating a Blowout
DVD108,DVD108S  5 min.
Show how to avoid an accident when a blowout occurs. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Before You Turn the Key
DVD1915ES  20 min.
Brush up on what drivers should do before they get in a vehicle and turn the key. Follow the main character, Highway Patrolman Ben Sullivan, as he describes the incidents that could have been avoided if people had only taken the time to think and pay attention to what was in and around their cars. Covers adjustment of vehicle features and mirrors, pre-trip inspection, avoiding distractions and safe backing techniques. Discusses how safety belts and airbags work together. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

Bobtailning & Jack Knifing
DVD2637  8 min.

Breaking the Accident Chain of Events
DVD1218  7 min.
Describes how combinations of circumstances and conditions cause traffic accidents. Gives tips for recognizing and avoiding such situations before they lead to accidents. AAA Foundation for Traffic Safety. 1994.

DVD2641  22 min.
C. Harley, Safety Investigator, reviews seat belts and why people should use them. Program contains extremely graphic images of the results of not wearing seat belts. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

City Driving
DVD796  5 min.
City driving can be both difficult and dangerous. To drive like a professional, you need to know what to focus on. Learn the answer to this and many other questions. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Decide Smart, Arrive Safe: Railroad Crossing Safety Training for School Bus Drivers
DVD1625  18 min.
Makes school bus drivers aware of the potential dangers that exist at highway-rail grade crossings, and the steps to ensure their own safety as well as the safety of students in their care. Operation Lifesaver, Inc. 2005.

Defensive Driving: 15-Passenger Vans
DVD1582ES  13 min.
Gives 15-passenger van drivers the training they need to operate safely. Covers loading and handling, common causes of rollovers, safety guidelines and bucking up. DVD contains English and Spanish versions, as well as English subtitles. Includes English Employee Quiz.

Defensive Driving for Government Employees
DVD1940ES  18 min.
For government employees, motor vehicle accidents are the leading cause of death on the job. Reviews techniques that can help drivers avoid accidents and lessen the severity of accidents that occur. Discusses respect for the vehicle, responsibility of drivers, proper/safe driving techniques, driving in poor weather, speeding, right-of-way, passing, tailgating, distractions and road rage. 2008, 2003. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

Defensive Driving - Principles
DVD2305,DVD2305S  5 min.
Teaches employees the basic principles of defensive driving. Covers anticipating hazards, speed, and following distance. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Defensive Driving - Strategies
DVD2306  5 min.
Teaches employees to cope with hazards caused by other driver’s errors or adverse weather. Covers intersections and head-on collisions. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Distracted Driving: At What Cost?
DVD1767,DVD1767S  15 min.
Points out the dangers of distracted driving. Raises awareness about dangers of distracted driving. Covers controlling driving distraction, staying focused on our driving, watching out for other distracted drivers. 2005. Aurora/ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

Distracted Driving - Transit
DVD1768  15 min.
Features bus operators in a variety of settings. Illustrates the range of distractions faced by bus operators. Provides steps that transit agencies and operators can take to control distractions such as unruly passengers, route changes and radio communications. Shows a dramatic two-vehicle crash involving two distracted drivers as well as a powerful interview with a young woman whose life was profoundly changed by a distracted driving crash. 2004. Aurora/Training Network.

Dos and Don’ts at the Gas Pump
DVD1448  10 min.
Explains the dangers of static electricity fires and safety measures that can be taken when pumping gas. OPW. 2004.

DOT: Driver Wellness
DVD2681,DVD2681S  17 min.
Covers job stress, fatigue and exposure. Discusses work environment and ergonomic factors. Also exhorts employees to make changes in lifestyle hazards such as poor diet, smoking, and hypertension. 2006. Summit/Training Network. Includes Quiz.
Drive Kind, Ride Kind  
**DVD2922**  
16 min.  
Contains 7 video segments. A True Story: The Bruehler Family engages viewers by making an emotional connection through a personal story. The Awareness segment shares Texas laws related to cyclists. The Infrastructure segment teaches viewers what markings on the roadways indicate and how they can identify them. The Distractions segment identifies common distractions while driving and the potential results. The Crashes segment explains the different types of motorist/cyclist crashes. The Sharing the Road segment teaches viewers what markings on the roadways indicate and how they can identify them. The Personal Responsibility segment educates viewers on the need to train the brain to recognize unfamiliar shapes such as people on bicycles. TXDoT.

Driven to Distraction  
**DVD1944ES**  
20 min.  
Illustrates just how dangerous distracted driving can be. The main character is the embodiment of the various distractions that accompany drivers. Watch as he gleefully plots and plans to take attention from the road. Covers cellphone use, reaching for laptop cases, talking to passengers, and eating and drinking. 2008. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

Driven to Distraction II  
**DVD2886ES**  
20 min.  
The Distraction Demon rides along with various drivers, egging them on to give in to the distractions tempting today’s drivers: cell phone use, talking to passengers, reaching into laptop cases, GPS, chatting, texting, tweeting, mp3 players, personal grooming, eating and drinking. 2010. DuPont (previously Coastal). Includes Quiz.

Driver Safety Begins with Attitude  
**DVD1482**  
5 min.  
Explains the importance of controlling negative emotions when behind the wheel. Shows how safe driving begins with a good attitude. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Driving Defensively I  
**DVD1322,DVD1322S**  
5 min.  
Cautions drivers against carelessness and overconfidence. Covers fixed staring, path of clear vision, elements of driving defensively, and speed. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Driving Defensively II  
**DVD1410,DVD1410S**  
5 min.  
Continuation of Driving Defensively I. Covers stopping, prevention formula, and accident standards. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Driving in Bad Weather  
**DVD1217**  
9 min.  
DVD has audio hiss but is still viewable. Gives good tips for coping with all sorts of bad weather conditions ranging from dust storms or heavy fog to snow and ice. Shows how to prepare a car for cold weather as well as dangerous weather-related situations on the road. AAA Foundation for Traffic Safety. 1994.

Driving in Extreme Weather  
**DVD2486**  
15 min.  
Discusses several different types of conditions that employees might encounter while driving such as heavy rain, snow, black ice, poor visibility, construction, and driving at night. Offers suggestions to help employees avoid accidents under these conditions. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Driving in the Rain  
**DVD1323**  
5 min.  
Discusses the dangers of reduced visibility and slippery roads. Covers maintenance, driving safely in wet conditions, and flash flood situations. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Driving on Freeways  
**DVD2487**  
5 min.  
Discusses the dangers and safety issues of freeway driving. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

D Wi: Save a Life  
**DVD1411,DVD1411S**  
12 min.  
Covers both how to avoid drunk drivers and how to avoid driving drunk. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Emergency Response Driving  
**DVD1951ES**  
17 min.  
For drivers of emergency vehicles. Discusses driving basics such as stop signs, red lights, school zones, speed limits, traffic flow, turn lanes, stopping, parking and standing. Covers planning ahead, communication, police chases, accidents, highway driving, maintenance, and passing other vehicles. 2004. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

Emotional Wreck  
**DVD1953ES**  
23 min.  
Aggressive driving is responsible for 1,500 deaths each year. Gives employees this eye-opening look at what constitutes aggressive driving, what contributes to it and how one driver's acts can cause a "domino effect" of bad decisions that may lead to tragedy. Exposes the dangers of impatience, selfishness, obliviousness and competiveness behind the wheel. Four main characters are egged on by the narrator who is riding shotgun or in the backseat with each of them. They unwittingly play right into his hands by getting impatient, allowing distractions, being aggressive, driving to "win" and ignoring the rules and other cars on the road. Teaches the official definitions and provides examples of aggressive driving. Discusses its causes and effects. Helps employees see past deadly psychological traps. Shows employees how to apply safe driving practices to avoid or defend against aggressive driving. 2009. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

Every Face Tells a Story: Jacqui’s Story  
**DVD2919**  
28 min.  
Combines the previously-produced Consequences and Aftermath videos with Regret, the latest in the series that follows Jacqueline Saburido and Reginald Stephey after a drunk driving crash turned their lives upside down more than ten years ago. Consequences recounts and recreates the crash that claimed the lives of two students, robbed Jacqui Saburido of her face, hands and independence, and sent Reggie Stephey to prison for seven years. Aftermath shows Jacqui and Reggie five years later, and Regret shows their lives after ten years have passed. 2010. TxDOT.

Eye on Defensive Driving [Trucking]  
**DVD2810**  
45 min.  
Instructs new and veteran drivers on defensive driving techniques. Shows a variety of scenarios on typical defensive driving situations. Offers a section of commentary by industry professionals as well as a Message for Management module. 2005. JJKeller. Includes Quiz.
Faces of Drunk Driving
DVD2920ES  16 min. total
Contains three brief real-life stories involving young Texas adults that highlight the consequences of drunk driving. One of the stories (the briefest at approximately 3 minutes) offered in both English and Spanish. Also available online from TxDOT. 2013. TxDOT.

Freeway Driving
DVD1220  8 min.
Covers the basics of safe freeway driving, including weaving lanes and stopping zones. AAA Foundation for Traffic Safety. 1994. Includes brief Quiz.

Freeway Driving: Making Critical Decisions
DVD890  14 min.
Outlines techniques for freeway driving. Includes examples of advance signs and mileage on and off freeways. AAA Foundation for Traffic Safety.

Hoods Under the Hood: Vehicle Maintenance
DVD801  5 min.
Vigilante auto repair men working for an insurance company, try to help vehicle owners properly maintain their vehicles to safety standards. In the end, the responsibility lies with each of us who own or operate a vehicle, to keep it safe through proper maintenance. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Intersection: Expect the Unexpected
DVD2531  7 min.
Illustrates the dangers that can happen when driving through an intersection. Covers driving with headlights on, alertness, yielding to oncoming vehicles, braking, observing traffic, and making eye contact with the other guy’s wheels. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Intersections
DVD2340  5 min.
Teaches drivers to safely navigate intersections. Covers right of way and potential hazards. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

It Only Takes a Second
DVD717,DVD717S  3 min.
Non-verbally shows the effects of 1 second of inattention. “Viewers won’t forget the powerful accident re-enactments and dramatic consequences illustrated in this motivational video. It’s a great meeting opener for any safety topic! This video makes you think. Trainers should review this program before deciding to use it in a training program. No copyright date. Aurora/ERI-Safety.

It’s Your Choice: Highway-Rail Grade Crossing Safety for Motorists
DVD1626  12 min.
Encourages safe behavior at highway-rail grade crossings and discourages trespassing around railroad property and tracks. Audience: all adult drivers, including professional crew drivers, and pedestrians. Operation Lifesaver Inc. 2000.

Just Another Saturday Night
DVD1215  13 min.
Shows what can happen when a young man, out on the town before leaving for college, drinks and drives. Covers the whole day leading up to the tragedy at night, and the aftermath in court. AAA Foundation for Traffic Safety. 1998.

Kids and Airbags
DVD1455  6 min.

Let It Ride: Work Zone Safety
DVD2220  10 min.
Discusses safe transportation practices while dealing with construction zones. Covers the five areas of a construction site. Offers tips on avoiding accidents in a construction zone. Institute of Driver Behavior. Includes brief Quiz.

Line Up a P.A.S.S./Hispanic Impaired Driving Video
DVD2921ES  19 min. total
Contains two videos. Line Up a P.A.S.S. (in English, 8 min.) stresses the importance of planning ahead and lining up a P.A.S.S. (Person Appointed to Stay Sober) for young adults who wish to consume alcohol in social situations. Hispanic Impaired Driving Video (in Spanish, 11 min.) encourages young adults to refrain from driving while intoxicated and warns them of the consequences of drunk driving. Also available online from TxDOT. 2014. TxDOT.

Lone Driver
DVD551,DVD551S  5 min.
Provides basic guidelines to ensure safety when driving alone. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Modern Driving Accidents
DVD1817  19 min.
Analyzes the four stages of road rage and what steps drivers can take to keep themselves from becoming a victim of violence. Also discusses safety issues with regard to cell phones and other modern devices. Stresses the importance of safe driving for those who drive company vehicles. 2000. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

Night Driving
DVD798,DVD798S  5 min.
Safety tips for nighttime driving are shown. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Night Driving
DVD1219  10 min.
Covers the difference between day and night driving and gives safety tips for night drivers. AAA Foundation for Traffic Safety. 1994. Includes brief Quiz.

On the Road Safety
DVD2556  12 min.

Parking Lot Safety
DVD2876,DVD2876S  10 min.
Discusses parking lot safety from a driver’s perspective. Urges drivers to obey pavement directional arrows, posted speed limits, and Yield or Stop signs as well as to be watchful for crosswalk markings. Also reviews general driving safety rules related to parking lots. Covers personal safety in a slow-moving vehicle as well as potential dangers awaiting drivers leaving a car after parking. Discusses lighting in parking lots, potentially suspicious vehicles, pedestrians, and other motorists. 2010. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.
Passenger Overboard - Riding in Truck Beds  
DVD1485  5 min.
Uses the nautical theme of "Man Overboard!" Shows safe methods for riding in the back of an open truck. Safety Shorts. No copyright date. Includes Quiz.

Passenger Vans and Shuttle Bus Operations – 
Part 1: You, Your Vehicle and Your Passengers  
DVD2371  5 min.
Discusses safe driving practices for passenger vans and shuttle buses, such as staying alert, vehicle inspections, driver preparation, discharging passengers, and passenger emergencies. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Passenger Vans and Shuttle Bus Operations – 
Part 2: Safe Driving Practices  
DVD2372  5 min.
Discusses safe driving practices for passenger vans and shuttle buses, such as speed, vehicle handling, defensive driving, and driving environment. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Pre-Trip Inspection for Automobiles & Light Trucks  
DVD2568  13 min.
Covers how to inspect vehicles before the shift as well as during and after the shift. Covers the operational checks required to keep vehicles in serviceable condition. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Pre-Trip Inspection – Large Buses  
DVD2566  12 min.
Demonstrates all aspects of performing proper pre-trip inspections, including common hazards, preventative maintenance, checklists and more. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Pre-Trip Inspection – Small Buses  
DVD2567  13 min.
Covers all aspects of pre-trip inspections, including preventative maintenance, brake tests, common hazards and more. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Preventing Disaster at the Crossing  
DVD1381  18 min.
This program is a wakeup call for school bus drivers. Viewers are taken to Greeley, Colorado, site of the worst train-school bus disaster in U.S. history. A real train-school bus crash is demonstrated to illustrate the tremendous forces involved when two objects try to occupy the same space. Also included are the National Safety Council's ten-step procedure for safer bus driver actions at rail-highway crossings. Recommended viewing for all school bus drivers and others involved in student transportation. Idaho State Police.

Preventing Motor Vehicle Collisions: It All Rides on You  
DVD1419ES  20 min.
DVD contains both 10-minute and 20-minute English and Spanish versions, both with subtitles. During his 22 years as an EMT and firefighter, Martin Lesperance has witnessed the tragic results of countless motor vehicle collisions. In this motivational program, he recalls stories of the collision scenes to illustrate the consequences of the six most common driving errors. He stresses that most of these incidents were not accidents, but predictable and preventable events. Covers physical and mental driving distractions, how speed kills, rushing and taking stupid chances, and how seatbelts save lives. No copyright date. ERI-Safety.

Preventing Road Rage: Anger Management for Drivers  
DVD1213  20 min.
Defines road rage and discusses how it can be dealt with, both as a driver and as a victim. AAA Foundation for Traffic Safety. 1998.

Pulling Trailers  
DVD2384  5 min.
Teaches employees to prepare trailers properly, whether they are pulling a light boat, utility trailer, camper or motor home. Covers load limits, hitching and unhitching, safety chains and driving cautiously. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Road Rage  
DVD2394  5 min.
Teaches employees to drive courteously and to avoid potentially dangerous or competitive situations. Covers incidence, causes, driving responsibly and safely, and avoiding aggressive drivers. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Road Rage  
DVD2573  15 min.
Illustrates road rage. Discusses what can be done to prevent people from causing road rage or being a victim of aggressive driving of others. Explains prevention techniques and shows employees what to do if they encounter hostile or dangerous drivers. Demonstrates how individuals can change their aggressive driving behavior. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Route Observations [Waste Management]  
DVD2574  16 min.

Safe Driving: Real, Real-Life  
DVD1103ES  18 min.
Covers defensive driving and safe driving through attitude, attention and action. Coastal. Includes Employee Quiz.

Safe Winter Driving  
DVD1104ES  17 min.
Prepares viewers for winter driving hazards and shows them how to prepare their vehicles for winter weather. Provides information on avoiding winter driving accidents and recognizing winter hazards. Teaches the proper techniques to start a cold vehicle and to jump start a stalled car, how to drive in low visibility and in the rain, what to do to control a skid or what to do if a driver becomes snowbound in his/her vehicle. Coastal. 1993. Employee Quiz.

Seat Belt Success Story – Part II – The Roger Newman Story  
DVD2047,DVD2047S  7 min.
Mining Environment. Shows how a bulldozer operator survived a 160 foot fall from a high wall because he had buckled his seat belt. MSHA. Includes Quiz.

Seat Belts and Airbags  
DVD2025  5 min.
Reviews the importance of lap/shoulder safety belts and the safety advantages of airbags. Covers various causes of automobile injuries, the effectiveness of seat belts and airbags, and the proper use of seat belts and airbags. Presents child passenger safety tips. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.
**Securing Our Future: Safe Drivers**  
*DVD1456*  
12 min.  
Dispels many arguments against using child safety seats and seat belts. Illustrates how the correct child safety seat for infants and toddlers should be installed. Provides guidelines for using a booster seat for older children. Demonstrates how different age children are secured in a variety of seats.  
TDI/TxDoT. 2002.

**Sharing the Highways**  
*DVD887*  
19 min.  
An award-winning, broadcast-quality video on truck driving and safety awareness. Helps improve the image of the truck driver, encourages careers in the trucking industry, teaches drivers to have greater tolerance for trucks, educates the public about the role of trucks in our economy, promotes cooperation between the trucking industry and others.  
Professional Drivers of America.

**Sharing the Road with Rolling Rigs**  
*DVD2405*  
5 min.  
Teaches passenger car drivers how to avoid a run-in with a big rig. Covers stopping distances, blind spots, right turns, downhill grades, and passing. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

**Signal 30**  
*DVD1393*  
30 min.  
The original 1959 unpolished film using scenes of real-life accidents shown minutes after they happened. Signal 30 is the code used by Ohio State Patrol to mean "fatality." Powerful and unforgettable. WARNING: Extremely graphic. Many disturbing scenes of violent deaths and accident scenes; cries of crash victims on soundtrack. Ohio DPS.

**Signal 30, Part II: Tragedy and Hope**  
*DVD1394*  
20 min.  
The updated, 2000 version of Signal 30. Produced by the Ohio State Highway Patrol, who shot most of the original video, on-the-scene and up close. Shows the tragedy of terrible crashes. Forcefully brings home the message home on safe driving habits, like always buckling your safety belt, observing speed limits, and especially about not drinking and driving. It's real-life. Nothing staged here. Several crash scenes are viewed and reviewed. Includes an interview with a surviving twin sister whose sibling was killed in a car crash not far from her home. WARNING: Extremely graphic. Ohio DPS.

**Something for Jamie**  
*DVD1390*  
10 min.  
4 year old Jamie Lee Burke was killed on November 10, 1994 when a commercial truck driver under the influence of alcohol slammed into the back of the car in which she was riding. As the investigation of the truck driver unfolded, it was learned that he had already been cited for operating a commercial vehicle under the influence of alcohol. But, because of a small administrative error, his license was not suspended and he continued to operate commercial vehicles until the accident which took Jamie's life. *Something for Jamie* shows every person at every level of commercial vehicle enforcement the critical importance of their job and the consequences that can result from seemingly insignificant mistakes. Idaho State Police.

**Smith System: 5 Keys to Safe Driving**  
*DVD1488*  
19 min.  

**Speeding - Cars**  
*DVD2417*  
5 min.  
Encourages employees to resist the temptation to speed. Covers how speed kills, braking, stopping distances, and the two-second gap. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

**Straight Trucks and Vans**  
*DVD2843*  
29 min.  
Also includes 12-minute vehicle inspection video. Covers how to conduct straight-truck inspections, improve driving techniques, and management of speed and space. Also covers backing, turning, parking, and emergency maneuvers. Features a 5-minute bonus video on extreme weather driving tips and an online quiz. 1998. JJKeller.

**Take Pride in Your Job: Seat Belts**  
*DVD1719*  
11 min.  
Encourages oil and gas extraction workers to wear a seat belt whenever in a moving motor vehicle. Features oil and gas extraction workers describing their use of seat belts and sharing their personal stories about why seat belts should be worn all the time - every time. 2008. NIOSH.

**Teen Drinking and Driving**  
*DVD942*  
22 min.  
Appeals to young drivers because of its frankness and direct approach. Teaches that much is at stake when a drunk driver gets behind the wheel of a car. Teens from all walks of life relate how their lives were changed by a drunk driver or by their own drunk driving. USAA.

**The Moment of Impact**  
*DVD2431*  
5 min.  

**The New "Children in Traffic"**  
*DVD1212*  
13 min.  
Covers how children perceive the world and how it affects their view of traffic. Helps motorists learn to anticipate children's actions in order to prevent a tragedy. AAA Foundation for Traffic Safety. 1999.

**The Older and Wiser Driver**  
*DVD1221*  
23 min.  
Covers the driving habits of older individuals. Lists signs of dropping performance in driving due to aging. AAA Foundation for Traffic Safety. 1994. Includes brief Quiz.

**The Safety Zone**  
*DVD1382*  
16 min.  
Designed for drivers education students, The Safety Zone takes the "Share the Road" message to brand new drivers. This program addresses important issues ALL drivers should know such as the blind spots, or "No Zones" around commercial vehicles, safe driving distances, the difference in weight ratios between trucks and 4-wheelers and so much more. Idaho State Police.

**The Ultimate Driving Challenge**  
*DVD2728*  
30 min.  
Think-N-Drive
DVD1489,DVD1489S  17 min.
Shows driving conditions in a busy, fast-paced environment. Illustrates many applications that are not found in standard Defensive Driving courses. 2002. Digital 2000. Includes Quiz.

Tire Safety
DVD2918  14 min.
Describes the differences between bias ply and radial tires. Reviews how to translate codes stamped on tires, including tread wear rating and age. Discusses pressure levels, weather effects, the dangers of worn tread, and maintenance and inspections. 2011. TXDoT.

Today's Workplace Traffic Safety
DVD1014  30 min.
Shows how traffic safety plays an important role in the workplace. Teaches that driving while at the workplace requires employees to be aware of driving environment, equipment, other drivers, trucks. Teaches employees to prepare themselves to drive passengers and to handle crash situations. Or-OSHA/Oregon Associated Industries. 1999.

Traffic Control
DVD538  18 min.
Discusses traffic control common to contractors and public agencies such as signing, cones, warning devices, and flagging. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Using Your Eyes Effectively
DVD1216,DVD1216S  10 min.
Covers the rules of using one’s eyes effectively when driving. Discusses types of vision, rules for good visual awareness, the effects of exhaustion and alcohol on visual habits, and the three stages of visual habits of new drivers. Explains good visual techniques to use while driving. AAA Foundation for Traffic Safety. 1994. Includes Quiz.

Utility Vans – Part 1
DVD2440  5 min.
Offers tips for safe driving. Covers seat belts, inspections and loose objects. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Utility Vans – Part 2
DVD2441  5 min.
Reviews the need for a driver to familiarize himself/herself with the utility van. Covers blind spots, defensive driving, and driving environment. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Vehicle Backing, Accident Prevention & Child Safety [for Waste Mgmt]
DVD2613  10 min.
Explains the common causes and solutions to vehicle backing accidents. Covers using helpers as spotters, backing without spotters, mirrors, zone of non-visibility, spotter signals, residential backing, and more. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Warm Weather Letdown
DVD2221  11 min.
Discusses how to deal with the hazards associated with warm weather driving. Covers road construction, motorcyclists, bicyclists and farm equipment. Emphasizes that the road is no less dangerous in warm weather--only the hazards have changed. Includes brief Quiz. Institute of Driver Behavior.

Why Do We Drive the Way We Do?
DVD1885  11 min.
If your employees drive company vehicles, they need to have professional attitudes and use defensive-driving skills. This involves making driving decisions from a professional point of view instead of taking risks to get the job done. This program stresses to viewers that driving safely is all about the choices they make when they are behind the wheel. Featured are several people who drive company vehicles as part of their jobs discussing why they drive the way they do at a local diner. Topics include driving risks and the rewards we expect from them, unsafe driving results from both action and inaction, conscious and unconscious risk-taking and using defensive driving skills. 2005. CLMI/ERI-Safety.

Winter Driving
DVD52  5 min.
Offers tips for dealing with winter driving hazards, such as ice, snow, and snowdrifts. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Winter Driving Safety
DVD2621,DVD2621S  12 min.
Covers types of winter driving hazards with footage in real winter conditions around the country. Discusses recognizing hazards and avoiding accidents. Two videos in one. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Young Drivers: The High-Risk Years
DVD1459  15 min.
Car crashes are the number one killer of teenagers, and the risk is much greater for 16 year-olds than for other teens. Documents the problem. Describes a program that’s saving young people’s lives, and tells what parents can do to minimize the risk for their children. Insurance Institute for Highway Safety. 1995.

Drug Abuse see Substance Abuse
DWI/DUI see Substance Abuse
Electrical Burns see Burns
Electrical Equipment Safety see Electrical Safety

Electrical Safety
2012 NFPA 70E: Electrical Safety in the Workplace
DVD2872,DVD2872S  13 min.
Highlights the hazards of arc flash with dramatic arc flash footage, full-scale explosions and realistic re-enactments of flammable clothing ignition due to arc flash incidents. Explains the critical parts of the 2012 70E standard in detail. Covers qualified electrical worker requirements, creating an electrically safe working condition, energized electrical work permits, approach boundaries, arc flash boundaries and hazard risk categories. 2012. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

A Shocking Experience
DVD134,DVD134S  5 min.
Safety precautions for working with electricity at home and work. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.
A Welcome Interruption...GFCI
DVD122,DVD122S  5 min.
Basic function and proper use of a ground fault circuit interrupter to prevent electrical shock. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Arc Flash: Live To Tell
DVD2887ES  16 min.
Brings employees up to speed on the 2009 version of NFPA 70E. Covers definition of arc flash, safety documentation and regulations, and latest information on NFPA 70E 2009. Discusses qualified vs. unqualified persons. Reviews three critical approach boundary areas, job planning, hazard analysis, lockout/tagout procedures, and proper PPE. 2009. DuPont (previously Coastal). Includes Quiz.

Ag Hazardous Energy Source (Lockout/Tagout)
DVD902,DVD902S  10 min.

Arc Flash Awareness
DVD1677  25 min.
Provides information workers need to know about arc flashes. An arc flash is the sudden release of electrical energy through the air when a high-voltage gap exists and there is a breakdown between conductors. An arc flash gives off thermal radiation (heat) and bright, intense light that can cause burns. Temperatures have been recorded as high as 35,000 °F. High-voltage arcs can also produce considerable pressure waves by rapidly heating the air and creating a blast. This pressure burst can hit a worker with great force and send molten metal droplets from melted copper and aluminum electrical components great distances at extremely high velocities. 2007. NIOSH.

Arc Welding Safety
DVD1070,DVD1070S  6 min.
Illustrates the principle of keeping the work environment free of combustibles. Covers inspection of welding unit, importance of proper grounding, and protection from infrared radiation. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Bonding & Grounding
DVD2148  5 min.
Explains what static electricity is and how it is created. Defines grounding and bonding and emphasizes how important grounding and bonding are in reducing the effects of static electricity around flammable liquids. Training Network. Includes Quiz.

Chemical Control Room
DVD274  20 min.
NOTE: It is recommended that this DVD be supplemented with one of the Global Harmonization DVDs. Safe chemical handling and what all on-site personnel should know about chemicals. Part of the NIOSH curriculum for training power plant employees. AUD: Electrical workers. NIOSH.

Construction Electrical Safety
DVD1023ES  10 min.
Shows employees how to recognize and avoid electrical accidents to escape injury and possibly even death. Illustrates safe work procedures to protect workers from electrical hazards on the job. Topics include using equipment safely, making the work environment safe, and responding to an accident. Coastal.

Construction Electrical Safety: Current Control
DVD1939ES  16 min.
Trains construction workers in the safe way to work around electricity and covers PPE and safe work practices. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

Danger: High Voltage
DVD2035  5 min.
Illustrates the dangers of coming into contact with or being close to high voltage electrical systems. Covers shock hazards and electric arc hazards. Discusses the use of a buddy system and appropriate PPE. Also discusses minimum approach distances among other safe work practices. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Electrical Burns
DVD104,DVD104S  5 min.
A graphic look at safety procedures and first aid for electrical burns. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Electrical Emergencies: Proper Response
DVD1272ES  14 min.
Covers crucial information such as the three levels of electric shock, common causes and classifications of fire, and proper first aid measures for victims of shock or smoke inhalation. Shows how to reduce human error when working around electricity. Reviews emergency procedures and how to extinguish electrical fires. Coastal. Includes Employee Quiz.

Electrical Grounding: A Vital Precaution
DVD1947ES  13 min.
Covers proper grounding techniques for employees who work around potentially deadly electrical power. Discusses installing and removing grounds as well as choosing the right equipment. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

Electrical Hazards: Avoid the Risks
DVD1673ES  12 min.
Covers the safe work practices that must be employed to avoid electrical shock and electrocution. Emphasizes lockout/tagout procedures, PPE and tool care. Covers maintaining a safe environment, de-energizing equipment, and requirements and qualifications for electrical workers. Coastal. 2004. Includes Quiz.

Electrical High Voltage: Know the Hazards
DVD1950ES  27 min.
"There were three of us down there. My friend was closer to the breaker—all of a sudden he was a ball of flames..." Helps workers in electrical utilities operations stay safe and comply with OSHA's Electrical Power Generation, Transmission and Distribution Standard (1910.269). Covers PPE, fall protection, overhead lines, and proper use of tools. 2006, 1996. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

Electrical Safe Work Practices: Locking and Tagging
DVD2312,DVD2312S  5 min.
Shows employees how to protect themselves by isolating the energy source and ensuring continued isolation with a lock and warning tag. Covers stored energy and employee notification as well as locks and tags. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.
Electricity is a powerful force that can cause serious injury and death. When it comes to electrical job tasks, it only takes an instant to turn a momentary mistake into a fatality. This is why qualified electrical workers must understand the hazards presented by exposed energized parts and know how to protect themselves through the use of safe electrical work practices. This program explains the safety precautions these employees must always take to avoid needless tragedies while performing any type of electrical work. Topics include the definition of a qualified worker, approach boundaries, the shock hazard of electricity, voltage-rated gloves and PPE, the arc flash boundary, PPE Levels of arc flash protection, creating and verifying an electrically safe work condition and exceptions when energized work is allowed. 2014. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

Electricity: Give It Some Respect
DVD1774,DVD1774S 15 min.
Looks at potential exposure to electrical parts and the severe injuries and death that can follow when safe practices are not followed. Covers most of the training requirements and safe work practices for “qualified workers” outlined in OSHA 1910 Subpart (S). Topics include: de-energizing equipment/verifying zero energy state; limited approach and prohibited approach boundaries; qualified worker status; performing hot work; protective clothing and PPE. No copyright date. Aurora/ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

Farm and Ranch Electrical Safety
DVD494ES 19 min.
First section of DVD in English; second section in Spanish. Explores some of the most common causes of electrical accidents in a farm/ranch environment. University of Idaho.

Fatal Shock: Electrical Case Histories
DVD586ES 24 min.
Accident reenactments show importance of following procedures, reporting unsafe conditions, using PPE, and lockout/tagout. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

Hapless Hal’s Holiday Hints
DVD789 5 min.
Hapless Hal illustrates ways to reduce holiday risks by making safety a holiday tradition. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Healthcare Electrical Safety
DVD1975ES 18 min.
Helps train the healthcare employee who works with more electrical devices and monitoring equipment than ever before. Covers OSHA 1910.331-335. Discusses electrical equipment typical to the healthcare environment, common hazards, and electrical safety guidelines. Coastal. Includes Quiz.
High-Impact Electrical Safety  
**DVD1786,DVD1786S  19 min.**  
Dramatizes a variety of mistakes that lead to serious injuries. Teaches valuable safety lessons about the dangers of electrical work. Covers importance of electrical lockout. Reminds viewers that communication is vital to electrical work and to never use defective equipment. 1995. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

High-Impact Life & Death Series Electrical Safety  
**DVD1794  19 min.**  
Dramatizes a story of plant employees returning from break to discover co-worker Donna lying next to the conveyor where she worked. Shows how tragic mistakes involving electricity lead to her death. 1999. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

High-Impact Safety Training for Qualified Electrical Workers  
**DVD1799,DVD1799S  20 min.**  
Shows qualified electrical workers that they must treat each encounter with electrical hazards with respect and caution if they want to arrive home safely each day. Covers most of the training requirements and safe work practices for qualified workers outlined in OSHA 1910 Subpart (S). Dramatizes several incidents involving electricity that result in serious injury and death. Discusses de-energizing equipment and verifying zero energy state, limited approach and prohibited approach boundaries, performing hot work, and protective clothing/PPE. 2002. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

High Voltage Electrical Safety  
**DVD2524,DVD2524S  29 min.**  

Machine Power: Mechanical Power Presses and Mechanical Power Transmission Apparatus  
**DVD2028,DVD2028S  5 min.**  
Covers mechanical power press safety. Emphasizes the importance of receiving training in the use of guards and equipment before attempting to operate the equipment. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Power Line Hazard Awareness  
**DVD2894,DVD2894S  19 min.**  
Focuses on how to work safely near power lines on job sites. Covers OSHA standards, barrier protection, warning methods protection technology, material handling, underground notification systems and what to do if a contact occurs. Discusses dangers of power lines when working with cranes, drill rigs, aerial buckets, etc. 2001. Construction Safety Council.

Reducing the Risks of PCBs  
**DVD320  12 min.**  
Explains the history, use, and health effects of printed circuit boards (PCBs) and the Toxic Substances Control Act. AUD: Electrical workers. OSHA.

Safety Is Good News  
**DVD1560  23 min.**  
Covers electronic news gathering (ENG) camera and live truck safety. Looks at the dangers of operating live trucks and cameras in remote locations where the antenna mast can come into contact with power lines. Also addresses other hazards. Includes footage from actual fatal and severe injury accidents. Salt River Project. 2000. Includes brief Quiz.

Scissor Lifts in Construction: Hard Hat Series  
**DVD972ES  9 min.**  
Scissor lifts can provide a safe walking and working surface on construction sites. However, proper training is essential. Teaches workers with examples that include lifting principles, walk around inspections, controls, electricity and operation. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

Seeing the Power of Electricity  
**DVD1854  18 min.**  
Illustrates the hazards associated with high and low voltage electricity. Aurora/ERI-Safety.

Shock Hazards – Power Tools  
**DVD114,DVD114S  5 min.**  
Simple ways to prevent electric shock from power tools. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Static Electricity  
**DVD2420  5 min.**  
Emphasizes the danger of static electricity sparks and discusses the damage that results. Covers source of ignition, causes, and prevention. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Static Electricity  
**DVD2749  14 min.**  
Reveals specific areas in the work environment where static electricity is generated and discusses what employees can do to control or limit exposure. Covers definition of static electricity, hazard recognition, engineering controls, and safety practices. 2003. Summit/Training Network. Includes Quiz.

The Birthday Wish  
**DVD1866  5 min.**  
Meeting opener. Charlie has just turned six and his birthday party is in high gear. All that’s missing is Charlie’s dad, Jim, who is still at work. As Charlie blows out the candles on his cake, he makes one wish: “I wish Dad was here.” At work, Jim is assigned a last-minute job; an electrical panel needs work. Jim doesn’t have his lock, so he decides to take a risk and not lock it out. The dramatic, surprise ending to “The Birthday Wish” sends a powerful and positive safety message to employees. 2005. Aurora/ERI-Safety.

The Mark Standifer Story: Lessons Learned from an Arc Flash Tragedy  
**DVD1414  12 min.**  
Mark Standifer received 2nd and 3rd degree burns over 40 percent of his body and was nearly killed when he was engulfed in an arc blast while performing an electrical task at a wastewater treatment plant. While installing relays on the door of a 13,800-volt switchgear, he made several crucial errors resulting in a tragedy that will affect Mark and his family for the rest of their lives. Viewers will see the mistakes Mark made and learn the lifesaving lessons from the incident. The importance of understanding all hazards of a job task and taking the necessary is stressed throughout the video. ERI. No copyright date.
**Thinking Twice Can Save Your Life**  
*Dvd1875,Dvd1875S 18 min.*  
Terry Martin and Dave Jordan, electricians with over 20 years of experience, were assigned by their company to replace a defective 480 voltage switch at the plant. After finding a replacement for the switch, they assumed that all conditions were safe and proceeded with removing the switch. This assumption almost cost them their lives. This program will show employees what happened to Dave and Terry and why it is imperative that all workers never assume anything when it comes to safety. Eri-Safety. Includes Review Questions.

**Understanding Electricity**  
*Dvd2439,Dvd2439S 5 min.*  
Teaches employees the steps they can take to stop potential electrical hazards. Covers causes of shock and fire hazards. Offers safety tips. Safety Shorts. Includes Brief Quiz.

**ZAP! Power Line Safety**  
*Dvd648 5 min.*  
Reveals how contact with power lines can injure or kill. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

**Elevated Platforms see Personnel Lift Safety**  
**Emergency Personnel Safety**  
**Back Safety for First Responders**  
*Dvd1913ES 20 min.*  
EMTs, firefighters and law enforcement officers encounter unique back-stressing situations due to the nature of their jobs. Covers the proper back safety techniques and exercises to prevent back injuries. Discusses back structure, repetitive stress illnesses and reverse stretching, common first responder back injuries, proper lifting techniques, and training points for handling stretchers, gurneys and fire hoses. 2004. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

**Bloodborne Pathogens for Fire and Rescue**  
*Dvd1918ES 15 min.*  
Firefighters and rescue workers face the greatest risk of exposure to bloodborne pathogens. Examines the threat on the job and offers precautions and guidelines to follow, so that saving someone's life doesn't endanger the lives of the fire and rescue employees. Covers protective barriers, minimizing risk, and preventive work practices. Discusses HIV, hepatitis B and C. 2005. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

**Bloodborne Pathogens: Protect Yourself**  
*Dvd1924ES 15 min.*  
Covers the basics of bloodborne pathogens precautions. Ideal for workers who are on the scene of accidents. Explains HBV, HCV, HIV and AIDS. Discusses first aid safeguards and housekeeping. 2007. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

**Chemical Exposure Disaster Exercise**  
*Dvd2645 33 min.*  
NOTE: It is recommended that this DVD be supplemented with one of the Global Harmonization DVDs. Illustrates a typical chemical exposure drill. Gives typical medical staff and military/police personnel an idea of what to expect in case of a chemical and/or biological disaster. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

**Disaster Workers: Code of Safe Practices**  
*Dvd2484 17 min.*  
Describes safety procedures and personal protective equipment guidelines and tips for disaster workers. Provides good orientation training for volunteer fire department and emergency response personnel. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

**Emergency Preparedness and Recovery Lessons Learned**  
*Dvd2491 30 min.*  
Discusses several different emergency scenarios such as flood, hurricane/tornado, and terrorist acts. Covers safety topics for first responders, military and police. Also covers safety for workers who perform disaster cleanup. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

**Emergency Response Driving**  
*Dvd1951ES 17 min.*  
For drivers of emergency vehicles. Discusses driving basics such as stop signs, red lights, school zones, speed limits, traffic flow, turn lanes, stopping, parking and standing. Covers planning ahead, communication, police chases, accidents, highway driving, maintenance, and passing other vehicles. 2004. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

**EMS—Patient Lifting—Back Injury Prevention**  
*Dvd2494 13 min.*  
Filmed on location at actual emergencies. Back strains and pain are the most common injuries for EMS personnel. Shows proper lifting techniques as well as examples of lifting patients on straight back chairs and backboards down stairways. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

**Emergency Preparedness & Response**  
**Biological Threats in Healthcare: Identify & Respond**  
*Dvd1916ES 13 min.*  
Covers the six major biological agents and how to effectively cope with exposure emergencies. Discusses symptoms, transmission, treatment and infection control. Reviews biological disaster preparedness, chemical attacks, clinical management of infected patients, and an “all hazards” approach to planning. 2005. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

**Bloodborne Pathogens: First Responder**  
*Dvd1922ES 17 min.*  
The machines and equipment found in most industrial settings involve hazards. If accidents happen, protect industrial emergency responders from bloodborne pathogens at the scene in the workplace. Bloodborne pathogens can kill but with this program, designed for industrial employees, workers will get the tips and training needed to guard themselves from such deadly organisms. Covers Exposure Control Plan, standard precautions, and recordkeeping requirements. 2005. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

**Bomb Threat Procedures**  
*Dvd2638,Dvd2638S 12 min.*  
Trains all employees on bomb threats and emergency action procedures. Discusses actions employees and managers can take to reduce the impact of real or fake bomb threats. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.
Bus Evacuation for Special Education Bus Drivers  
**DVD2671  20 min.**

Demonstrates skills needed to evacuate a Special Ed bus. Covers techniques for evacuating ambulatory and non-ambulatory students as well as circumstances for evacuating. Discusses the importance of understanding the disabilities of the passengers and the importance of your order of evacuation. 2000. Video Comm./Training Network.

Chemical-Biological Preparedness: The New Threat  
**DVD1339,DVD1339S  20 min.**

Discusses procedures for preventing, identifying and responding to bio/chemical threats. Covers potential chemical and biological weapons, including chlorine, phosgene, mustard gas, nerve gas, VX, Sarin, smallpox, anthrax, and botulinum. Reviews indicators of bio/chemical use, signs and symptoms. Training Network. Includes Quiz.

Chemical Exposure Disaster Exercise  
**DVD2645  33 min.**

NOTE: It is recommended that this DVD be supplemented with one of the Global Harmonization DVDs. Illustrates a typical chemical exposure drill. Gives typical medical staff and military/police personnel an idea of what to expect in case of a chemical and/or biological disaster. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Critical Incident Stress Debriefing  
**DVD2481  12 min.**

Suitable for employees as well as supervisors and management. Topics include robberies, suicides, violence in the workplace, terrorism, emergency disasters, and more. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Disaster Planning for Healthcare: Defuse the Bomb  
**DVD1942ES  21 min.**

Whatever the disaster, facilities must react effectively to save lives, treat casualties and maintain high quality patient care. Teaches healthcare employees how to stay alert to preventing disasters such as fires, explosions and violence. Covers parts of OSHA 1910.38 and Joint Commission EC.1.6,1.7. Reviews various types of disasters, prescriptions for survival, role division, and drill preparedness. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

Disaster Safety: Aftermath and Cleanup  
**DVD1641ES  17 min.**

Recovery teams at natural and man-made disasters have important and hazard-riddled jobs to do - from finding survivors to restoring power. Be sure any of your workers who may be involved in the rescue and cleanup work that inevitably follow hurricanes, chemical spills, explosions, and other disasters are prepared to stay safe and healthy. Covers assessing the scene for hazards, operating equipment safely, handling human remains, and PPE. Coastal. 2006. Includes Quiz.

Disaster Workers: Code of Safe Practices  
**DVD2484  17 min.**

Describes safety procedures and personal protective equipment guidelines and tips for disaster workers. Provides good orientation training for volunteer fire department and emergency response personnel. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Egress/Exit Safety  
**DVD545,DVD545S  5 min.**

Discusses obstructions, exit doors, and how to exit safely. Safety Shorts. Include Quiz.

**Emergencies: Hurricanes, Tornadoes & Floods  
** **DVD936  16 min.**

Natural disasters threaten the lives and property of thousands each year. Being prepared for these emergencies can make a critical difference. Covers before, after and during a disaster, types and quantities of emergency supplies, disaster watches vs. warnings and drills. Long Island.

**Emergency Action Plan: Crisis Under Control  
** **DVD1232ES  16 min.**


**Emergency Action Plan: The Team Approach  
** **DVD1949ES  15 min.**

Teaches employees the basic aspects of emergency action planning. Discusses evacuation procedures and the responsibilities of all personnel. Also reviews communication/command centers, preparation and practice. 2007. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

**Emergency Action Plans  
** **DVD2313  5 min.**

Emphasizes that emergencies and disasters can strike the workplace anytime, anywhere and that preparedness is the key to safety. Discusses reporting an emergency, employee roles and responsibilities, and accounting for employees after an emergency. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

**Emergency Evacuation  
** **DVD2742,DVD2742S  14 min.**

Explains the essentials of evacuations, precautions to take, and what to do in case of an emergency. Although designed for large hotels and multi-level buildings, it can be adapted to any size facility. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

**Emergency Evacuations: Getting Out Alive!  
** **DVD1236ES  16 min.**


**Emergency Evacuations from Multi-Story Buildings  
** **DVD1315  5 min.**

Covers procedures for evacuating multi-story buildings in event of a fire, bomb threat, significant chemical spill or other such emergencies. Covers building evacuation plans, emergency preparedness, safe egress and exit, and emergency evacuations for persons with disabilities. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

**Emergency Preparedness  
** **DVD1417,DVD1417S  14 min.**

Provides viewers with an understanding of the different types of emergencies and how to be prepared to deal with them. Types of emergencies covered include severe weather, earthquakes, fire, chemical spills and medical emergencies. ERI. No copyright date. Includes Quiz.
Emergency Preparedness and Recovery Lessons Learned
DVD2491 30 min.
Discusses several different emergency scenarios such as flood, hurricane/tornado, and terrorist acts. Covers safety topics for first responders, military and police. Also covers safety for workers who perform disaster cleanup. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Evacuation for Healthcare Facilities: Taking Action
DVD2684 16 min.
In the event of a natural or unnatural disaster, part of a medical facility’s emergency response preparedness plan may include an emergency evacuation. Reviews lifts and carries that may be used in the event of an emergency evacuation. Covers rear approach assist, the human chain, two-person swing carry, and side-by-side assist. 2004. Training Network.

Fire Escape - Getting Out Alive
DVD546,DVD546S 5 min.
Shows how to plan ahead and escape from fire and smoke. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Getting Ready for Disaster: One Family’s Experience
DVD2853ES 38 min.
Guides viewers through important steps of disaster preparedness and brings into focus issues such as drafting a family disaster plan, stockpiling food and water; helping children cope with disasters and preparedness for special populations such as the elderly and people with disabilities. The seven segments of the presentation include: Getting Informed; Making a Plan; Assembling a Disaster Supplies Kit; Food and Water in an Emergency; Helping Children Cope with Disaster; Disability and Special Needs Populations; and Getting Involved - Citizen Corps. FEMA. 2005.

HAZWOPER: Site Safety & Health Plan
DVD2518,DVD2518S 17 min.
Provides overview of general safety and health plan requirements. Covers emergencies, incident characterization, remedial actions, and site safety plan creation. Explains site control issues, routine operations, on site emergencies, medical care, evacuation procedures, and more. Emphasizes employer responsibilities and the importance of testing the plan. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

High-Impact Emergency Action Plans
DVD1787,DVD1787S 19 min.
Helps employees understand the importance of an emergency action plan. Dramatizing five emergencies (fire, workplace violence, tornado, chemical release and possible bloodborne pathogens exposure), program shows viewers that they must be able to make immediate decisions in emergency situations based on their knowledge of the plans. Covers hazard communication plan, MSDSs, hazardous weather conditions (watches and warnings), proper response to fires, designated meeting places, and exit plans. No copyright date. Aurora/ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

Homeland Security for Businesses
DVD2525 20 min.
Discusses what both employers and employees can do to prepare for emergencies. Discusses potential anthrax, nuclear, chemical and biological exposures. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Lessons from Ground Zero: Evacuation (Part 1)
DVD1230ES 23 min.
Provides first-hand accounts from those who experienced the World Trade Center evacuations on February 26, 1993, and on September 11, 2001. Shows how critical changes implemented after the 1993 bombing expedited the September 11 evacuation and allowed more than 18,000 people to evacuate in less than two hours--four hours faster than in 1993. Emphasizes the importance of evacuation plans and fire drills as well as proper use of extinguishers. Covers necessity of working radios, operational flashlights, fully stocked first aid kits and accurate building maps. Coastal. 2002. Includes Quiz.

Lessons from Ground Zero: Evacuation (Part 2)
DVD1231ES 29 min.
Introduces some of the experts who were called on to protect the dozens of rescuers working in potentially deadly conditions at Ground Zero. Shows how a well-written Emergency Action Plan helped avoid the loss of additional lives during the rescue and cleanup efforts. Emphasizes proper emergency site control, safe crane and hoisting operations, and the importance of proper PPE and respiratory protection. Coastal. 2002. Includes Quiz.

Medical Emergencies: Citizen Responder
DVD1282ES 18 min.
Teaches employees what to do if they face a co-worker with a life-threatening medical emergency. Covers heart attacks, choking, stroke, asthma, diabetes, seizures and epilepsy. Coastal. Includes Employee Quiz.

Natural Disaster Preparedness
DVD708 5 min.
Takes viewer into a plant in a hurricane-prone area and shows how planning pays off. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Non-Structural Mitigation for Child Care Centers
DVD1118 11 min.
Encourages parents, friends, businesses and communities to make child care centers safer from disasters. Shows how non-structural retrofits (modifications to equipment, supplies and furniture in and around the building) improve overall safety for children. Covers minor mishaps as well as major catastrophes. USAA. 1999.

Nuclear and Radiological Weapons
DVD2554 15 min.
Developed with the assistance of Homeland Security, Louisiana Emergency Response, and the 62nd Weapons of Mass Destruction Civil Response Team. Provides information for anyone who may be exposed to nuclear radiation, primarily from the explosion of a dirty bomb, or accidental release. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Portable Generator Hazards
DVD2564 7 min.
Portable generators can be hazardous as well as useful when temporary or remote electric power is needed. Discusses carbon monoxide (CO) poisoning from toxic engine exhaust, electric shock or electrocution, fire and burns. Teaches how to avoid these hazards and safety use a portable generator. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.
Preparing For Emergencies: Captain Alfred C. Haynes, United Airlines Flight 232  
*DVD672  76 min.*
Describes the crash of United Airlines Flight 232 in a cornfield in Iowa. Classroom-style presentation by Captain Haynes, who describes the flight, the crash, the emergency preparedness of the people on the ground, and the aftermath. United Airlines.

**Ready Houston Compilation DVD**  
*DVD2901ES  45 min. total*

**Spiral to Disaster**  
*DVD2278ES  24 min.*
Uses the 1988 Piper Alpha explosion as a dramatic backdrop. Covers what makes a good Emergency Action Plan (EAP) and what could happen without an EAP in place. Addresses design flaws, awareness of work-area hazards, need for ongoing risk analysis, and implementing an effective work permit system. 2007, 2000. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

**Using the Emergency Response Guidebook**  
*DVD1383  9 min.*
Being the first on the scene at an incident involving hazardous materials requires good training and good information. The more you know about the hazardous materials that are involved, the better the chances of handling the incident the safest way possible. Much of the information first responders need is contained the Emergency Response Guidebook. Knowing the proper way to use the Emergency Response Guidebook gives any person that may have to deal with an incident involving hazardous materials important information that allows them to take the first and most important steps to protect themselves and everyone involved in the incident. Idaho State Police.

**Warning Blast**  
*DVD2443  5 min.*
Emphasizes the importance of a properly implemented employee warning system. Offers suggestions on how alarms can save lives and equipment as well as prevent injury. Covers alarms for disabled, company size, and activation of a warning system. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

**What to Do About Workplace Emergencies**  
*DVD2144,DVD2144S  17 min.*
LABEL TITLE ON VIDEO "What To Do In Case of an Emergency" Focuses on establishing an Emergency Action Plan for many types of emergencies. Covers Written Policies and Procedures for various emergency situations (i.e., bomb and biological threats, workplace violence, bloodborne pathogens, chemical spills, earthquakes, fires, tornadoes, hurricanes); Emergency Action Plans and reporting; Hazardous Chemicals and the MSDS labeling; Fire-PASS and types of extinguishers; Emergency Drills involving planning and testing; and a Bomb Threat Checklist. No copyright date. Long Island Productions/Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

**When Disaster Strikes – Are You Prepared?**  
*DVD2735  22 min.*
Emphasizes preparation and planning for both natural and man-made disasters. Covers disaster situations such as fire, terrorism, mail and bomb threats, tornadoes, and floods. Useful for business and industry, emergency responders, school administrators, and others. 2002. NIR/Training Network.

**Emergency Showers** see First Aid

**All Washed Up**  
*DVD646,DVD646S  5 min.*
How and when to use emergency showers and eyewash units. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

**Employee/Employer Relations – Assistance Programs**

**Recognizing Drug and Alcohol Abuse**  
*DVD1017ES  19 min.*
How does a supervisor recognize an alcoholic or illegal drug addict? Chances are good that many supervisors work with one. Helps supervisors and fellow employees recognize alcoholism and illegal drug use in the workplace. Covers physical appearance, behavior and job performance, enabling and denial, and drug testing. Coastal. No copyright date.

**Substance Abuse: Is It Our Problem?**  
*DVD336  34 min.*
Examines substance abuse from “the tool room to the boardroom.” Includes material about Employee Assistance Programs and related programs. MSHA.

**Too Much To Lose**  
*DVD2776  22 min.*

**What Am I Worth?**  
*DVD343  38 min.*
Shows miners who abused substances on their shifts, the impact of such behavior on their jobs and lives, and the effect of help they received from their company’s EAPs. AUD: Mining personnel. MSHA.
**Ergonomics**

**Basic Ergonomics**  
*DVD136, DVD136S*  
Briefly introduces the science of adapting machines to operators. Safety Shorts. 2004. Includes Quiz.

**Easy Ergonomics for Caregivers**  
*DVD1452*  
Reviews basic ergonomic principles such as force, posture, and repetition. Demonstrates examples of good ergonomic practices, with emphasis on getting close to your work, pivoting with your feet, safe resident transfer, and use of a fall kit when lifting residents who have fallen. Associated Oregon Industries/Or-OSHA. No copyright date.

**Ergonomics: A Weight Off Your Shoulders**  
*DVD1954ES*  

**Ergonomics and VDTs**  
*DVD2495,DVD2495S*  
Explains how improper video display terminal (VDT) use can lead to ergonomic injuries. Covers work area adjustments, lighting/glare, workstation seating, screen positioning, good work practices, and accessories for VDTs. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

**Ergonomics Awareness Education: For Employees in Caution Zone Jobs and Their Supervisors**  
*DVD1251CC*  

**Ergonomics Awareness Training for Custodial Service Employees**  
*DVD1586*  
Focuses on four tasks with high rates of musculoskeletal injuries: mopping floors and emptying water buckets, carrying equipment up and down stairs, handling and disposing of trash, and moving furniture. Demonstrates correct and incorrect methods in each of the four task areas. Created for Yale University custodial workers but applicable to any school custodians and for many other janitorial and maintenance workers as well. Yale University Office of Env. Health & Safety. 2001.

**Ergonomics: Break the RMI Habit**  
*DVD1955ES*  

**Ergonomics for the 21st Century**  
*DVD2496,DVD2496S*  
13 min.  
Designed for computer workstations and industrial applications related to ergonomics. Illustrates many of poor computer operation designs and operator set-ups. Shows how to properly position chairs, mouse, monitor, and keyboard. Discusses general ergonomic principles so employees will have a better understanding of how to prevent ergonomic injuries. Shows ergonomics for industrial workstations and more. Explains carpal tunnel syndrome and how RSIs occur. Reviews what employees can do to correct problems before they become injuries. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

**Ergonomics: Safe Patient Transfer**  
*DVD1712ES*  
15 min.  
Back injuries and other musculoskeletal disorders are rampant in the healthcare industry. According to BLS, nurses’ aides, health aides, radiology technologists and therapists as well as licensed practical nurses and registered nurses make up six of the top 10 professionals at the greatest risk for back injury. Covers back protection when working with patients as well as recognizing risky tasks in daily work. Helps healthcare workers identify risky patients and locations. Reviews types of mechanical devices to use during patient care. 2007, 2001. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

**Ergonomics: The 24-Hour Body**  
*DVD970ES*  
18 min.  
Teaches employees how to use the ergonomic principles learned at work while at home. Helps reduce lost workdays due to off-the-job injuries. Includes practical solutions to potential musculoskeletal strains and illustrates the anatomy of the spine. Shows the right way to do weekend chores, the right way to work on a car, and the right way to relax. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

**Ergonomics: Watch Your Back**  
*DVD1957ES*  
15 min.  
For hospital and healthcare employees. Whether staff is moving patients, test tubes, laundry or food, they need to protect their backs from undue stress. Covers general back safety, symptoms of back problems, recognizing dangers of back stress, preventing MSDs, and safe material handling. 2001. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

**Healthcare Ergonomics: Working to Your Advantage**  
*DVD1711ES*  
21 min.  

**Home Ergonomics**  
*DVD2336*  
5 min.  
Teaches employees to use ergonomic principles to make home life safe and efficient. Reviews ergonomic guidelines and lifting. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

**Industrial Ergonomics**  
*DVD1062,DVD1042S*  
12 min.  
Shows employees how to avoid unnecessary strain through following principles: workspace customizing (with tools, material and equipment selection), whole body neutral positions, including warm-ups and stretching; and proper lifting techniques, including avoiding repetition. Humorous. No copyright date. Marcom/ERI-Safety.
Industrial Workstation Ergonomics  
**DVD1491, DVD1491S**  
17 min.
Covers various ergonomic topics as they relate to the industrial workstation. This includes musculoskeletal disorders (MSD's), identifying the symptoms of ergonomic injuries, surveying adjustable workstations, implementing ergonomic solutions, and lifestyle/habit changes that can prevent ergonomic injuries. 2001. Digital 2000. Includes Quiz.

Lighting Up Your Life  
**DVD2393**  
5 min.
Covers safe lighting tips and techniques. Discusses pros and cons of different levels and sources of light. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Office and Computer Ergonomics  
**DVD2555, DVD2555S**  
15 min.
An in-depth look at ergonomics in the office environment. Emphasizes that human behavior is an important factor in preventing ergonomic injuries. Discusses various ergonomic injuries including tendonitis, carpal tunnel syndrome, and musculoskeletal disorders. Reviews components of an ergonomic workstation, good work habits, and exercises. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Office Ergonomics  
**DVD1821ES**  
15 min.
Covers several aspects that include learning about human body mechanics, how to work with equipment and tools designed for most people, and how to apply sound ergonomic principles to prevent fatigue, stress and injury while working in an office environment. Also discusses ergonomics of wrist, arms, shoulders, legs, feet and ankles. No copyright date. Marcom/ERI-Safety.

Office Ergonomics: It’s Your Move  
**DVD1666ES**  
16 min.
Discusses what employers and employees can do to prevent musculoskeletal disorders (MSDs). Covers signs and symptoms of MSDs, recognizing MSD risk factors, preventing MSDs, and benefits of self-protection at work. Coastal. 2001. Includes Quiz.

Overexertion – Injury Prevention  
**DVD2709**  
15 min.
Teaches employees how the body functions, risk factors associated with overexertion injuries, and prevention measures they can use to reduce their exposure and prevent injuries. Discusses the impact that posture can have on the body and the cumulative effect of improper lifting techniques. 2004. Long Island/Training Network. Includes Quiz.

Power Zone Ergonomics  
**DVD1431**  
12 min.
Covers employee power zones, the areas where employees are most comfortable and at their most powerful to do work. By designing work that fits more than 90% of the workforce, it is easier for employees to work and less tiring, making them more productive and happier to be at work. Decreased physical demands translates into increased production and increased quality with fewer employee injuries. Video identifies four employee power zones so that employees are not stressed beyond their physical limits. Illinois Dept. of Commerce & Community Affairs. No copyright date.

Repetitive Strain Injuries  
**DVD2388, DVD2388S**  
5 min.
Shows employees how repetitive strain injuries are an ever-increasing occupational hazard. Teaches preventative measures. Also discusses definition of RSI, symptoms, and prevention. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Soft Tissue Injuries in the Grocery Retail Industry  
**DVD1468**  
5 min.
Shows a retail grocer's approach to increased awareness of the ergonomic issues in the workplace. Provides a basic understanding of the origin of ergonomic problems. Covers reporting of problems. Safeway Inc. of Oregon/United Grocers/Local 555 UFCW. No copyright date.

Stretch & Flex: A Program to Reduce WMSDs  
**DVD2868**  
44 min.
A program in 4 modules for construction workers: management (5 min.), supervisor (4 min.), employee (21 min.), and stretching (14 min.). Designed to increase awareness of workplace musculoskeletal disorders (WMSDs) and provide stretching exercises that will reduce on the job injuries. Certified physical trainer Chris Hansen describes the muscle groups stretched as each exercise is demonstrated by workers at a construction site. 2009. State of Washington Department of Labor & Industries.

Working Smarter Not Harder...Ergonomics in Agriculture  
**DVD1012, DVD1012S**  
17 min.

Workstation Ergonomics – Cumulative Trauma Disorders  
**DVD2450**  
5 min.
Shows viewers how to reduce wear and tear on tendons, muscles and nerves by using the right equipment, correct typing techniques, and good work habits. Covers workstation arrangement, chairs, breaks and symptoms. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Workstation Ergonomics - Eyestrain  
**DVD2451**  
5 min.
Offers viewers simple, effective ergonomic solutions such as adjusting work environments in order to boost eye comfort and productivity. Covers lighting, monitor position and eye exams. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.
Evacuation Safety see Emergency Preparedness & Response

Excavation Safety see Trenching and Shoring

Exercise see Wellness

Explicit see Gory/Explicit/High Impact

Explosives see Demolition and Explosives

Eye Safety see also Personal Protective Equipment

3-D Eye Injuries
DVD3000  5 min.
Wake up employees! Viewers will actually see what it’s like to have airborne objects flung into their eyes. NOTE: must indicate on request form how many 3-D glasses are needed for your employees. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

3-D Eye Injuries (Graphic Version)
DVD3001  5 min.
Wake up employees! Viewers will actually see what it’s like to have airborne objects flung into their eyes. Includes gory eye surgery ending. NOTE: must indicate on request form how many 3-D glasses are needed for your employees. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Ag Eye Protection
DVD360,DVD360S  12 min.
Reviews basic facts of eye protection. Compares special safety glasses with street eyeglasses and briefly covers sunglasses. Also discusses face shields and sideshields. Offers basic guidelines for coping with eye irritations and injuries, including showing operation of eyewash station. 2008. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

All Washed Up
DVD646,DVD646S  5 min.
How and when to use emergency showers and eye-wash units. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Don’t Be a Dummy About Eye Safety
DVD1770,DVD1770S  14 min.
Uses dummies to show effects of severe eye injuries resulting from lack of eye protection. Stresses individual responsibility for the use of appropriate eye wear. Covers flying particles and projectiles; types of eye protection; working with chemicals; light and radiation hazards. No copyright date. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

Eye Protection
DVD2155,DVD2155S  7 min.
Discusses the importance of selecting and wearing appropriate eye protection. Reviews first aid procedures for various types of eye injuries. Training Network. Includes Quiz.

Eye Protection Automotive Industry
DVD2498,DVD2498S  12 min.
Approaches the problem of employees not wanting to wear safety glasses in a non-humorous presentation, in an automotive-industry setting. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Eye Protection in Foundries
DVD2499,DVD2499S  10 min.
Details the requirements needed for eye protection for foundry employees, as well as the types of protection available. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Eye Protection: See the Whole Picture
DVD1110ES  19 min.
Describes the need to protect eye in all situations. Covers objects in the eyes, splashes, heat, lasers, welding operations, etc. Coastal. Employee Quiz.

Eye Protection: Why Gamble?
DVD1741ES  24 min.

Eye Safety in Construction Environments
DVD2686,DVD2686S  15 min.
Emphasizes how eye injuries are common in the construction industry due to the wide variety of work conditions and materials used. Shows how many eye problems are caused by not paying attention to the work or not wearing appropriate PPE. Shows how the eye works, eyes strain, wearing contact lenses at work, and more. Also discusses physical and radiation hazards and PPE. 2008. Marcom/Training Network.

Eye Safety Update
DVD2687  15 min.
Shows employees that many eye problems are caused by not paying attention to the work that they are doing or not wearing appropriate PPE. Covers common eye injuries and how they are caused. Discusses short and long-term effects of eye injuries as well as eye care and safety practices. Also reviews the selection and use of correct PPE. 2007. Marcom/Training Network.

Flashburn
DVD2320  5 min.
Flashburn can result when ultraviolet rays emitted by an arc welder are absorbed into the eye's cornea. Shows employees the damaging effects of flashburn and discusses prevention methods. Covers causes, eye protection, and screens. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

High-Impact Eye Safety
DVD1788,DVD1788S  19 min.
Reinforces for employees the need to wear adequate eye protection. Shows real injuries. Covers wearing proper eye protection for each job application, various types of eye protection, and prompt emergency care for eye injuries. 1994. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

In the Blink of an Eye
DVD1449  11 min.
Features Home Improvement star Richard Karn, also known as Al Borland. Tailored for industries where workers face potential eye injuries from such dangers as flying debris, sparks, and toxic splashes. Prevent Blindness America. 1996.

Keeping an Eye on Safety
DVD1481  5 min.
Fall Protection

Includes brief Quiz.

Lighting Up Your Life
DVD2353  5 min.
Covers safe lighting tips and techniques. Discusses pros and cons of different levels and sources of light. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

My Precious Eyes – The Gory Story
DVD2551  13 min.

Safety Showers & Eyewashes
DVD1849  12 min.
In order for safety showers and eyewashes to be useful in an emergency, employees need to be familiar with their operation and location. Provides the viewer with operating instructions and procedures for the proper use of eyewashes and showers. No copyright date. Marcom/ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

That’s Why You Wear Eye Protection
DVD1864,DVD1864S  13 min.
Discusses various types of eye protection devices and how they help to prevent injuries. Viewers see the tragic consequences that can occur when they don’t make the effort to protect their eyes at all costs. Topics include selection and inspection of eyewear, safety glasses, safety goggles and face shields, protection from harmful light, lens fogging and timely response to eye injuries. 2005. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

Workstation Ergonomics - Eyestrain
DVD2451  5 min.
Offers viewers simple, effective ergonomic solutions such as adjusting work environments in order to boost eye comfort and productivity. Covers lighting, monitor position and eye exams. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Fall Protection

Anchorage: Making the Connection
DVD1286ES  17 min.

Avoiding Slips, Trips & Falls: Step by Step
DVD1278ES  17 min.
Alerts employees to the serious consequences of falls. Explains how most falls can be prevented. Covers negotiating slippery surfaces, controlling hazards, and use of proper equipment. 1989. Coastal. Includes Employee Quiz.

Climbing Poles and Towers
DVD2295  5 min.
Illustrates safe procedures for climbing poles and towers, including checking environment, inspecting equipment and structures, and use of portable and fixed ladders. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Fall Hazard Training
DVD2688,DVD2688S  70 min.
Identifies fall hazards and required fall protection systems. Discusses how to install, maintain, inspect and remove fall protection systems. Covers load shifting, slipping and tripping hazards, holes and openings, anchorage point systems, guard rails, perimeter cables, safety nets, and both horizontal and vertical lifelines. 2002. Pelican/Training Network.

Fall Prevention for General Industry
DVD1309  22 min.
Shows employees the right way to deal with fall hazards in the workplace. Covers types of falls, ramps, surfaces, elevated work areas, ladders, PPE and stairs. JJKeller. Includes Quiz.

Fall Protection

DVD2501,DVD2501S  21 min.
Covers body harnesses, shock-absorbing lanyards, swing effect, rope grabs, retractable lanyards, and more. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Fall Protection for Construction
DVD2875  20 min.
Explains proper use of the following fall protection methods: guardrails, safety nets, personal fall arrest systems, positioning device systems, warning line systems, controlled access zones, safety monitoring systems, and covers. Specifically addresses requirements that apply to the steel erection industry. 2007. JJKeller. Includes Quiz.

Fall Protection Systems Overview
DVD2501,DVD2501S  21 min.
Discusses how to install, maintain, inspect and remove fall protection systems. Covers load shifting, slipping and tripping hazards, holes and openings, anchorage point systems, guard rails, perimeter cables, safety nets, and both horizontal and vertical lifelines. 2002. Pelican/Training Network.

Fall Hazard Training
DVD1643ES     20 min.
Focuses on potentially life-saving training in proper use of fall protection in general industry. Also provides valuable information about rescue after falls. Covers guardrails, personal fall protection systems, positioning devices, and rescue from heights. Coastal. 2007. Includes Employee Quiz.

Fall Protection in Mining
DVD1209,DVD1209S  13 min.
Provides an overview of the hazards associated with doing work at elevated locations and the importance of fall protection. Presents common types of fall protection, including personal fall arrest and restraint devices. Places special emphasis on the development of site-specific policies and procedures with regard to fall protection regulations in the mining industries. MSHA. 2002. Includes Quiz.
Fall Protection: Your Lifeline to Safety  
**DVD1304ES  14 min.**
Provides an overview of the hazards associated with doing work at elevated locations and the importance of fall protection. Common types of fall protection systems are presented, including personal fall arrest and restraint devices. Special emphasis is placed on the development of site-specific policies and procedures with regard to fall protection regulation in the mining industries. MSHA. Includes Quiz.

High-Impact Fall Prevention  
**DVD1789ES  19 min.**
10 accidents shown will remind employees about short cuts and other common safety mistakes that lead to death and injuries. Covers ladder safety, improper use of forklifts as elevating devices, body harnesses and shock absorbing lanyards, and recognizing fall hazards. No copyright date. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

IFICOULDAWOULDA  
**DVD805  5 min.**
As Harvey falls to his fate, he looks at what he could have, should have, would have done to avoid his fatal fall. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

It Doesn’t Stack Up – Falls from Heights  
**DVD2345  5 min.**
Offers avoidance tips. Reviews use of ladders and causes of falls such as improvising and haste. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Stairways and Ladders: The First Step  
**DVD1687ES  18 min.**
Helps employees comply with OSHA scaffold and fall protection standards. Covers industry-accepted standards, set up, use, inspection and maintenance. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

Lifting Objects and Slips, Trips and Falls  
**DVD1561  15 min.**
Gives sound training on the best way to lift objects in a way that prevents injury. Covers several types of lifting situations. Also discusses ways to avoid slips, trips and falls. Texas MHMR Human Resources Development. 1998. Includes brief Quiz.

Nice Trip See Ya Next Fall  
**DVD552  5 min.**
Prevention of falls from elevations. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Personal Fall Arrest Systems  
**DVD2375  5 min.**
Reviews limitations and uses of personal fall arrest systems. Covers inspection, fall distances, procedures for anchoring and tying off, and correct usage. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Personal Fall Protection: One Step Beyond  
**DVD1287ES  13 min.**
Based on Subpart M. Shows general industry employees how to protect themselves. Covers personal fall protection systems as well as lifelines, snap-hooks and harnesses. Also covers rescue and equipment care and inspection. 2007/1998. Coastal. Includes Employee Quiz.

Residential Fall Protection  
**DVD712  13 min.**

Residential Fall Protection: Nailing It Down  
**DVD1438,DVD1438S  13 min.**
Addresses fall hazards in the residential construction industry. Topics include Construction and Fall Protection, Hazard Controls, Management Controls, and PPE. The video was a cooperative effort between Onsite Consultation, DCEO, the Residential Construction Employers Council (RCEC), the Chicago & Northeast Illinois District Council of Carpenters Apprentice & Training Program, and the Occupational Safety & Health Administration, OSHA-North Aurora Area Office, and Calumet City Area Office.

Safety on the Boardwalk  
**DVD559  5 min.**
Covers the special hazards of mobile scaffolds and outriggers, and ways to reduce the danger. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Take Pride in Your Job: Fall Protection  
**DVD1718  10 min.**
Encourages oil and gas extraction workers to use fall protection and never be “un-clipped” and thus vulnerable when at height. Features oil and gas extraction workers talking about use of fall protection and sharing their personal stories about why fall protection should always be worn when working at height. Raises awareness of fall injuries in this industry and provides information about the use, proper fit, and inspection of fall protection. 2008. NIOSH.

The ABC’s of Your Personal Fall Arrest System  
**DVD1746ES  15 min.**
Shows viewers how to properly select and use personal fall arrest systems so they can work safely above ground. Covers three components of the fall arrest system, proper method of putting on full body harness, importance of selecting proper tie-off point, and calculating fall distance. 2004. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

Tower Safety and Rescue  
**DVD2917  17 min.**
Working on towers is demanding and dangerous. This video offers training to help take the danger out of the equation. Covers a comprehensive list of topics ranging from pre-work inspection to ascending and maneuvering on the tower. Places special emphasis on proper fall protection equipment and procedures. Details safe, proper rescue procedures for someone injured or otherwise in need of help on the tower. No date. Safety Source.

Falling Objects  
**DVD2316  5 min.**
Teaches employees how to avoid falling objects through being aware, following good housekeeping procedures, and keeping track of equipment. Discusses what to do about dangers from above. Covers protective equipment. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.
Falls  see Fall Protection or Slips, Trips and Falls

Farm Safety  see Agricultural Safety

Fatigue

Battling Fatigue  
**DVD142,DVD142S**  5 min.  
Explains the various types of fatigue and suggests ways they can be overcome. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

**Overexertion – Injury Prevention**  
**DVD2709**  15 min.  
Teaches employees how the body functions, risk factors associated with overexertion injuries, and prevention measures they can use to reduce their exposure and prevent injuries. Discusses the impact that posture can have on the body and the cumulative effect of improper lifting techniques. 2004. Long Island/Training Network. Includes Quiz.

Shiftwork: Circadian Survival  
**DVD1001ES**  20 min.  
Circadian rhythms regulate the body's internal clock and deviating from this 'internal programming' can be difficult for workers. Teaches how to adjust and minimize difficulties, especially in regard to safety-related concerns. Covers proper rest, fatigue on the job, and family stress. Coastal. 2005/1998.

Fiberglass Safety

Play It Smart, Play It Safe [fiberglass, rock wool and slag wool insulation safety]  
**DVD2849ES**  15 min.  

Fire Extinguishers  see Fire Safety

Fire Prevention  see Fire Safety

Fire Safety

Chemical Handling: Flammables  
**DVD2084ES**  14 min.  
NOTE: It is recommended that this DVD be supplemented with one of the Global Harmonization DVDs. Defines the three forms of flammables. Discusses the properties of flammable materials and what makes fire burn. Covers how to identify flammables and how flammables should be handled and stored. Also covers MSDS, emergency response, spills, fires and first aid for both exposure and burns. 2004, 2003. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

College Dormitory Room Fires  
**DVD1351**  7 min.  
Illustrates two fires in furnished dormitory rooms. Post-fire still photographs allow comparison of the damage caused by the fire in the dormitories both with and without sprinklers. The video is not narrated, but it can be used to show how quickly fire can spread in a college dormitory situation. U.S. Dept. of Commerce.

Cutting Torch Safety  
**DVD1065**  6 min.  
Covers fireproofing floors and workbenches and oxygen cylinder safety. Discusses importance of ventilation while working in confined spaces. Covers PPE and fire prevention for oxygen tank operations. Training Network.

Egress/Exit Safety  
**DVD545,DVD545S**  5 min.  
Discusses obstructions, exit doors, and how to exit safely. Safety Shorts. Include Quiz.

Fire: The Unforgiving Nature  
**DVD1571**  23 min.  
Addresses the power of fire from three perspectives: the wildfire, the home electrical fire, and home fire sprinkler protection. Home Safety Council/State Farm Insurance. 2005.

Fire Escape - Getting Out Alive  
**DVD546,DVD546S**  5 min.  
Shows how to plan ahead and escape from fire and smoke. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Fire Extinguisher 2000  
**DVD2503,DVD2503S**  12 min.  
Explains the various classes of fires, different types of fire extinguishers, the use of the acronym PASS, and other tips for emergency use of fire extinguishers. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Fire Extinguishers Basic Training  
**DVD2759,DVD2759S**  13 min.  
Teaches employees how to properly and safely use fire extinguishers. Covers causes of fires, five classes of fires, types of fire extinguishers (including K) and when to use each one. Also discusses when not to fight a fire, the PASS method, and inspection requirements. 2008. Long Island/Training Network.

Fire Extinguishers: How and When To Use Them  
**DVD1778ES**  15 min.  
Prepares employees to make two critical decisions: whether to flee the premises immediately and which type of fire extinguisher to use if they decide to fight the fire. Teaches the safe operating procedures for various types of fire extinguishers. Discusses when not to fight a fire. Covers four classes of fires, types of fire extinguishers (but not K type), maintenance of extinguishers, and the PASS system. 2001. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

Fire Extinguishers - Classification  
**DVD1329**  5 min.  
Discusses the various kinds of fire extinguishers. Covers fire extinguisher ratings, multi-class ratings, and extinguishing agents. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Fire Extinguishers - Safe Use  
**DVD1330**  5 min.  
Teaches employees how and when to use a fire extinguisher. Covers types of fire extinguishers, potential risks, P.A.S.S. technique, and maintenance. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.
Fire Extinguishers: Your PASS to Safety
DVD1662ES  9 min.
When fire breaks out, employees have only seconds to respond. Usually, they should evacuate and call for help, but there are times when they can stop the fire with an extinguisher. Focuses on the types of fire extinguishers available and how to use them. Covers classes of fires, extinguishers to use for Class A, B, C and D fires. PASS procedure for operating a fire extinguisher, and when to call the fire department. Coastal. 2002. Includes Quiz.

Fire Extinguishers: Your PASS to Safety:
Healthcare Version
DVD1459ES  14 min.
Focuses on the types of fire extinguishers available and how to use them. Covers classes of fires, extinguishers to use for Class A, B, C, D and K fires, PASS procedure for operating a fire extinguisher, and when to call the fire department. Coastal. 2007. Includes Quiz.

Fire! In the Workplace
DVD2317  17 min.

Fire Prevention
DVD195ES  5 min.
Teaches employees to take simple precautions and to keep alert to fire hazards. Discusses flammable storage, smoke inhalation, smoke detectors, and heat sources. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Fire Prevention & Safety in Industrial Facilities
DVD1603,DVD1603S  20 min.
Explains that when a workplace fire consumes chemicals, plastics and other modern-day substances, it can create toxic infernos that spread quickly and kill instantly. Shows employees in industrial facilities how they can do their part in fire prevention by staying alert and following their company's Fire Prevention Plan. Reviews the precautions employees must take to prevent office fires and the things they should do should a workplace fire break out. ERI. 2003. Includes Quiz.

Fire Prevention [Hotel/Motel]
DVD2504,DVD2504S  12 min.
Covers the basics of fire prevention specific to the hospitality industry. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Fire Prevention in Healthcare
DVD2689  20 min.

Fire Prevention: The Gory Story
DVD1031,DVD1031S  15 min.
Video designed to have long-term effect on employees relating to causes, prevention and emergency action. Shows live video of burn victims, including gruesome photos of burns by flammable liquids, electricity, lack of bonding/grounding, emergency evacuations and more. Video footage of people caught in hotel fires, jumping out of windows and other desperate acts. Very graphic photos, including nude sections of the anatomy. Trainers should review this program before deciding to use it in a training program. 2001. Digital 2000. Includes Quiz.

Fire Safety: Alert, Aware, Alive
DVD1962ES  15 min.

Fire Safety: Extinguishing Risk
DVD2812, DVD2812S  22 min.
Covers the basics that every employee should know about fire safety and prevention. Discusses common fire hazards, evacuation procedures, and portable fire extinguishers. Reviews characteristics of fire, what happens during a fire, fire outcomes, how fires start and how to keep fires from starting. 2007. JJ Keller. Includes online Quiz.

Fire Safety for Ambulatory Care
DVD1960ES  16 min.
Covers the elements needed for fire: fuel, oxygen, heat and chemical reaction. Discusses categories of fires. Reviews evacuation of patients, leading through fire doors, the swing carry and the two-person single-file carry. 1999. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

Fire Safety in Home Health: Ten Burning Questions
DVD1961ES  24 min.
Emphasizes the basic facts about fire, covers steps to take to assess fire hazards in patients' homes, and how to escape home fires. Also reviews how to teach families about fire dangers. Also discusses home fire statistics, PASS, and RACE for safety. 1998. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

Fire Safety: Mission Possible [Healthcare Facilities]
DVD1963ES  20 min.
Trains employees in the proper fire safety procedures to ensure their safety and that of their patients. Covers the basic four classes of fires, as well as RACE (Rescue, Alarm, Confine, Extinguish the fire), use of fire extinguishers and evacuation of both personnel and patients. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

Fire Safety: Real, Real-Life
DVD1019ES  15 min.
Takes employees through some “real-life” situations and forces them to think about how they would respond. Encourages employees to make life-or-death decisions from the safety of their seats. Covers all important aspects regarding fire safety. Interactive. Coastal. Includes Employee Handout/Quiz.
Fire Safety: There's No Second Chance
**DVD1109ES**  20 min.
Describes what is needed to make a fire, the classes of fires, how to prevent fire and how to extinguish fire. Describes what should be included in an organization's Emergency Action Plan and what one should do when involved in a fire. 2004/1996. Coastal. Includes Employee Quiz.

Fire Safety: Safe in 8
**DVD1964ES**  8 min.
Explains how fires start, shows the different classes of fires, and illustrates what to do if your workers find themselves face-to-face with one. Covers fuel, oxygen, heat and chemical reaction. Discusses class A, B, C, and D fires. Also covers fire prevention, Emergency Action Plans, and using good judgment. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

Hot Work Permit
**DVD2338,DVD2338S**  5 min.
Discusses hot work hazards. Reviews steps for reducing accidental fires and explosions with tips on personal protection and emergency equipment. Covers what, where, and when. Also discusses fire watch duties. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Office Safety – Fire Plan
**DVD2365**  5 min.
The first few minutes of a fire determines whether the fire can be controlled and whether your employees and co-workers can escape without injury. Discusses fire losses, planning essentials, preventing fire deaths, insufficient motivation, improper action, and escape routes. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Office Safety – Preventing Office Fires
**DVD2387**  5 min.
Shows how a good fire prevention program controls the amount of flammables and combustibles while eliminating possible sources of ignition. Covers fire hazards, ignition, and electrical hazards. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Portable Fire Extinguishers
**DVD2243ES**  12 min.

Purple K Fire Extinguishers
**DVD2570**  10 min.
Demonstrates the proper use of the Purple K series fire extinguisher. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Room Flashover
**DVD1350**  25 min.
Illustrates three flashover scenarios. In the first, a dry Scotch pine tree goes up in flames. In the second, a fully furnished living room burns. In the third, a mockup of three workstation modules is ignited. The video is not narrated, but it can be used to demonstrate how rapidly fire can spread. 2001. U.S. Dept. of Commerce.

Shop Safety: Welding
**DVD1043**  20 min.
Motivates employees to control hazards such as toxic fumes and fire hazards. Demonstrates use of forced ventilation and proper use of welding equipment. Includes information on storage and use of cylinders and required PPE and clothing. Training Network.

Stay Low, Stay Alive – Smoke Inhalation
**DVD2421**  5 min.
Offers employees tips for escaping a fire alive. Covers evacuation, smoke inhalation, and smoke detectors. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Firearms/Gun Safety

Handgun Safety
**DVD2326,DVD2326S**  5 min.
Teaches simple, important rules for avoiding tragic accidents with handguns. Covers trigger locks, ammunition, respect for the weapon, and children. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Lead Safety for Firearms
**DVD1998ES**  12 min.
If you're in law enforcement or the firing range business, getting shot is not your only safety concern. Lead poisoning is as well, which can be as lethal as the deadliest of ammo. Arm yourself with this lead safety program to shoot down the dangers of lead exposure. Covers how lead can enter and harm the body, symptoms of lead poisoning, dangers of lead contamination in both indoor and outdoor ranges, and clean-up methods. 2004. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

The First Hunt – Hunting Safety
**DVD2428**  5 min.
Emphasizes that proper safety instruction is key to enjoyable family hunting adventures. Covers basic safety rules, load check, careless handling, and transportation. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Firefighter Safety see Emergency Personnel Safety

First Aid

A Heartbeat Away -- Strokes
**DVD2454**  5 min.
Discusses transient ischemic attacks (TIAs). Covers stroke types, high blood pressure, symptoms and precautions. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

A Shock to the System: Post-Injury Shock
**DVD2458,DVD2458S**  5 min.
Shock that often accompanies a serious injury can be as deadly as the injury itself. Covers symptoms of shock. Discusses proper treatment. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

AED – Automated External Defibrillator
**DVD2632**  12 min.
Trains viewers how to use AEDs. Explains placement of pads with adults, what to do in case of emergencies, and how to use the AED with persons who have pacemakers installed. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

All Washed Up
**DVD646,DVD646S**  5 min.
How and when to use emergency showers and eye-wash units. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Amputation Injuries
**DVD2464**  5 min.
Graphic. Shows employees that prompt, effective first aid can save both life and limb of amputation victims. Discusses the control of bleeding, deglovings, and care of the severed part. Covers prevention, treatment and care of amputation injuries. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.
Basic First Aid
DVD2910,DVD2910S  93 min. total

Basic First Aid & BBP
DVD2906,DVD2906S  62 min. total
Extended checkout (more than 7 days) available upon request for this DVD. Basic First Aid can be played in full or by segments. Bloodborne Pathogens is an additional 17-min. 2-chapter video to be played separately if desired. Basic First Aid chapters include: Responding to Emergencies (4 min.); Legal Issues (2 min.); Protection from Infection (3 min.); Heart Attack (3 min.); Stroke (3 min.); Adult/Child Choking (3 min.); Infant Choking (2 min.); Assessing a Victim (3 min.); Compression-Only CPR (1 min.); Positioning a Victim (3 min.); Bleeding, Shock and Trauma (6 min.); Head, Neck and Back Injuries (1 min.); Muscle, Bone and Joint Injuries (4 min.); Burns (4 min.); Difficulty Breathing/Asthma (2 min.); Allergic Reactions (3 min.); Seizures (2 min.); Diabetic Emergencies (3 min.); Poisoning (3 min.); Heat-Related Emergencies (4 min.); and Cold-Related Emergencies (5 min.). The Bloodborne Pathogens video includes a 14-min. section devoted to Bloodborne Pathogens with a 3-min. section devoted to Airborne Pathogens. 2013. EMS Safety Services.

Chemical Burns
DVD121,DVD121S  5 min.
Covers the basics of treating chemical burns. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

CPR & AED for Community Rescuers
DVD2907,DVD2907S  47 min. total
Extended checkout (more than 7 days) available upon request for this DVD. Can be played as full video or by segments. Chapters include: Chain of Survival (7 min.); CPR/AED Overview (4 min.); Compression/Airway/Breathing (4 min.); Positioning (2 min.); CPR Barriers (2 min.); Using an AED (3 min.); Adult CPR (2 min.); Child CPR (5 min.); Infant CPR (4 min.); Responding to Emergencies (2 min.); Legal Issues (2 min.); Protection from Infection (3 min.); Heart Attack (3 min.); Stroke (3 min.); Adult/Child Choking (3 min.); Infant Choking (2 min.); and CPR Practice Video (2 min.). Contains much of the same content as DVD2905. 2012. EMS Safety Services.

CPR & AED for Professional Rescuers
DVD2905  57 min. total
Extended checkout (more than 7 days) available upon request for this DVD. Can be played in full or by segments. Chapters include: Chain of Survival (7 min.); CPR/AED Overview (4 min.); Compression/Airway/Breathing (4 min.); Positioning (2 min.); CPR Barriers (4 min.); Using an AED (3 min.); Adult CPR (2 min.); Child CPR (5 min.); Infant CPR (4 min.); Responding to Emergencies (2 min.); Legal Issues (2 min.); Protection from Infection (3 min.); Heart Attack (3 min.); Stroke (3 min.); Adult/Child Choking (3 min.); Infant Choking (2 min.); and CPR Practice Video (2 min.). Contains much of the same content as DVD2907. 2013. EMS Safety Services.

CPR and AED: The Chain of Survival
DVD2891  19 min.
Help arm your employees with important information on the cardiac chain of survival with CPR and AED. Covers the five links of the survival chain, steps for performing CPR on adults, infants and children, how to use an AED, and post-cardiac arrest care. Reviews how to recognize signs of cardiac arrest. 2009, updated in 2012. DuPont (previously Coastal). Includes Quiz.

Do It Yourself: Self-Help Heimlich
DVD2309,DVD2309S  5 min.
Teaches employees how to self-administer the Heimlich Maneuver. Reviews first aid techniques and using a chair or rail to self-administer the maneuver. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Electrical Burns
DVD104,DVD104S  5 min.
A graphic look at safety procedures and first aid for electrical burns. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

First Aid: Until Help Arrives
DVD1779ES  20 min.
EMT Martin Lesperance shares experiences and tips he’s learned from 25 years of working in emergency services while showing viewers how to respond in a variety of emergency situations. Discusses assessing the scene and controlling hazards. Covers aiding an unconscious person. Also reviews fractures and spinal injuries as well as responding to choking/shock/heart attack. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

First Aid for Bleeding
DVD1483  5 min.

First Aid for Seizures
DVD2318  5 min.
Shows employees what to do when a someone in the work environment has a seizure. Covers grand mal seizures, symptoms of seizures, and treatment. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

First Aid Kits
DVD2319  5 min.
Emphasizes the importance of having a first aid kit in every workplace. Discusses kits, location, supplies and maintenance. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.
Hand and Wrist Injuries  
DVD368,DVD368S  10 min.  
How injuries occur, the anatomy of the wrist and hand, and general prevention techniques to reduce injuries. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Head Injuries  
DVD795  5 min.  
Head injuries include minor bumps, bleeding of the scalp, a fractured skull, or a bruise to the brain. Take all head wounds seriously. Know first aid procedures, and know when to seek medical care. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Heat Stress  
DVD1112ES   16 min.  

Hydrogen Sulfide: A Matter of Life and Death  
DVD703ES  18 min.  
Helps teach workers how to protect themselves from hydrogen sulfide. Covers the effect of hydrogen sulfide, air monitoring, PPE and first aid. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

Injection Injuries  
DVD794  5 min.  
How to avoid and treat devastating injection injuries. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Protecting Against AIDS in the Workplace  
DVD2382,DVD2382S  5 min.  
Graphic. Shows ways to safely administer first aid to victims and shows proper accident cleanup. Discusses protective equipment, methods of infection, and accident cleanup. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Strike One for Safety – Broken Bones  
DVD2424  5 min.  
Shows proper steps for handling broken bone injuries. Discusses splinting and ice. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

The Breath of Life – Oxygen Units  
DVD2427  5 min.  
Discusses the needs, uses and placement of supplemental oxygen tanks. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

The Heimlich Maneuver  
DVD102,DVD102S  5 min.  
Demonstrates the proper way to administer the Heimlich Maneuver. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Thermal Burns  
DVD128,DVD128S  5 min.  
Illustrates the effects of thermal burns and outlines essential first aid. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Fishing Vessel Safety  
The Most Powerful Thing...Deck Safety Awareness for Purse Seiners  
DVD1720  40 min.  
Helps crew members be more aware of safety hazards on board purse seining vessels. 2007. NIOSH.

Flagging Safety  
see Road Construction Safety

Flammable Liquids

Bonding & Grounding  
DVD2148  5 min.  
Explains what static electricity is and how it is created. Defines grounding and bonding and emphasizes how important grounding and bonding are in reducing the effects of static electricity around flammable liquids. Training Network. Includes Quiz.

Bonding and Grounding of Flammable Liquid Transfers  
DVD2767,DVD2767S  10 min.  
Explains the need for proper grounding during the transfer of flammables, beginning with a basic discussion of static electricity and the hazard it creates. Ensures employees understand how bonding and grounding eliminates danger and outlines the proper steps to take. 1994. Long Island/Training Network.

Bonding & Grounding of Flammable Liquids  
DVD2798,DVD2798S  9 min.  
Bonding and grounding of flammables is extremely important to reduce the exposure of explosions and fire due to static electricity during transfer of flammable liquids. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Chemical Handling: Flammables  
DVD2084ES  14 min.  
NOTE: It is recommended that this DVD be supplemented with one of the Global Harmonization DVDs. Defines the three forms of flammables. Discusses the properties of flammable materials and what makes fire burn. Covers how to identify flammables and how flammables should be handled and stored. Also covers MSDS, emergency response, spills, fires and first aid for both exposure and burns. 2004, 2003. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

CSB Safety Videos, vol. 1, March 2007  
DVD1623  120 min.  
A collection of safety videos using computerized recreations of real refinery and chemical plant accidents combined with news footage. Includes coverage of BP refinery explosion and Formosa Plastics explosion. Complete list includes the following: Public Worker Safety: Wastewater Plant Explosion, Daytona Beach, FL (7:45 min.), Explosion and Fire at Formosa Plastics, Iliopolis, IL (10:45), Hazards of Nitrogen Asphyxiation: Fatal Accident at Valero Refinery, Delaware City, DE (12:06 min.), Fire and Explosions at Formosa Plastics, Point Comfort, TX (8:34 min.), Dangers of Propylene Cylinders in High Temperatures: Fire at Praxair, St. Louis, MO (8:20 min.), Ethylene Oxide Explosion at Sterigenics, Ontario, CA (9:25 min.), Dangers of Flammable Gas Accumulation: Acetylene Explosion at ASCO, Perth Amboy, NJ (6:49 min.), Explosion at BP Refinery, Texas City, TX (6:14 min.), Preventing Harm from Sodium Hydrosulfide (NaHS) (6:41 min.), Excerpts from CSB Public Hearing on Hazards of Combustible Dust (18:08 min.), Excerpts from CSB Public Hearing on New York City Building Explosion and Need for Fire Code Reform (25:06 min.), About the CSB (10:48 min.) U.S. Chemical Safety Board. 2007.
Fire Prevention: The Gory Story
DVD1031,DVD1031S 15 min.
Video designed to have long-term effect on employees relating to causes, prevention and emergency action. Shows live video of burn victims, including gruesome photos of burns by flammable liquids, electricity, lack of bonding/grounding, emergency evacuations and more. Video footage of people caught in hotel fires, jumping out of windows and other desperate acts. Very graphic photos, including nude sections of the anatomy. Trainers should review this program before deciding to use it in a training program. 2001. Digital 2000. Includes Quiz.

Flammables/Combustibles – Safety Responsibilities
DVD2690,DVD2690S 7 min.
Reminds employees of safe procedures for flammable handling/storage. Covers avoiding high mixing and pouring temperatures, use of flammables in well-ventilated areas, static electricity, grounding and bonding and use of approved flammable storage cans. Also discusses hazards and warnings for each material. 1994. Long Island/Training Network.

Handling & Using Flammable Liquids
DVD2510,DVD2510S 9 min.

Working Around Flammables and Combustibles: Hazards
DVD1332 5 min.
Discusses types of flammables and combustibles, health hazards, fire and explosion hazards, and labeling/MSDSs. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Working Around Flammables and Combustibles: Safe Handling and Use
DVD1333 5 min.
Teaches basic safety principles of working with flammables and combustibles. Covers safe working environments, PPE, physical and health hazards, storage and disposal, emergency action (chemical spills and fires). Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Food Safety

Food Service Sanitation and Hygiene
DVD2691 13 min.
Covers bacteria control, chemical/metal contaminants, sanitizing vs. cleaning, food storage, pest control, and many cleanliness tips. Discusses need for attention and alertness to avoid injuries, fire safety, safe lifting, and cut/burn prevention. Also covers slips, trips and falls. 1995. Long Island/Training Network.

HACCP: The Hazard Analysis and Critical Control Point System
DVD2860 18 min.
HACCP is a management system in which food safety is addressed through the analysis and control of biological, chemical, and physical hazards from raw material production, procurement and handling, to manufacturing, distribution and consumption of the finished product. This introductory DVD explains the basic principles and procedures of HACCP. USDA.

Salmonella
DVD2400 5 min.
Defines salmonella and discusses the common causes of food poisoning. Also covers prevention and remedies. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Foot Safety see also Personal Protective Equipment

A Foot Closer to Safety
DVD117,DVD117S 5 min.
Discusses the basic types of safety shoes and why proper foot protection is necessary. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Best Foot Forward
DVD2473 5 min.
Teaches employees about the anatomy of the foot as well as the impact that foot discomfort has on their productivity and their person. Also covers shoe selection. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.
### Forklift Safety/Industrial Trucks

#### Battery Charging Safety
**DVD2744,DVD2744S** 10 min.
Addresses safety precautions in handling batteries on forklifts and powered pallet jacks. Examines personal protective equipment use and general safety rules to follow when engaging in electric battery charging operations. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

#### Construction Forklift Safety
**DVD2479,DVD2479S** 14 min.
Designed to meet mandatory training requirements for forklift operators on the construction job site. Discusses forklift engineering principles, safe operating rules, and operator maintenance. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

#### Construction Forklifts: Extending Your Reach
**DVD973ES** 9 min.
According to OSHA, 85 people die and 100,000 are injured every year due to unsafe forklift operations. These accidents could be prevented with safe operating procedures and proper training. Contains lifting principles, start-up walk around inspections, moving a load, and safe work practices. 1999. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

#### Don’t Be a Dummy About Forklift Safety
**DVD1771,DVD1771S** 18 min.
Common unsafe acts with forklifts are demonstrated with dummies. Highlights the need for good safety attitudes and sound judgment on the part of the forklift operator. Covers pre-operational inspection; responsible driving and operation; traveling on graded surfaces; using forklifts to reach elevated areas. No copyright date. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

#### Electric Pallet Jack Safety
**DVD510,DVD510S** 9 min.
Provides basic safety tips and maintenance procedures. Describes basic principles of pallet jack structure and operation. Covers data panel, maximum safe load and other load operating rules, as well as operating on ramps, dock plates, or near edges. Discusses use of electric pallet jacks that might damage the vehicles. Also covers pedestrian safety. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

#### Forklift 2000: The New Rules
**DVD1007,DVD1007S** 50 min.

#### Forklift & Pedestrian Safety
**DVD2507,DVD2507S** 5 min.
Covers basic forklift operating rules. Teaches employees who work around forklifts how to co-exist, particularly in warehouse or distribution settings. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

#### Forklift Attachments
**DVD2506** 10 min.
Showscases the importance of inspecting all equipment used. Discusses safe and proper storage procedures, and the safe way of traveling with materials. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

#### Forklift Basics: Safe From the Start
**DVD1659ES** 22 min.
Provides details on the powered industrial truck, from the way it's constructed to the way it works. Helps operators understand the factors that affect forklift balance and maneuverability. Covers forklifts, operator safety, design and controls, pre-use inspection, and operator's manual. Coastal. 2006. Includes Quiz.

#### Forklift Fundamentals: Get the Facts
**DVD1670ES** 21 min.

#### Forklift Handling: Safety in Dangerous Situations
**DVD1644ES** 17 min.

#### Forklift Hazard Perception Challenge
**DVD2815** 50 min.
Designed for new and veteran employees. Performance-based training puts forklift operators face-to-face with real-life hazard scenarios and challenges them to respond quickly and correctly. Features a unique "watch and react" approach that gets employees involved and teaches forklift hazard perception through a series of fast-paced visual encounters. Shows trainees how to avoid common hazards relating to forklift safety such as not using seatbelts, moving forward with a load too large, driving with forks raised, checking for pedestrians or obstructions, and cornering too quickly. Also discusses passing other forklifts, checking trailers before entering, and more. 2004. JJKeller.
Forklift Maneuvers: All the Right Moves  
**DVD1660ES 26 min.**  
Every forklift operator must be thoroughly trained before he or she starts work. Experienced operators must be retrained every three years and any operator must receive additional training after an incident or near miss. Reviews the most important forklift safety issues – from operating conditions to load manipulation. With this important information, forklift drivers will be equipped to operate safely and avoid accidents. Coastal. 2006. Includes Quiz.

Forklift Operations: Carry the Load  
**DVD1661ES 18 min.**  
Every forklift, every situation and every load is different and the risk of an accident is present. This program emphasizes the importance of these safety elements and teaches forklift operators how to handle the following: surface conditions, various loads and stability, proper load manipulation, stacking and unstacking, and vehicle and pedestrian traffic. Coastal. 2006. Includes Quiz.

Forklift Operator Safety  
**DVD2789,DVD2789S 16 min.**  
Discusses engineering principles of using forklifts. Reviews safe operating rules of the equipment. Covers moving a load and parking a forklift. Trains viewers on basic safety rules while inspecting and performing operator maintenance. Discusses situations in which a forklift is unsafe to operate. Covers refueling or charging batteries. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Forklift Operator Safety Training  
**DVD2816 26 min.**  
Covers facts about forklifts, pre-operation inspections, traveling, lifting and placing loads, and refueling/recharging. Discusses working in a truck, trailer or railcar. Reviews other types of powered industrial trucks. Includes hazard perception challenges, interviews with operators, and an online quiz. JJKeller. 2004. Includes Employee Quiz.

Forklift Safety  
**DVD153,DVD153S 5min.**  
Provides a checklist to ensure forklift safety. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Forklift Safety for Construction  
**DVD2899 22 min.**  
Demonstrates safe forklift procedures and reviews the unique hazards construction crews commonly face (high wind, rough terrain, overhead power lines, and changing surface conditions). Covers key topics such as steering, stability, and pedestrian traffic. Chapters include Training Requirements, Anatomy of a Forklift, Jobsite Hazards, Getting to Know Your Vehicle, and Pre-Operation Inspection. Helps employees meet OSHA’s formal instruction forklift training requirements (29 CFR 1910.178(l)). Includes online Quiz and Hazard Perception Challenges. 2006. JJKeller. Includes Quiz.

Forklift Safety: Real, Real Life  
**DVD1285ES 20 min.**  
Covers safety attitude, forklift physics, loading safely, and balancing a load. Coastal. Includes Employee Quiz.

Forklifts: Inspect, Recharge, Refuel  
**DVD2890 15 min.**  
Goes beyond operational forklift training to give employees an in-depth look at the importance of and steps for performing a pre-operational inspection. Outlines the hazards associated with refueling gas, diesel or LPG engines, and shows how to charge and change a battery. Also covers inspections with and without the engine running. 2012. DuPont (previously Coastal). Includes Quiz.

Forklifts: Refueling Procedures  
**DVD2692 11 min.**  

High-Impact Forklift Operator Training  
**DVD1790,DVD1790S 19 min.**  
The eight forklift-accidents recreated shows employees the life-threatening consequences of incorrect and unsafe lift truck operation. Covers pre-operational inspection, lift truck stability, safe driving procedures, and operation in hazardous areas. No copyright date. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

High-Impact Forklift Safety  
**DVD1818,DVD1818S 19 min.**  
Illustrates the severity of forklift accidents with graphic re-creations of real life incidents. Offers employees detailed information on lift truck accident causes, forklift accident prevention, and loading/unloading problems encountered when using forklifts. Covers pedestrian responsibilities, prevention of injuries, damage to property, and correct procedures for loading/unloading. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

Introduction to Powered Industrial Trucks  
**DVD2027,DVD2027S 5 min.**  

Load & Lift: A Guide to Agriculture Lift Truck Safety  
**DVD929,DVD929S 30 min.**  
Covers the basics of proper operation and safety procedures for forklifts. Teaches how to use a lift truck safely and efficiently. Focuses on the use of forklifts as they apply to agriculture standards and rough terrain forklifts. OSHA.

Manbaskets in Construction Safety  
**DVD2080ES 10 min.**  
Covers pre-lift meeting, inspection and testing, personnel platforms, loading and crane operations. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

Manual & Electric Cart Safety  
**DVD2544,DVD2544S 10 min.**  
Covers the safety issues of using carts on the job. Includes electric scooters, pallet jacks, manual push carts, and others. Also provides information on proper maintenance procedures. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.
More High-Impact Forklift Safety
DVD1418,DVD1418S  20 min.
Contains graphic re-creations and mishaps. Operators who view this program will never forget the valuable safety lessons it contains. Reinforces the concept that drivers must be responsible not only for the proper operation of the truck and delivery of the load, but also for safety while driving and the safety of anyone in the forklift’s path. Shows how unsafe forklift operation leads to injuries, deaths and property damage. EMI. 2004. Includes Quiz.

Operating Forklifts Safely
DVD1824,DVD1824S  20 min.
Shows employees how they can avoid injury and incident by knowing (1) how a forklift operates; (2) how to safely carry loads; and (3) how to follow the rules of the road. Discusses how stability is affected by the load, routine forklift inspections, safe driving techniques, and working near pedestrians and other forklifts. Also covers lifting, carrying and placing loads. 2004. Aurora/ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

Operating Electric Pallet Jacks Safely
DVD1823,DVD1823S  15 min.
Electric pallet jacks can be very dangerous when used by an untrained operator or in an unsafe manner. Discusses how to safely operate electric-powered pallet jacks so operators can deliver their loads while avoiding injury and property damage. Covers pre-operational inspection, driving and handling characteristics, and safe traveling while walking and riding. Also covers lifting, moving and placing loads. 2005. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

Powered High-Lift Trucks: Order-Picker Safety
DVD1274ES  15 min.
Discusses safety issues for those working with and around powered high-lift trucks. Covers the OSHA standard, operating conditions, tie-offs/fall protection, and tipovers. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

Powered Low-Lift Trucks: Walkie & Walkie/Rider Safety
DVD1275ES  16 min.
Covers training for operators of trucks commonly called walkies and walkie/riders, including transporters, pallet trucks and platform trucks. Covers characteristics, load handling and PPE. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

Recognizing Forklift Hazards: Forking Around
DVD1839  11 min.
Takes a humorous approach to a serious problem: the unsafe operation of lift trucks in the workplace. Shows video clips of unsafe acts involving forklifts. The viewer is then asked to recognize and point out anything in the clips that is improper. No copyright date. Digital-2000/ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

Riding on Rolling Stock
DVD2391  5 min.
Dramatizes a real incident involving people hitching a ride on rolling equipment. Discusses causes of the accident and urges employees to avoid such accidents. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Safe Operation of Skid Steer Loaders
DVD1458  11 min.
Geared for the novice or rental operator. Visually addresses basic safety concepts of skid loader operation. EMI. No copyright date.

Safe Use, Handling, Storing, Charging and Jump Starting of Acid Batteries and Safety
DVD2581  16 min.
Applies to large-vehicle and forklift battery operations as well as passenger cars. Explains how batteries operate. Covers cleaning, maintenance, charging, personal protective equipment, and more. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Safety of People and Equipment - Warehouse
DVD534,DVD534S  30 min.

Scissor Lift Safety
DVD2592  10 min.
Demonstrates the proper way to work with and operate a scissor lift. Covers safe use and operation, maneuvering hazards, working in proximity to electricity, and body harnesses. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Scissor Lifts in Construction: Hard Hat Series
DVD572ES  9 min.
Scissor lifts can provide a safe walking and working surface on construction sites. However, proper training is essential. Teaches workers with examples that include lifting principles, walk around inspections, controls, electricity and operation. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

Skid Steer Loaders: Safety In and Out
DVD2908ES  16 min.
Covers pre-start inspection, avoiding the biggest danger, and preventing rollovers. Teaches best safety practices for using skid steer loaders. Includes video Quiz as well as paper Quiz. 2013. Summit Training.

Telescopic Forklifts
DVD2909ES  17 min.
Covers pre-start procedures, how to maintain stability, and best work practices. Emphasizes the additional risks of operating a forklift with more reach and lifting capacity than a standard forklift. 2011. Summit Training. Includes video Quiz as well as paper Quiz.

Updated Training for Experienced Forklift Operators
DVD1029,DVD1029S  16 min.
Designed for companies who have experienced, trained and certified forklift operators. Updates the new Engineering Principles and Technical Information of the new OSHA standards. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Walkie Stacker Safety
DVD2615,DVD2615S  16 min.
Set in a supermarket warehouse setting but can apply to any warehouse operation that uses electric pallet jacks. Demonstrates operator safety and maintenance procedures. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Working Around Forklifts: A Pro-Active Approach
DVD1676ES  16 min.
Helps motivate employees to understand why special precautions are necessary around forklifts. Covers inherent hazards of forklifts, precautions when turning, mechanics, visibility and warning devices, and parking. Coastal. 2004. Includes Quiz.

“You’re the One” [Forklift Safety]
DVD2625  21 min.
Uses humor to cover all aspects of forklift safety operations. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.
Foundry Safety

Back Injury Prevention (Foundries)
DVD2579,DVD2579S  9 min.
Explains the function of the back, illustrates lifting techniques, and shows related demonstrations. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Cutting & Milling Asbestos Cement Pipe
DVD2482  7 min.
Teaches supervisors and employees the importance of providing written documentation for all training and safety efforts. Outlines the standards and the requirements for documentation. Digital-2000/Training Network. Includes Quiz.

Eye Protection in Foundries
DVD2499,DVD2499S  10 min.
Details the requirements needed for eye protection for foundry employees, as well as the types of protection available. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Hearing Conservation [Foundry/Industrial Environment]
DVD2519,DVD2519S  14 min.

Metal Shop Safety
DVD2705  19 min.

Safety Orientation for Foundry Operations
DVD2587,DVD2587S  12 min.
Trains new employees or refreshes training in existing foundry employees. Covers general hazards around foundries as well as guarding, personal protection, accident reporting, and more. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Fraud see Workers’ Compensation Fraud

Frostbite see Cold Environment

Fuel Safety

Forklifts: Refueling Procedures
DVD2692  11 min.

Fueling a Machine
DVD642,DVD642S  5 min.
A graphic reminder that refueling a machine can be dangerous. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Gas Apparatus Safety see Welding Safety

General Industry

A Million Excuses
DVD2655  10 min.
Set in a variety of industrial settings. Presents common excuses to avoid safety procedures and responses to those excuses. Teaches the importance of eye protection, chemical safety, safe lifting techniques, and safety policies and procedures. 2005. Safety Source/Training Network.

Baler Safety
DVD2635,DVD2635S  7 min.
Covers the various safety aspects of the use of balers and baling equipment. Emphasizes following policies and procedures, PPE, housekeeping and fire hazards. Covers guards, STOP and START buttons, hydraulic fluid levels, lockout/tagout, and other basic safety procedures. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Bloodborne Pathogens: First Responder
DVD1922ES  17 min.
The machines and equipment found in most industrial settings involve hazards. If accidents happen, protect industrial emergency responders from bloodborne pathogens at the scene in the workplace. Bloodborne pathogens can kill, but with this program, designed for industrial employees, workers will get the tips and training needed to guard themselves from such deadly organisms. Covers Exposure Control Plan, standard precautions, and recordkeeping requirements. 2005. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

Bloodborne Pathogens Update: Light Industry/Commercial
DVD2669,DVD2669S  25 min.

Conflict Resolution - Industrial
DVD2675,DVD2675S  16 min.
Gives employees the skills to work toward a solution in a productive, positive way. Discusses techniques and strategies to limit damage and disruption in the workplace. Covers common causes of workplace conflict and how to recognize them. Shows how collaboration can be a tool in resolving conflicts. 2007. Marcom/Training Network.

Conveyor Safety in the Workplace
DVD1702ES  20 min.
DVD contains both 10-minute and 20-minute English and Spanish versions, both with subtitles. Discusses the various hazards posed by conveyor systems. Covers safe work practices that employees must follow to prevent injuries related to these hazards. Features testimonials from workers who have suffered conveyor-related injuries due to complacency, taking shortcuts, and failure to perform lockout/tagout procedures. Topics include shear, pinch and nip points, types of conveyor guarding, employee contact with conveyors, and crossing over and under conveyors. Also covers requirements of conveyor operators, conveyor maintenance and repair procedures, safety signs, housekeeping and emergency stop devices. No copyright date. ERI Safety. Includes Quiz.
CSB Safety Videos, vol. 1, March 2007

**DVD1623**  120 min.
A collection of safety videos using computerized recreations of real refinery and chemical plant accidents combined with news footage. Includes coverage of BP refinery explosion and Formosa Plastics explosion. Complete list includes the following: Public Worker Safety: Wastewater Plant Explosion, Daytona Beach, FL (7:45 min.), Explosion and Fire at Formosa Plastics, Illiopolis, IL (10:45), Hazards of Nitrogen Asphyxiations: Fatal Accident at Valero Refinery, Delaware City, DE (12:06 min.), Fire and Explosions at Formosa Plastics, Point Comfort, TX (8:34 min.), Dangers of Propylene Cylinders in High Temperatures: Fire at Praxair, St. Louis, MO (8:20 min.), Ethylene Oxide Explosion at Sterigenics, Ontario, CA (9:25 min.), Dangers of Flammable Gas Accumulation: Acetylene Explosion at ASCO, Perth Amboy, NJ (6:49 min.), Explosion at BP Refinery, Texas City, TX (6:14 min.), Preventing Harm from Sodium Hydrosulfide (NaHS) (6:41 min.), Excerpts from CSB Public Hearing on Hazards of Combustible Dust (18:08 min.), Excerpts from CSB Public Hearing on New York City Building Explosion and Need for Fire Code Reform (25:06 min.), About the CSB (10:48 min.) U.S. Chemical Safety Board. 2007.

**Don't Be a Dummy About Industrial Safety**
**DVD1772,DVD1772S**  19 min.
Uses dummies to show viewers just how easily accidents can happen. Covers 16 specific training topics essential for new hires while stressing the importance of development of a good safety attitude. Covers lockout/tagout, electrical safety, power tools, warning signs, good housekeeping, emergency plans, PPE, and working around machinery. 2006. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

**Ergonomics: A Weight Off Your Shoulders**
**DVD1954ES**  8 min.

**General Industry: Top 10 OSHA Violations**
**DVD1492**  15 min.
Shows the top 10 OSHA violations and explains how each can be corrected and eliminated from the workplace. No copyright date. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

**Glass Handling Safety: Manual Techniques**
**DVD892**  20 min.
Safety when handling glass depends upon knowledge and awareness. Emphasizes the importance of safety equipment and knowing when and how to use these various tools when handling glass. National Glass Assn.

**Glass Handling Safety: Mechanical Techniques**
**DVD893**  20 min.
Introduces some of the machinery used to handle glass and the safety precautions governing its use. National Glass Assn.

**Good Housekeeping Is Good Safety**
**DVD1484**  5 min.
Offers a review of the safety and productivity benefits of good housekeeping in the shop, the warehouse, and in construction environments. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

**Handwashing: Avoiding Germs and Viruses at Work**
**DVD1583ES**  9 min.
Studies have shown handwashing to be one of the most effective precautions against the spreading of germs and viruses. Explains the importance of handwashing and offers effective handwashing suggestions. DVD contains English, Spanish & Portuguese versions. Includes Employee Quiz. 2006. Coastal.

**Hearing Conservation [Foundry/Industrial Environment]**
**DVD2519,DVD2519S**  14 min.

**High Impact**
**DVD2522,DVD2522S**  12 min.
Shows real and graphic pictures of industrial injuries to illustrate the need for compliance with safety procedures. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

**High Impact II**
**DVD2523,DVD2523S**  11 min.
Displays photographs of seriously injured persons to stimulate safety thinking and awareness. Includes arms, legs, hands and other topics that are routinely associated with work-related injuries. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

**High-Impact Metal Working Safety**
**DVD1601,DVD1601S**  19 min.
Re-creates ten industrial accidents involving heavy machinery and metal work to illustrate the necessity of following proper safety procedures and maintaining a good safety sense. Show how to safely operate brake presses, grinders, metal cutting shears and other machines. ERI. 1996. Includes Quiz.

**High-Impact Staying Alive in Industry**
**DVD1602,DVD1602S**  19 min.
Uses eight accident reenactments to show each employee that he or she must use acquired knowledge and training as well as a good safety attitude and sound judgment to stay alive at work. Employees will see the horrific consequences of failing to maintain concentration on the job, taking risks or shortcuts, making assumptions about the task at hand and neglecting to follow safe work practices. Other topics include recognizing workplace hazards, using proper PPE, dangers of substance abuse and reporting the possibility of violent acts. ERI. 2000. Includes Quiz.

**Housekeeping & Teamwork in Industry**
**DVD1599,DVD1599S**  18 min.
Uses several re-creations of situations involving poor housekeeping to demonstrate how housekeeping and teamwork are the keys to working safely and productively. Covers fire prevention, storage of equipment and work materials, responding to leaks and spills, and employee attitude and commitment. ERI. 1999. Includes Quiz.

**Housekeeping in Manufacturing**
**DVD2526**  10 min.
Discusses the importance of housekeeping in a manufacturing environment. Emphasizes everyone's cooperation and effort in keeping their workplace clean, orderly, and safe. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.
**Industrial Accidents: The Gory Story**  
*DVD1709,DVD1709S*  
11 min.  
Program described as perfect wake-up call for employees who have become too complacent about workplace safety. Features graphic photos of actual industrial injuries accompanied by descriptions of the unsafe acts that caused them. Motivates workers to make a commitment to personal safety every day. No copyright date. ERI-Safety/Digital2000  

**Introduction to Safety – General Industry**  
*DVD2342*  
5 min.  
Teaches employees how to recognize hazards in the workplace and to take steps to avoid or control them. Covers common causes of accidents in the workplace, hazard identification, safety rules and regulations, and safe work practices. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.  

**Machine Power: Mechanical Power Presses and Mechanical Power Transmission Apparatus**  
*DVD2028,DVD2028S*  
5 min.  
Covers mechanical power press safety. Emphasizes the importance of receiving training in the use of guards and equipment before attempting to operate the equipment. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.  

**Metal Shop Safety**  
*DVD1832*  
19 min.  

**Pedestrian Safety in Industry**  
*DVD1832,DVD1832S*  
14 min.  
Shows pedestrians the precautions they must take to avoid injuries when working around dangerous operations such as welding, machine operation and electrical work. Discusses awareness of walking hazards, understanding and obeying workplace signs, parking lots, and slips, trips & falls. 2000. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.  

**Pressure Valves**  
*DVD2715*  
7 min.  
Shows employees how to prevent accidents and injuries associated with pressure valves and how to use safe work practices. 1991. Summit/Training Network.  

**Repetitive Stress Injuries – Manufacturing**  
*DVD2390*  
5 min.  
Shows employees how to minimize or prevent RSIs. Emphasizes using proper work techniques and remaining alert to symptoms. Discusses work habits, wrist positions, excessive use, posture, uncomfortable positions, and overexertion. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.  

**Resolving Conflict in Industrial Facilities**  
*DVD1841*  
16 min.  
Conflict can make work environments feel uncomfortable, even hostile at times. If it is allowed to fester and grow without resolution, it can lead to serious problems such as threats and physical violence. If difficult situations are handled in a calm and unemotional manner, compromise and collaboration can alleviate these problems. Reminds employees that they can help limit and resolved conflicts in the workplace. Discusses what can lead to conflict and how conflicts can be dealt with constructively and resolved. Topics include diffusing disagreements in their early stages, how conflict damages the company, using collaboration to deal with conflicts and proven conflict resolution techniques and strategies. 2007. Marcom/ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.  

**Riding on Rolling Stock**  
*DVD2391*  
5 min.  
Dramatizes a real incident involving people hitching a ride on rolling equipment. Discusses causes of the accident and urges employees to avoid such accidents. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.  

**Safety [for] Equipment Maintenance and Engineering**  
*DVD1490,DVD1490S*  
15 min.  

**Sexual Harassment: Is It or Isn't It? (Manufacturing version)**  
*DVD2269ES*  
20 min.  
Filmed in a manufacturing environment. Shows a series of short dramatic sexual harassment scenes followed by short video break to allow for group discussion. Defines sexual harassment and offensive behavior that could be considered harassment. Covers casual touching, pursuing after-hours relationships, using indirect sexual language, blatant sexual advances and comments. Discusses the negative effect that harassment has on employees. Coastal. Includes Quiz.  

**Shop Safety**  
*DVD2801*  
22 min.  
Discusses the basic hazards of working around dangerous shop machinery. Discusses fire, cleaning and inspecting tools and machines, and chemical safety. Covers various electric shock topics such as grounding, cords and liquids. Covers explosions related to compresses gases, pressurized cans, lighting furnaces/foundries, and batteries. Reviews the hazards related to asphyxiation such as air filtration, PPE and soldering. Also discusses basic PPE, safe lifting, chemical burns, housekeeping, and kill switches. 1996. Meridian/Training Network.  

**Slips and Falls – General Manufacturing**  
*DVD2413,DVD2413S*  
5 min.  
Humorous. Teaches employees that manufacturing operations present many slip and fall hazards and most can be avoided with proper awareness and preventive measures. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.
The Hazards of Long Hair, Loose Clothing, & Jewelry
**DVD1605,DVD1605S**  13 min.
Rotating shafts, moving machinery and other objects in industrial operations can unexpectedly bite workers much like a creature in the wild. Many of these injuries are compounded when the victim is pulled into the action of the equipment, resulting in lacerations, amputations and sometimes even death. Shows how employees can reduce the chance of such an injury by controlling long hair, not wearing loose clothing and being aware of the hazards of wearing jewelry at work. ERI. 1999. Includes Quiz.

Will Today Be the Day?
**DVD2736,DVD2736S**  17 min.
Uses powerful real-life accounts of workplace accidents and their aftermath. Emphasizes the practice of safe work habits every day. Covers physical, psychological and financial pain. Shows how lasting limitations can affect the lives of the injured. 2007. Sonoco/Training Network.

Workplace Harassment in Industrial Facilities
**DVD2738,DVD2738S**  17 min.
Harassment encompasses a wide variety of behavior such as practical jokes to intimidation. Teaches employees how to recognize harassment and what to do if they are the victim. Discusses how to handle verbal abuse and threats. Covers the many forms of sexual harassment. Reviews what to do and what not to do when confronted by a stalker and how to recognize the variations of assault. 2007. Marcom/Training Network.

Glass Handling
**Glass Handling Safety: Manual Techniques**
**DVD892**  20 min.
Safety when handling glass depends upon knowledge and awareness. Emphasizes the importance of safety equipment and knowing when and how to use these various tools when handling glass. National Glass Assn.

**Glass Handling Safety: Mechanical Techniques**
**DVD893**  20 min.
Introduces some of the machinery used to handle glass and the safety precautions governing its use. National Glass Assn.

Global Harmonization
**Global Harmonization: Worldwide Hazard Communication**
**DVD1966ES**  15 min.
Explains what the Globally Harmonized System for the Classification and Labeling of Chemicals (GHS) is and why it was created. Discusses basic information about the GHS, including the four parts and ten annexes of the system. Shows how GHS differs from the Hazard Communication Standard (HCS). Reviews labeling requirements, the GHS label elements and the 16 different sections of the Safety Data Sheets. 2008, 2007. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

Hazardous Chemicals: GHS Classification and Communication
**DVD2902**  22 min.

HazCom: In Sync With GHS
**DVD2883,DVD2883S**  16 min.
Helps employees understand the new standardized procedure (Globally Harmonized Standard) for communicating chemical hazards. Covers classes of hazards and health risks associated with each class. Discusses labels on shipping containers, workplace labeling, safety data sheets, the written hazard communication plan and the responsibility of the employer. 2012. DuPont (previously Coastal). Includes Quiz.

Golf Cart/Industrial Cart Safety
**Golf Cart and LSV Safety: On and Off the Course**
**DVD2889ES**  17 min.
Shows drivers how to properly identify potential dangers and hazards associated with operating a golf cart or low-speed vehicle (LSV). Covers basic golf cart/LSV operating safety rules, vehicle inspection, consulting the user’s manual, safe driving on hills and slopes, braking, stopping, parking, and the differences between golf carts/LSVs and automobiles. 2011. DuPont (previously Coastal). Includes Quiz.

**Golf Cart Safety**
**DVD1627,DVD1627S**  9 min.
Covers the use of golf carts, industrial carts, service carts and other similar electrical carts. Focus is on basic operating safety, general safe driving techniques, safety regulations, and safe battery maintenance. Digital-2000. 2001. Includes Quiz.

**Golf Cart Safety**
**DVD2758,DVD2758S**  15 min.
Teaches employees to follow safety procedures when operating golf carts. Covers electric and gasoline models. Discusses safety precautions as well as the differences between transporting people and objects. 2000. Long Island/Training Network.

**Manual & Electric Cart Safety**
**DVD2544,DVD2544S**  10 min.
Covers the safety issues of using carts on the job. Includes electric scooters, pallet jacks, manual push carts, and others. Also provides information on proper maintenance procedures. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Riding on Rolling Stock
**DVD2391**  5 min.
Dramatizes a real incident involving people hitching a ride on rolling equipment. Discusses causes of the accident and urges employees to avoid such accidents. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.
Utility Cart Safety
DVD2732,DVD2732S  8 min.
This common vehicle type is often in use around warehouses and at maintenance offices for business, manufacturing and apartment complexes. If driven and handled improperly, people can be hurt. Uses re-enacted accidents to demonstrate the importance of daily inspections, following standard operating procedures, obeying rules for riders, watching out for pedestrians, and being attentive to speed, turning techniques and parking. 2002. Safety Source/Training Network.

Golf Course Maintenance Safety
see Landscape Safety

Gory/Explicit/High Impact

3-D Eye Injuries (Graphic Version)
DVD3001  5 min.
Wake up employees! Viewers will actually see what's it's like to have airborne objects flung into their eyes. Includes gory eye surgery ending. NOTE: must indicate on request form how many 3-D glasses are needed for your employees. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

DVD2641  22 min.
C. Harley, Safety Investigator, reviews seat belts and why people should use them. Program contains extremely graphic images of the results of not wearing seat belts. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Amputation Injuries
DVD2464  5 min.
Graphic. Shows employees that prompt, effective first aid can save both life and limb of amputation victims. Discusses the control of bleeding, deglovings, and care of the severed part. Covers prevention, treatment and care of amputation injuries. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Electrical Burns
DVD104,DVD104S  5 min.
A graphic look at safety procedures and first aid for electrical burns. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Fatal Shock: Electrical Case Histories
DVD586ES  24 min.
Accident reenactments show importance of following procedures, reporting unsafe conditions, using PPE, and lockout/tagout. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

Fire Prevention: The Gory Story
DVD1031,DVD1031S  15 min.
Video designed to have long-term effect on employees relating to causes, prevention and emergency action. Shows live video of burn victims, including gruesome photos of burns by flammable liquids, electricity, lack of bonding/grounding, emergency evacuations and more. Video footage of people caught in hotel fires, jumping out of windows and other desperate acts. Very graphic photos, including nude sections of the anatomy. Trainers should review this program before deciding to use it in a training program. 2001. Digital 2000. Includes Quiz.

First Aid for Bleeding
DVD1483  5 min.

Hand Injuries: The Gory Story
DVD1026,DVD1026S  14 min.

Hand Safety
DVD2030,DVD2030S  5 min.
Shows how to prevent hand injuries when working around machinery, using hand tools, working with chemicals and working with repetitive motion. Shows how to recognize hazards, follow safe work practices, select and use PPE, and treat injuries. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

High Impact
DVD2522,DVD2522S  12 min.
Shows real and graphic pictures of industrial injuries to illustrate the need for compliance with safety procedures. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

High Impact II
DVD2523,DVD2523S  11 min.
Displays photographs of seriously injured persons to stimulate safety thinking and awareness. Includes arms, legs, hands and other topics that are routinely associated with work-related injuries. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

High-Impact Crane Safety
DVD1785,DVD1785S  19 min.
No matter what the size or type, all cranes present potential hazards. Because a crane accident can occur in a split second, safe use of cranes is essential. Covers proper rigging and giving hand signals to operator. Discusses lifting, moving and releasing loads. Reminds employees not to exceed the capacities of the cranes and rigging. 1998. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

High-Impact Electrical Safety
DVD1786,DVD1786S  19 min.
Dramatizes a variety of mistakes that lead to serious injuries. Teaches valuable safety lessons about the dangers of electrical work. Covers importance of electrical lockout. Reminds viewers that communication is vital to electrical work and to never use defective equipment. 1995. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.
High-Impact Emergency Action Plans

DVD1787,DVD1787S  19 min.
Helps employees understand the importance of an emergency action plan. Dramatizing five emergencies (fire, workplace violence, tornado, chemical release and possible bloodborne pathogens exposure), program shows viewers that they must be able to make immediate decisions in emergency situations based on their knowledge of the plans. Covers hazard communication plan, MSDSs, hazardous weather conditions (watches and warnings), proper response to fires, designated meeting places, and exit plans. No copyright date. Aurora/ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

High-Impact Eye Safety

DVD1788,DVD1788S  19 min.
Reinforces for employees the need to wear adequate eye protection. Shows real injuries. Covers wearing proper eye protection for each job application, various types of eye protection, and prompt emergency care for eye injuries. 1994. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

High-Impact Fall Prevention

DVD1789ES  19 min.
10 accidents shown will remind employees about short cuts and other common safety mistakes that lead to death and injuries. Covers ladder safety, improper use of forklifts as elevating devices, body harnesses and shock absorbing lanyards, and recognizing fall hazards. No copyright date. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

High-Impact Forklift Operator Training

DVD1790,DVD1790S  19 min.
The eight forklift-accidents recreated shows employees the life-threatening consequences of incorrect and unsafe lift truck operation. Covers pre-operative inspection, lift truck stability, safe driving procedures, and operation in hazardous areas. No copyright date. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

High-Impact Forklift Safety

DVD1818,DVD1818S  19 min.
Illustrates the severity of forklift accidents with graphic recreations of real life incidents. Offers employees detailed information on lift truck accident causes, forklift accident prevention, and loading/unloading problems encountered when using forklifts. Covers pedestrian responsibilities, prevention of injuries, damage to property, and correct procedures for loading/unloading. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

High-Impact Hand Safety

DVD1791ES  19 min.
Vividly recreates 15 hand and finger injuries, presenting the causes and prevention measures of each incident. Discusses recognizing and protecting hands against hazards. Reviews how shortcuts lead to hand injuries. Covers hazards of gloves, long hair, jewelry and loose clothing. No copyright date. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

High-Impact Hazard Communication Training

DVD1792,DVD1792S  19 min.
NOTE: While general information on chemical safety in this DVD is accurate, any information on labeling and MSDS sheets has been outdated by the GHS standard. It is recommended that this DVD be supplemented with one of the Global Harmonization DVDs. Features seven accident reenactments that show the common mistakes employees make when working with chemicals. Emphasizes that taking shortcuts and ignoring personal safety can spell disaster when chemicals are involved. Covers the written HAZCOM plan, chemical labels & MSDSs, selection and use of PPE, proper storage of chemicals, and use of safety showers and eyewashes. 2000. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

High-Impact Life & Death Series Confined Space Entry

DVD1793,DVD1793S  19 min.
Dramatizes how simple mistakes lead to major injuries and even death during a confined space entry operation. Discusses duties and responsibilities of each participant: the entrant, the attendant, and the entry supervisor. Covers the entry permit system, duties of rescue team members, air testing and monitoring, lockout and line breaking procedures and use of PPE in confined spaces. No copyright date. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

High-Impact Life & Death Series Electrical Safety

DVD1794  19 min.
Dramatizes a story of plant employees returning from break to discover co-worker Donna lying next to the conveyor where she worked. Shows how tragic mistakes involving electricity lead to her death. 1999. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

High-Impact Life & Death Series Industrial Safety Attitudes

DVD1795  19 min.
Dramatizes three EMTs who respond to industrial accidents involving workers in production and maintenance. Shows employees how following safety basics can make the difference between life and death. 2000. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

High-Impact Life & Death Series Lockout/Tagout

DVD1796,DVD1796S  19 min.
As Martha finds Ralph unconscious beside a turning dryer, she and other workers try to piece together what went wrong. Dramatizes how lockout mistakes have caused serious injuries and death. 1996. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

High-Impact Lockout/Tagout

DVD1797,DVD1797S  19 min.
Eight accidents dramatize how common lockout mistakes can lead to serious injuries and death. Discusses responsibilities of authorized employees, proper use of locks and tags, and line-breaking procedures. Also covers returning equipment to production. 1996. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

High-Impact Maintenance Safety

DVD1345CC,DVD1345S  19 min.
Uses 11 accidents to illustrate to maintenance workers the importance of building a wall of safety to protect themselves. Covers safety attitudes, ladder safety, taking short cuts, confined space, personal fall protection, contractor safety, cheating guards, lockout/tagout and welding/cutting. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz. Warning: View first for graphic nature!
High-Impact Metal Working Safety  
**DVD1601,DVD1601S  19 min.**  
Re-creates ten industrial accidents involving heavy machinery and metal work to illustrate the necessity of following proper safety procedures and maintaining a good safety sense. Show how to safely operate brake presses, grinders, metal cutting shears and other machines. ERI. 1996. Includes Quiz.

High-Impact Personal Protective Equipment  
**DVD1706,DVD1706S  19 min.**  
Features eight powerful accident re-enactments that shows employees the tragic consequences of not wearing proper PPE in all required situations. Covers requirements of employees using PPE, face and eye protection, special protective clothing, and fall protection. 1998. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

High-Impact Power Tool Safety  
**DVD1707  19 min.**  
Reminds portable power tool users about key safety issues. Makes them aware of painful injuries that result from unsafe use. Features six common accident re-enactments. "Voices of experience" provide real-world advice on using tools to get jobs done and staying safe at the same time. Covers both electric and pneumatic tools. Discusses inspecting tools before use and proper tool selection. Reviews being trained and authorized to use tools. Demonstrates correct body placement and tool positioning. 2001. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

High-Impact Safety Awareness  
**DVD1798,DVD1798S  19 min.**  
Recreates accidents that result from common employee safety errors to illustrate the importance of making safety a personal priority. Discusses three rules for personal protection, lockout/tagout, and written permits. Also reviews preventing slips, trips and falls. 1996. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

High-Impact Safety Training for Qualified Electrical Workers  
**DVD1799,DVD1799S  20 min.**  
Shows qualified electrical workers that they must treat each encounter with electrical hazards with respect and caution if they want to arrive home safely each day. Covers most of the training requirements and safe work practices for qualified workers outlined in OSHA 1910 Subpart (S). Dramatizes several incidents involving electricity that result in serious injury and death. Discusses de-energizing equipment and verifying zero energy state, limited approach and prohibited approach boundaries, performing hot work, and protective clothing/PPE. 2002. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

High-Impact Staying Alive in Industry  
**DVD1602,DVD1602S  19 min.**  
Uses eight accident reenactments to show each employee that he or she must use acquired knowledge and training as well as a good safety attitude and sound judgment to stay alive at work. Employees will see the horrific consequences of failing to maintain concentration on the job, taking risks or shortcuts, making assumptions about the task at hand and neglecting to follow safe work practices. Other topics include recognizing workplace hazards, using proper PPE, dangers of substance abuse and reporting the possibility of violent acts. ERI. 2000. Includes Quiz.

High-Impact Welding Safety  
**DVD1800,DVD1800S  19 min.**  
Recreates six accidents that illustrate the horrible consequences of not following safe welding rules and procedures. Discusses gas and arc welding safety, fire watches/fire prevention, welding in confined spaces, and preventing metal fume fever. 1997. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

High-Impact Workplace Safety  
**DVD1801,DVD1801S  19 min.**  
Features several workplace injury scenarios that show both the consequences of unsafe acts and how the job could have been done correctly to prevent injuries. Discusses hazard communication, job tasks that require training and authorization, obeying workplace signs, and following all safety procedures completely. 2001. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

Horrific Accidents: The Facts  
**DVD2700  10 min.**  
Proves to employees how a split second can cause a lifelong or life-threatening injury. Uses actual photos of workplace injuries, including burns, amputations, lacerations and eye damage to convince employees to take safety seriously. 2002. Safety Source/Training Network.

Industrial Accidents: The Gory Story  
**DVD1709,DVD1709S  11 min.**  
Program described as perfect wake-up call for employees who have become too complacent about workplace safety. Features graphic photos of actual industrial injuries accompanied by descriptions of the unsafe acts that caused them. Motivates workers to make a commitment to personal safety every day. No copyright date. ERI-Safety/Digital2000.

Keeping an Eye on Safety  
**DVD1481  5 min.**  

Knife Safety in the Workplace  
**DVD1806,DVD1806S  16 min.**  
While the blade of a knife may be sharp, it's not very bright. It can't tell the difference between cutting work material or slicing a hand or finger. That's why employees must stay sharp, always keeping their minds on safety when using industrial knives. Discusses common industrial knife safety rules and explains why a deep cut or laceration to a worker's hand can be so damaging. 2004. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

Minor Cuts & Scratches  
**DVD802  5 min.**  
Graphic look at the results of neglecting small wounds. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

More High-Impact Forklift Safety  
**DVD1418,DVD1418S  20 min.**  
Contains graphic re-creations and mishaps. Operators who view this program will never forget the valuable safety lessons it contains. Reinforces the concept that drivers must be responsible not only for the proper operation of the truck and delivery of the load, but also for safety while driving and the safety of anyone in the forklift's path. Shows how unsafe forklift operation leads to injuries, deaths and property damage. ERI. 2004. Includes Quiz.
More High-Impact Personal Protective Equipment

DVD1819ES  19 min.
Discusses the proper selection and use of PPE and shows painful examples of making poor decisions concerning PPE. Reminds reviewers that making excuses when it comes to wearing appropriate PPE offers no protection from workplace hazards. Covers wearing hardhats, selection and use of eye protection, choosing appropriate gloves, safety footwear, specialized protective equipment, and consequences of not wearing proper PPE. 2006. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

My Precious Eyes – The Gory Story

DVD2551  13 min.

Power Tools – General Safety

DVD2379,DVD2379S  5 min.
Graphic. Covers operating procedures, electrical hazards, work area, dress and maintenance. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Protecting Against AIDS in the Workplace

DVD2382,DVD2382S  5 min.
Graphic. Shows ways to safely administer first aid to victims and shows proper accident cleanup. Discusses protective equipment, methods of infection, and accident cleanup. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Radial Arm Saws

DVD2385  5 min.
Graphic. Teaches employees about the dangers of radial arm saws and the importance of using machine guards and other safety procedures. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Real Accidents...Real People

DVD1838  5 min.
Meeting opener. Features a series of horrific injuries to show viewers that tragedies don’t just happen to “other people,” they happen to real people just like them. The 13 incidents will motivate employees to think about the impact of unsafe acts on themselves and co-workers. 2000. Marcom/ERI-Safety.

Safety Starts With Awareness, Awareness Starts With You: The Bernie Inman Story

DVD1701ES  20 min.
DVD contains both 10-minute and 20-minute English and Spanish versions, both with subtitles. Bernie and Sheila Inman’s world was turned upside down when Bernie suffered horrific injuries at work. If he were to survive, the doctors predicted he would be blind, brain damaged and completely paralyzed. Bernie and Sheila candidly discuss the events leading to Bernie’s injuries. They deliver a powerful message on the importance of safety awareness, safe work practices and the far-reaching effects of a workplace injury through methanol exposure and through not using PPE. Contains graphic photos of Bernie’s chemical burns, as well as a graphic re-creation of Bernie’s accident. No copyright date. ERI Safety.

Signal 30

DVD1393  30 min.
The original 1959 unpolished film using scenes of real-life accidents shown minutes after they happened. Signal 30 is the code used by Ohio State Patrol to mean “fatality.” Powerful and unforgettable. WARNING: Extremely graphic. Many disturbing scenes of violent deaths and accident scenes; cries of crash victims on soundtrack. Ohio DPS.

Signal 30, Part II: Tragedy and Hope

DVD1394  20 min.
The updated, 2000 version of Signal 30. Produced by the Ohio State Highway Patrol, who shot most of the original video, on-the-scene and up close. Shows the tragedy of terrible crashes. Forcefully brings home the message home on safe driving habits, like always buckling your safety belt, observing speed limits, and especially about not drinking and driving. It’s real-life. Nothing staged here. Several crash scenes are viewed and reviewed. Includes an interview with a surviving twin sister whose sibling was killed in a car crash not far from her home. WARNING: Extremely graphic. Ohio DPS.

Stairways and Ladders: Overview

DVD2419  5 min.
Graphic. Shows employees how falls can be prevented when safe work procedures are followed. Discusses handrails, inspections, points of contact, surfaces and positioning. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Stairways and Ladders: The First Step

DVD1687ES  18 min.
Helps employees comply with OSHA scaffold and fall protection standards. Covers industry-accepted standards, set up, use, inspection and maintenance. Includes Quiz.

Table Saws

DVD2425  5 min.
Graphic. Teaches employees to never use a table saw unless they know the safe operating procedures and hazards involved. Covers environment, personal protective equipment, accessories, and maintenance. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Teen Drinking and Driving

DVD942  22 min.
Appeals to young drivers because of its frankness and direct approach. Teaches that much is at stake when a drunk driver gets behind the wheel of a car. Teens from all walks of life relate how their lives were changed by a drunk driver or by their own drunk driving. USAA.
Think About This
DVD1873  5 min.
Meeting opener. Uses graphic accident re-enactments set to
music to force employees to think about the consequences of
unsafe acts. No copyright date. ERI-Safety.

What Happens When I Die - Autopsy
DVD2618,DVD2618S  13 min.
Warning: extremely graphic! For those trainers who use
High Impact/Gory Story programs to motivate employees to
safety, this is the highest safety motivator video available.
Discusses safety, unsafe acts and behavior, personal
choices, and death. Viewers are taken completely through an

Will You Be Here Tomorrow?
DVD1887  4 min.
Captures employees' attention and demonstrates just how
easily accidents happen. Re-enacts ten different kinds of
accidents in a very graphic manner, with accompanying
worker interviews. ERI-Safety.

ZAP! Power Line Safety
DVD648  5 min.
Reveals how contact with power lines can injure or kill.
Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Grain Handling see also Combustible Dust

Commercial Grain Handling
DVD448  16 min.
Covers health and safety requirements for employees and
measures for consumer safety. Explains OSHA required
Emergency Action Plan, Housekeeping Program,
Maintenance and Repair Program, and Confined Space

Deadly Dust II
DVD498,DVD498S  30 min.
Revised version of the classic film which discusses the
hazards that are possible in the grain industries that have
"Deadly Dust" potential. Identifies the seven events needed
at a precise time to cause a grain dust explosion: Oxygen;
Fuel Source (dust); Dust must be fixed or suspended in the
air; Minimum concentration of dust is needed; Ignition
source; Dry dust; and a confined or closed space where
pressure will build up. Kansas State University.

Deadly Dust III
DVD2865  22 min.
Features two employees who survived major dust
explosions. Shows dramatic scenes of an actual explosion.
Discusses injuries and fatalities from major explosions. Uses
stop-motion demonstrations to illustrate how primary and
secondary explosions occur. Places more emphasis on the
employee and how dust explosion injuries can and fatalities
can devastate a family. Kansas State University.

Grain Elevator Safety Orientation
DVD1434  13 min.
Intended as a safety orientation for new employees or as a
refresher for current employees who work in the grain and
feed industry. By following the work practices demonstrated
in this video, along with management's commitment to
assure a safe workplace, employees can help eliminated
accidents. Illinois Dept. of Commerce & Community Affairs.
No copyright date.

Your Safety Matters
DVD2858ES  30 min.
An up-to-date training video on general safety practices for
the grain, feed and grain processing industry. Covers fires
and explosions, confined space and bin entries, ladders,
manlifts, electrical safety, PPE and hazard communication.
Reviews truck and rail safety (such as fall protection), and
proper lockout/tagout procedures. Discusses first aid,
emergency action plans and facility security. Includes
separate CD with checklists, tip sheets and training guides.
NGFA/GEAPS.

Grinders – Safety

Grinding and Abrasive Wheels
DVD1708CC,DVD1708S  11 min.
Covers safety topics related to grinding or abrasive wheels,
including injury prevention, operating and handling grinders
and wheels, equipment maintenance, and wearing
appropriate PPE. No copyright date. ERI-Safety/Digital 2000.
Includes Quiz.

Portable Grinders and Abrasive Wheels
DVD525,DVD525S  13 min.
Describes safe use and maintenance of grinders and
abrasive wheels. Covers causes of personal injury, abrasive
wheels, the ring test, proper mounting of the wheel on the
grinder, and maintenance of grinding tools. Also reviews
fixed or bench grinders. Discusses personal protective

What a Grind
DVD651,DVD651S  5 min.
Shows that grinders aren't toys, because danger is only an
rpm away. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Grocers/Supermarket Safety see also Warehouse Safety

Convenience Store/Supermarket Safety
DVD1630,DVD1630S  16 min.
In a supermarket environment, briefly covers the following
safety concepts: accident prevention, slips and falls,
housekeeping, box cutters, PPE, spills, electrical safety,
accident reporting. Also covers deli store safety and meat
department safety issues such as knife use safety, slicers,
and food safety. Reviews safe lifting and ladder safety.

Is It Worth Your Life?
DVD664  18 min.
How to reduce violence and crime in convenience stores.

Safe Lifting in a Supermarket Environment
DVD2578  10 min.
Explains the anatomy of the back, discs and ligaments.
Shows how to lift safely without injury to the back. Digital-
2000. Includes Quiz.
Soft Tissue Injuries in the Grocery Retail Industry
DVD1468  5 min.
Shows a retail grocer's approach to increased awareness of the ergonomics issues in the workplace. Provides a basic understanding of the origin of ergonomic problems. Covers reporting of problems. Safeway Inc. of Oregon/United Grocers/Local 555 UFCW. No copyright date.

Ground Fault Circuit Interrupters
A Welcome Interruption...GFCI
DVD122,DVD122S  5 min.
Basic function and proper use of a ground fault circuit interrupter to prevent electrical shock. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Gun Safety see Firearms/Gun Safety

Hand Safety see also Personal Protective Equipment
A-OK: Finger Safety
DVD143,DVD143S  5 min.
How proper gloves and safety awareness can prevent finger injuries. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Ag Hand & Power Tool Safety
DVD872,DVD872S  9 min
Designed for persons working in maintenance shops and other areas that require the use of hand and power tools. Explains basic safety procedures, electrical safety, guards and other general safety rules. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Blink & You Could Lose Your Hand
DVD1756,DVD1756S  18 min
A single blink, which lasts only one-tenth of a second, is all it takes for a worker who is in a hurry or taking shortcuts to lose the use of a hand. Recounts the story of Calvin, a mill worker who suffered a severe hand injury while operating a papermaking machine. Covers the consequences of Calvin's injury and preventing accidents around nip points. Urges employees to always perform a job safely. No copyright date. Sonoco/ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

Box Cutter Safety
DVD1487,DVD1487S  8 min.
Explains how to properly cut boxes and prevent injuries to hands and fingers. Digital 2000. Includes Quiz.

Every Time I Look at My Hand
DVD1776ES  12 min.
Features testimony from workers who have suffered traumatic and disabling hand injuries. Covers nip points, loose clothing and jewelry, and using the proper tool for the job. No copyright date. Sonoco/ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

Hand & Power Tool Safety
DVD2508,DVD2508S  13 min.

Hand & Power Tool Safety for Automotive Mechanics
DVD2509,DVD2509S  12 min.
Provides a good introduction to hand and power tool safety in an automotive environment. Explains procedures for tool use safety, housekeeping, and other safety procedures. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Hand and Wrist Injuries
DVD368,DVD368S  10 min.
How injuries occur, the anatomy of the wrist and hand, and general prevention techniques to reduce injuries. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Hand, Finger & Wrist Safety in Construction Environments
DVD2756,DVD2756S  13 min.
Discusses workplace activities where the hands, wrists and fingers can be subject to injury. Shows how to avoid hazards and protect the hand. Covers the hand and how it works, preparing for a hazardous job, and ergonomic hazards. Also reviews PPE, including proper fit and care. 2008. Marcom/Training Network.

Hand Hygiene for Hands That Care
DVD1967ES  17 min.

Hand Injuries: The Gory Story
DVD1026,DVD1026S  14 min.

Hand Protection: Lessons for a Lifetime
DVD2079ES  22 min.
Covers machine hazards such as pinch points, hot spots, and rotating parts. Also covers automated machinery and engineering controls. Discusses tool hazards, ergonomic hazards and electrical hazards. Reviews PPE selection, including general purpose gloves, cut-resistant gloves, special purpose gloves and chemical-resistant gloves. Also covers training and safety procedures as well as inspection and fit of gloves. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

Hand Safety
DVD1764ES  16 min.
Covers the anatomy of the hand and the causes of hand injuries as well as recognizing dangers to the hand and using hand tools properly. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

Hand Safety
DVD2030,DVD2030S  5 min.
Shows how to prevent hand injuries when working around machinery, using hand tools, working with chemicals and working with repetitive motion. Shows how to recognize hazards, follow safe work practices, select and use PPE, and treat injuries. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.
Hand Safety: It’s in Your Hands

- DVD1671ES  20 min.
- Pinched. Burned. Irritated. Cut. Sliced. These are just some ways hands can be injured. Get a firm grip on hand safety and prevent these accidents. Avoid the two types of hazards - machine and chemical - and understand the factors that determine the ideal PPE for a job. Make sure that employees know the glove types as well: leather, fabric and insulating gloves - when they are used and how they are to be checked, inspected and cared for. Covers wearing the right hand protection, using machine guards, using the right tool for the task, keeping equipment in proper working order, and taking good care of gloves. Coastal. 2006. Includes Quiz.

Handwashing: Avoiding Germs and Viruses at Work

- DVD1583ES  9 min.
- Studies have shown handwashing to be one of the most effective precautions against the spreading of germs and viruses. Explains the importance of handwashing and offers effective handwashing suggestions. DVD contains English, Spanish & Portuguese versions. Includes Employee Quiz. 2006. Coastal.

High-Impact Hand Safety

- DVD1791ES  19 min.
- Vividly recreates 15 hand and finger injuries, presenting the causes and prevention measures of each incident. Discusses recognizing and protecting hands against hazards. Reviews how shortcuts lead to hand injuries. Covers hazards of gloves, long hair, jewelry and loose clothing. No copyright date. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

Knives and Boxcutters

- DVD707  5 min.
- Learn how to be cautious, sharpen your skills, and use the right cutting tool. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Latex Allergy: A Closer Look

- DVD1051  10 min.
- Shows how to prevent allergic reactions to natural rubber latex in the workplace. Describes who is at risk and identifies the products associated with latex allergies. Explains the routes of exposure and the principles of self-protection. Training Network.

Powered Hand Tool Safety: Handle With Care

- DVD1150ES  19 min.
- Shows the safe usage of powered hand tools in a variety of industrial settings. Explains the basic principles of safety for using powered hand tools. Discusses cords and hoses, saws, drills, pneumatic tools and powder actuated tools. Coastal. 2000. Includes Quiz.

Using Hand and Power Tools Safely

- DVD1879,DVD1879S  18 min.
- Hand and power tools are so much a part of our daily lives that we often forget how dangerous they can be. Every year, hand and power tool accidents result in thousands of serious injuries and hundreds of deaths. To avoid these types of accidents, employees need to know how to handle their tools safely. Show viewers how to spot potential hazards related to using hand and power tools, and take the necessary steps to avoid injuries before they occur. 2005. Marcom/ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

Working Safely with Hand and Power Tools

- DVD1421,DVD1421S  17 min.
- Emphasizes the importance of having a good safety attitude and exercising good judgment while using hand and power tools. Covers safe use of wrenches, pliers, screwdrivers and striking tools; using drills and power saws safely; guarding and grounding of power tools; and unique hazards of battery-operated tools. ERI. 2004. Includes Quiz.

Your Hands At Work

- DVD1480  5 min.
- Covers causes of hand injuries, types of protective gloves, and selection and use of proper PPE. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Hard Hats  see Head Protection

Hazard Communication

Ag Chemical Safety

- DVD915,DVD915S  10 min.
- NOTE: While the general information on chemical safety in this DVD is accurate, the information on labeling and MSDS sheets has been outdated by the GHS standard. It is recommended that this DVD be supplemented with one of the Global Harmonization DVDs. Covers chemical hazards both at home and at work. Complements training in hazard communication and is an overall review of chemical safety. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Basic Training About Controlling Chemical Hazards in the Workplace

- DVD1751,DVD1751S  20 min.
- NOTE: While general information on chemical safety in this DVD is accurate, any information on labeling and MSDS sheets has been outdated by the GHS standard. It is recommended that this DVD be supplemented with one of the Global Harmonization DVDs. Discusses various types of chemical container labels, information found in the MSDS, routes of entry and types of chemical exposure. Features a modular format, with each 3-4 minute block of instruction followed by a review. 2001. Safety Source/ERI-Safety.

Global Harmonization: Worldwide Hazard Communication

- DVD1966ES  15 min.
- Explains what the Globally Harmonized System for the Classification and Labeling of Chemical (GHS) is and why it was created. Discusses basic information about the GHS, including the four parts and ten annexes of the system. Shows how GHS differs from the Hazard Communication Standard (HCS). Reviews labeling requirements, the GHS label elements and the 16 different sections of the Safety Data Sheets. 2008, 2007. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

HazCom: In Sync With GHS

- DVD2883,DVD2883S  16 min.
- Helps employees understand the new standardized procedure (Globally Harmonized Standard) for communicating chemical hazards. Covers classes of hazards and health risks associated with each class. Discusses labels on shipping containers, workplace labeling, safety data sheets, the written hazard communication plan and the responsibility of the employer. 2012. DuPont (previously Coastal). Includes Quiz.

Hazard Communication

- DVD2883,DVD2883S  16 min.
- Helps employees understand the new standardized procedure (Globally Harmonized Standard) for communicating chemical hazards. Covers classes of hazards and health risks associated with each class. Discusses labels on shipping containers, workplace labeling, safety data sheets, the written hazard communication plan and the responsibility of the employer. 2012. DuPont (previously Coastal). Includes Quiz.
Hazard Communication: Behind the Scenes  
**DVD1782,DVD1782S**  
21 min.  
NOTE: While the general information on chemical safety in this DVD is accurate, the information on labeling and MSDS sheets has been outdated by the GHS standard. It is recommended that this DVD be supplemented with one of the Global Harmonization DVDs. Shows the ghost of a worker who recently perished when he was overcome by a chemical he accidentally spilled. Shows the character returning to the workplace on a mission to help other employees work safely with hazardous substances. Covers key elements of hazard communication training for workers in general industry. No copyright date. Aurora/ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

Hazard Communication for Non-Industrial Employees  
**DVD1579ES**  
20 min.  
NOTE: While the general information on chemical safety in this DVD is accurate, the information on labeling and MSDS sheets has been outdated by the GHS standard. It is recommended that this DVD be supplemented with one of the Global Harmonization DVDs. Provides all employees with information needed to recognize chemical hazards such as cleaners, toner ink, etc., and shows employees how to take appropriate protective measures at work. DVD contains both English and Spanish versions, as well as English subtitles. 2005. Coastal. Includes Employee Quiz.

Hazard Communication for Pulp and Paper Employees  
**DVD1580ES**  
15 min.  
NOTE: While the general information on chemical safety in this DVD is accurate, the information on labeling and MSDS sheets has been outdated by the GHS standard. It is recommended that this DVD be supplemented with one of the Global Harmonization DVDs. Covers hazard communication for employees in the pulp and paper industry. Addresses the need to keep up-to-date with current information about the chemicals used in the pulp and paper industry. DVD contains English, Spanish and Portuguese versions, as well as English subtitles. 2005. Coastal. Includes Employee Quiz.

Hazard Communication: Regulation and Risk  
**DVD2817,DVD2817S**  
21 min.  
NOTE: While the general information on chemical safety in this DVD is accurate, the information on labeling and MSDS sheets has been outdated by the GHS standard. It is recommended that this DVD be supplemented with one of the Global Harmonization DVDs. Introduces the major components of OSHA’s most commonly violated standard through a risk scenario employees can relate to. Covers Hazard Communication Standard, hazardous chemical inventory, MSDS, and labeling. Emphasizes employee information and training as well as written programs. 2006. JJKeller. Features video Quiz.

Hazard Communication: You Need to Know [Healthcare Facilities]  
**DVD1969ES**  
17 min.  
NOTE: While the general information on chemical safety in this DVD is accurate, the information on labeling and MSDS sheets has been outdated by the GHS standard. It is recommended that this DVD be supplemented with one of the Global Harmonization DVDs. Speaks to various hospital settings in which healthcare workers may come into contact with hazardous chemicals. Covers understanding an MSDS and identifying hazardous chemicals. Reviews areas where employees are likely to come into contact with hazardous chemicals. Discusses permissible exposure limits and protective procedures. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

Hazard Communication: Your Key to Chemical Safety  
**DVD2757,DVD2757S**  
15 min.  
NOTE: While the general information on chemical safety in this DVD is accurate, the information on labeling and MSDS sheets has been outdated by the GHS standard. It is recommended that this DVD be supplemented with one of the Global Harmonization DVDs. Gives employees practical information on the use of chemicals by posing the following questions: what am I working with? Can it hurt me? How do I protect myself? and What do I do if something goes wrong? Also discusses the Global Harmonization Labeling System. 2009. CLMI/Training Network.

Hazard Communication: Your Safety Net  
**DVD1111ES**  
16 min.  
NOTE: While the general information on chemical safety in this DVD is accurate, the information on labeling and MSDS sheets has been outdated by the GHS standard. It is recommended that this DVD be supplemented with one of the Global Harmonization DVDs. Well-balanced training covers all aspects of Hazard Communication. Emphasizes the importance of refresher training in Hazard Communication. Discusses types of chemicals, their hazards and controls, and how that information relates to MSDSs. Provides labeling requirements and explains how to put Hazard Communication into practice in the workplace. Coastal. Employee Quiz.

Hazardous Chemicals: GHS Classification and Communication  
**DVD2902**  
22 min.  

HazCom: KHAZ Talk Radio  
**DVD1335,DVD1335S**  
15 min.  
NOTE: While the general information on chemical safety in this DVD is accurate, the information on labeling and MSDS sheets has been outdated by the GHS standard. It is recommended that this DVD be supplemented with one of the Global Harmonization DVDs. Takes a fresh and entertaining approach to convey practical information that every employee should know before working with chemicals. Covers identifying chemicals, reading chemical labels, MSDS (including the 16-part ANSI MSDS), proper storage of chemicals and emergency procedures. Includes Quiz. Training Network.
HazCom for Construction
DVD2081ES 12 min.
NOTE: While the general information on chemical safety in this DVD is accurate, the information on labeling and MSDS sheets has been outdated by the GHS standard. It is recommended that this DVD be supplemented with one of the Global Harmonization DVDs. Discusses how to recognize construction site hazards. Outlines the dangers of working with and around chemicals. Reviews safe work practices and PPE. Defines physical and health hazards. Reviews use of MSDS. Coastal. 2006/1995. Includes Quiz.

High-Impact Hazard Communication Training
DVD1792,DVD1792S 19 min.
NOTE: While general information on chemical safety in this DVD is accurate, any information on labeling and MSDS sheets has been outdated by the GHS standard. It is recommended that this DVD be supplemented with one of the Global Harmonization DVDs. Features seven accident reenactments that show the common mistakes employees make when working with chemicals. Emphasizes that taking shortcuts and ignoring personal safety can spell disaster when chemicals are involved. Covers the written HAZCOM plan, chemical labels & MSDSs, selection and use of PPE, proper storage of chemicals, and use of safety showers and eyewashes. 2000. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

Just Say No to Anything That Glows – Chemical Storage
DVD2348 5 min.
NOTE: While the general information on chemical safety in this DVD is accurate, the information on labeling and MSDS sheets has been outdated by the GHS standard. It is recommended that this DVD be supplemented with one of the Global Harmonization DVDs. Shows employees the dangers of handling and storage of hazardous materials. Covers hazardous chemicals, storage, MSDSs, NFPA hazard signs, and protective gear. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Learn From Their Mistakes: HAZCOM Case Histories
DVD1589ES 21 min.
NOTE: While the general information on chemical safety in this DVD is accurate, the information on labeling and MSDS sheets has been outdated by the GHS standard. It is recommended that this DVD be supplemented with one of the Global Harmonization DVDs. Employees will gain new respect for following the proper precautions as they watch HazCom accident reenactments. Covers personal protective equipment, emergency response, warning labels and MSDS. Coastal. 2005.

Safety in Unfamiliar Places
DVD793 5 min.
Anytime you begin work at a new or unfamiliar site, it’s up to you to find out what hazards you might face, how to respond to them, and what the standard emergency procedures are. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Safety Signs
DVD2397 5 min.
Teaches employees that understanding and obeying signs can help prevent accidents and save lives. Covers OSHA sign specifications, key words/symbols, color-coding, and accident prevention tags. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Hazard Recognition see also Job Safety Analysis

3 Steps to Safety
DVD2453 5 min.
Shows employees how to define, analyze, and prevent potential safety hazards before they occur. Explains Job Hazard Analysis and how to implement JHA on an everyday basis. Covers break down steps and how to identify and eliminate hazards. Humorous. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Can You Spot the Hazards?
DVD2289 5 min.
Shows employees how to spot and correct hazards before they cause accidents. Covers inspecting the workplace, identifying hazards, and dressing safely. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Construction Hazard Perception Challenge
DVD2804 60 min.
Uses a challenge-question format that gets workers competing to locate safety hazards. Employees identify hazards in a variety of scenarios and are tested with a quick quiz about what they just saw. Footage filmed at several construction locations with scenarios focusing on fall protection, forklift safety, PPE, and more. Segmented to allow for partial play if a full hour is not available for training. 2004. JJKeller.

Evaluating Near Misses
DVD770 6 min.
Shows employees the essential role they play in reporting and evaluating near-miss situations, and in helping your organization take appropriate steps to ensure that accidents that were previously waiting to happen, never do. No date. Safety Source.

Hazard Recognition and Control
DVD1970ES 18 min.
Uses hazard scenarios to point out the direct, indirect and root causes of accidents so employees can recognize and control hazards and stay safe. Reviews responsibilities of supervisors, team leaders and employees. 2008, 2004. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

Hazard Recognition for Utility Workers
DVD1971ES 18 min.
Uses hazard scenarios specific to utility workers to illustrate the three causes of accidents, the importance of correcting unsafe conditions, and how to control hazardous energy. Reviews responsibilities of supervisors and team leaders as well as employees. Teaches how to spot unsafe conditions and practices. 2008, 2004. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

High-Impact Staying Alive in Industry
DVD1602,DVD1602S 19 min.
Uses eight accident reenactments to show each employee that he or she must use acquired knowledge and training as well as a good safety attitude and sound judgment to stay alive at work. Employees will see the horrific consequences of failing to maintain concentration on the job, taking risks or shortcuts, making assumptions about the task at hand and neglecting to follow safe work practices. Other topics include recognizing workplace hazards, using proper PPE, dangers of substance abuse and reporting the possibility of violent acts. ERI. 2000. Includes Quiz.
Teaches employees the three-step process that involves identifying existing or potential hazards; and determining the best way to perform the job to reduce or eliminate these risks. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

**Job Hazard Analysis**
**DVD2346**
Teaches employees the three-step process that involves carefully studying and recording each step of a job: identifying existing or potential hazards; and determining the best way to perform the job to reduce or eliminate these risks. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

**Job Safety Analysis Process: A Practical Approach**
**DVD307**
Audience: Mining personnel. Discusses the JSA process, including selecting jobs for JSA, separating jobs into basic steps, identifying the hazards of each step, and controlling the hazards for heavy operation. ca. 1993. MSHA.

**No Injury, No Accident? Second Edition**
**DVD2851**
Illustrates that workplace incidents that are near misses must be reported and addressed. An updated edition of a classic presentation based on the work of W.H. Heinrich and his famous Heinrich Triangle. Demonstrates that a serious or fatal accident can emerge randomly from seemingly routine unsafe situations and unsafe acts. Presents 15 common incidents in manufacturing and office settings. Emphasizes the importance of reporting incidents, no matter how minor. LearnCom.

**Pro-Active Safety: The Self-Inspection**
**DVD2245ES**
Teaches employees to stay safe by keeping an eye out for danger signals on the job. Covers task exposure analysis, self-inspection during the maintenance step, and making the most of self-inspections. 2007, 1996. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

**Safety Attitudes: Food for Thought**
**DVD2254ES**

**Safety First: PPE Hazard Assessments**
**DVD2256ES**
Many diverse jobs are performed in industry every day, but allows viewers to watch an industry professional as he conducts a PPE hazard inspection. Teaches the 4 steps to compliance with OSHA 1910.132. Covers search, select, train and maintain actions to defend safety standards. 2005, 1996. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

**Seeing Accidents Before They Happen**
**DVD1853**
Many diverse jobs are performed in industry every day, but one aspect remains constant for all tasks: it is part of everyone’s duty to perform the job as safely as possible. In order to do this, a worker must understand the hazards involved and how to prevent them. Recognizing hazards is the focus of this program. The viewer will learn the common causes of accidents, how to develop a safety awareness and why it is important to take responsibility for his or her own safety. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

**The Line of Fire**
**DVD1871ES**
The line separating safety from danger is sometimes quite small. To avoid crossing that line, we must 1) always be aware of the hazards around us; 2) understand the machines and operations in our work areas; and 3) take the time to think about the possible consequences that may result from where we place our bodies or the actions we perform. When we do this, we can avoid suddenly finding ourselves in the line of fire. Discusses many workplace hazards and outlines general principles that can help employees prevent these hazards from causing serious injuries and deaths. Featured are several incidents that illustrate the consequences of not noticing when we are in harm's way. Topics include hazards presented by gravity, moving machinery, flying debris and projectiles, automated equipment, moving vehicles, contact with stationary hazards and the importance of observation and feedback. 2005. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

**What's Wrong With This Picture?**
**DVD2619**
Humorous. Employees are asked to identify safety hazards in video clips. Segments are repeated with narration and graphics explaining what hazards or unsafe acts are illustrated. Covers proper lifting in the workplace, PPE (automotive, laboratory & warehouse), hazard communication (office cleaning), and fire protection (warehouse storage of chemicals). Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

**Workplace Fatalities: Most Common Causes**
**DVD974**
Every year, thousands of workers die from job-related accidents. Primary causes are highway traffic accidents, homicides, falls, contact with flying or falling objects and electrocution. Shows how to prevent accidents by urging workers to be alert for hazards and to follow safety and health instructions at all times. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

**Hazard Transport**
**Chlorine Emergency Kit A: 100 & 150 lb. Cylinders**
**DVD1926**
NOTE: It is recommended that this DVD be supplemented with one of the Global Harmonization DVDs. Shows how to contain the risks of chlorine storage. Covers leaks of valves, plugs and walls. Discusses strategies for repairs and what to do in event of a leak. Explains Emergency Kit "A" which is designed for use with the standard DOT 3A480 and 3AA480 100 and 150 pound capacity cylinders in chlorine service only. Coastal.
Chlorine Emergency Kit B: Ton Containers
**DVD1927ES**  12 min.
NOTE: It is recommended that this DVD be supplemented with one of the Global Harmonization DVDs. Shows how to contain the risks of chlorine storage. Covers leaks of valves, plugs and walls. Discusses strategies for repairs and what to do in event of a leak. Explains Emergency Kit "B" which is designed for use with the standard DOT 106A500X chlorine ton container and can also be used with 110A500W in chlorine service. Emergency Kit "B" contains devices and tools to contain leaks in and around the ton container valves and in the side wall of ton containers. Coastal.

Chlorine Emergency Kit C: Chlorine Tank Cars & Trucks
**DVD1928**  11 min.
NOTE: It is recommended that this DVD be supplemented with one of the Global Harmonization DVDs. Shows how to contain the risks of chlorine storage. Covers leaks of valves, plugs and walls. Discusses strategies for repairs and what to do in event of a leak. Explains Emergency Kit "C" which is designed for use with the standard DOT 105J500W chlorine tank car, DOT MC331 chlorine cargo tank and DOT 51 portable tank in chlorine service. Emergency Kit "C" contains devices and tools to contain leaks in and around the pressure relief device and angle valves. Coastal. Includes Chlorine Institute Bulletin insert.

Code Classics with Tim Whelan
**DVD2777**  34 min.
Introduces hazardous materials inspection as described by the Code of Federal Regulations. Presents general safety rules and many specific code references that inspectors will find useful when conducting a Hazardous Materials Inspection. Covers initiating the inspection, shipping papers, placarding, non-bulk and bulk marking, labeling, packaging, loading and storage. 2007. Idaho State Police.

Facility Security: The Critical Link
**DVD1235ES**  18 min.
Highlights important points in maintaining facility security. Covers bombs and fire as well as chemical and biological weapons. Briefly touches on cyberterrorism, fraud and theft of hazardous materials, and psychological terrorism. Discusses security measures and ID checks as well as HazMat safety and transportation. Coastal. 2001. Includes Employee Quiz.

Hazardous Materials Regulation: Overview
**DVD2329**  5 min.
Specifies requirements for safe transportation of hazardous materials by rail car, aircraft, vessel and motor carriers. Covers transportation, labeling, classification and identification of hazardous materials, and incident reporting. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Hazardous Materials Transportation: What You Don’t Know Can Hurt You
**DVD2076ES**  18 min.
Defines hazardous materials and describes shipping papers for hazardous materials. Discusses packaging, labels and placards, and segregation and compatibility of different materials. Reviews the various classes of hazardous materials. Discusses handling of emergencies and reporting of incidents. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

Hazardous Waste Essentials
**DVD2778**  15 min.

HazMat Transportation: Security Depends on You
**DVD1233ES**  20 min.
Covers basics of safe transportation with awareness of the potential use of hazardous materials as a weapon by terrorists. Covers pre-trip inspection and checking of load as well as checking of placards, markings and shipping papers. Discusses pickup at port terminals. Also covers on-the-road basics. Coastal. 2002. Includes Employee Handout with Quiz.

Truck Driver and Cargo Security: An Awareness Training Program for Hazmat and General Carriers
**DVD1307**  27 min.
Discusses hazard perception such as pick-up, trailer seals, the changing face of cargo theft, and trip planning. A section on staying safe en route covers parking, driving, bridges & tunnels, and crossing borders. JJKeller. Includes Quiz.

Using the Emergency Response Guidebook
**DVD1383**  9 min.
Being the first on the scene at an incident involving hazardous materials requires good training and good information. The more you know about the hazardous materials that are involved, the better the chances of handling the incident the safest way possible. Much of the information first responders need is contained the Emergency Response Guidebook. Knowing the proper way to use the Emergency Response Guidebook gives any person that may have to deal with an incident involving hazardous materials important information that allows them to take the first and most important steps to protect themselves and everyone involved in the incident. Idaho State Police.

Hazardous Energy Sources see Lockout/Tagout

HAZMAT

Chemical Spills Part I: Emergency Preparedness
**DVD1450,DVD1450S**  5 min.
NOTE: It is recommended that this DVD be supplemented with one of the Global Harmonization DVDs. Spills and leaks of hazardous chemicals can pose significant health and fire risks. Whenever you work with a substance, be aware of the hazards, and know what to do in the event of an emergency. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Chlorine Emergency Kit A: 100 & 150 lb. Cylinders
**DVD1926**  11 min.
NOTE: It is recommended that this DVD be supplemented with one of the Global Harmonization DVDs. Shows how to contain the risks of chlorine storage. Covers leaks of valves, plugs and walls. Discusses strategies for repairs and what to do in event of a leak. Explains Emergency Kit "A" which is designed for use with the standard DOT 3A480 and 3AA480 100 and 150 pound capacity cylinders in chlorine service only. Coastal.
Chlorine Emergency Kit B: Ton Containers

**DVD1927ES**  12 min.

NOTE: It is recommended that this DVD be supplemented with one of the Global Harmonization DVDs. Shows how to contain the risks of chlorine storage. Covers leaks of valves, plugs and walls. Discusses strategies for repairs and what to do in event of a leak. Explains Emergency Kit "B" which is designed for use with the standard DOT 106A500X chlorine ton container and can also be used with 110A500W in chlorine service. Emergency Kit "B" contains devices and tools to contain leaks in and around the ton container valves and in the side wall of ton containers. Coastal.

Chlorine Emergency Kit C: Chlorine Tank Cars & Trucks

**DVD1928**  11 min.

NOTE: It is recommended that this DVD be supplemented with one of the Global Harmonization DVDs. Shows how to contain the risks of chlorine storage. Covers leaks of valves, plugs and walls. Discusses strategies for repairs and what to do in event of a leak. Explains Emergency Kit "C" which is designed for use with the standard DOT 105J500W chlorine tank car, DOT MC331 chlorine cargo tank and DOT 51 portable tank in chlorine service. Emergency Kit "C" contains devices and tools to contain leaks in and around the pressure relief device and angle valves. Coastal. Includes Chlorine Institute Bulletin insert.

**Code Classics with Tim Whelan**

**DVD2777**  34 min.

Introduces hazardous materials inspection as described by the Code of Federal Regulations. Presents general safety rules and many specific code references that inspectors will find useful when conducting a Hazardous Materials Inspection. Covers initiating the inspection, shipping papers, placarding, non-bulk and bulk marking, labeling, packaging, loading and storage. 2007. Idaho State Police.

**CSB Safety Videos, 2005-2008**

**DVD1699**  Various times

Includes all safety videos released by the U.S. Chemical Safety Board between 2005 and 2008. Most 2005-2007 videos also available in other U.S. Chemical Safety Board DVDs. Contents include: Death in the Oilfield (oil tank explosion kills workers performing hot work), Fire from Ic e (propane leaks from a frozen dead leg), Static Sparks Explosion in Kansas (static electricity ignites a storage tank), Emergency in Apex (fire engulfs a hazardous waste depot), Anatomy of a Disaster (BP Texas City), Reactive Hazards (four major accidents result from uncontrolled chemical reactions), Public Worker Safety (two workers burn to death performing unregulated hot work), Explosion at Formosa Plastics (Illinois) (vinyl chloride explosion kills 5), Hazards of Nitrogen Asphyxiation (servicing a refinery process vessel), Fire at Formosa Plastics (Texas) (small collision leads to a massive process fire), Dangers of Propylene Cylinders (gas cylinders rocket from a fire), Ethylene Oxide Explosion at Sterigenics (safety interlock bypassed), Dangers of Flammable Gas Accumulation (acetylene explodes inside a shed), and Preventing Harm from NaHS (show deadly hazards at pulp mills, mines and tanneries). 2008. U.S. Chemical Safety Board.

**Dealing with Hazardous Spills**

**DVD2679,DVD2679S**  16 min.

NOTE: While the general information on chemical safety in this DVD is accurate, the information on labeling and MSDS sheets has been outdated by the GHS standard. It is recommended that this DVD be supplemented with one of the Global Harmonization DVDs. Designed specifically for workplaces that seldom have to face the dangers of hazardous spills and cleanup procedures. Gives overview of HazCom and Emergency Response Plans. Discusses five levels of OSHA’s HAZMAT training. Covers initial spill response and spill containment as well as instruments used to identify chemicals. 2001. Marcom/Training Network.

Decontamination: A Matter of Life!

**DVD1665ES**  17 min.


**Drum Handling**

**DVD1945ES**  18 min.

Covers inspecting drums and worksites, handling and moving drums, opening and sampling, characterization/staging, and decontamination. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

**Fleet Shop Safety & Hazardous Materials**

**DVD2505**  6 min.

NOTE: While the general information on chemical safety in this DVD is accurate, the information on labeling and MSDS sheets has been outdated by the GHS standard. Addresses hazardous materials and safety issues common to the automotive shops. Specifically targets material safety data sheets, chemicals, asbestos, and safety procedures. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

**Hazardous Materials Regulation: Overview**

**DVD2329**  5 min.

Specifies requirements for safe transportation of hazardous materials by rail car, aircraft, vessel and motor carriers. Covers transportation, labeling, classification and identification of hazardous materials, and incident reporting. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

**Hazardous Materials: Spills and Cleanup (Construction)**

**DVD2646,DVD2646S**  15 min.

NOTE: While the general information on chemical safety in this DVD is accurate, the information on labeling and MSDS sheets has been outdated by the GHS standard. Meets training requirements for basic spills and clean up procedures. Emphasizes individual safety, proper equipment, and general safety rules relating to spill clean-up. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

**Hazardous Materials Transportation: What You Don't Know Can Hurt You**

**DVD2076ES**  18 min.

Defines hazardous materials and describes shipping papers for hazardous materials. Discusses packaging, labels and placards, and segregation and compatibility of different materials. Reviews the various classes of hazardous materials. Discusses handling of emergencies and reporting of incidents. Coastal. Includes Quiz.
**Hazardous Waste Essentials**

*DVD2778  15 min.*


**HAZMAT Drivers: Training for Safe Transport**

*DVD2820  28 min.*

Helps drivers comply with the hazardous materials general awareness training requirements under 49 CFR 172.704. Covers HAZMAT classification, hazardous materials table, shipping papers, emergency response information, parking and marking, labels, placards, loading and segregation, and transportation safety and security. 2008. JJKeller. Includes Quiz.

**HAZMAT Fashions**

*DVD548,DVD548S  5 min.*

The EPA, NFPA and OSHA guidelines for hazardous materials clothing. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

**HAZMAT: Safe and Secure**

*DVD1973ES  24 min.*

Encourages employees to take an active role in their company's security against hazmat threats. Reviews working with a Security Vulnerability Analysis team, following a number of important security tips, and taking special care loading and unloading materials. Also covers facility security and screening of employees. 2007, 2003. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

**HazMat Security Awareness Training**

*DVD2821  20 min.*

Covers security risks involved with handling and transporting hazardous materials as well as how to recognize and respond to potential threats. Includes Introduction, Requirements, Identifying Potential Threats, Identifying Potential Targets, Conclusion, Hazmat Security Awareness Scenario, and Interactive Quiz. 2004. JJKeller. Also includes written Quiz.

**HAZMAT Shipping Papers**

*DVD1972ES  13 min.*

Conveys the importance of shipping papers and how to complete them properly and thoroughly. Discusses the shipper's certification statement and emergency response information. 2009, 1993. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

**Just Say No to Anything That Glows – Chemical Storage**

*DVD2348  5 min.*

NOTE: While the general information on chemical safety in this DVD is accurate, the information on labeling and MSDS sheets has been outdated by the GHS standard. It is recommended that this DVD be supplemented with one of the Global Harmonization DVDs. Helps employees comply with DOT regulations. Reviews hazard communication programs. Discusses boxes, cylinders, drums and tank cars. Teaches selection and placement or container markings and labels. 2007, 1994. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

**Sam Scram Presents**

*DVD2769  10-15 min. ea.*

NOTE: While the general information on chemical safety in this DVD is accurate, the information on labeling and MSDS sheets has been outdated by the GHS standard. It is recommended that this DVD be supplemented with one of the Global Harmonization DVDs. Includes HAZMAT for Anyone, HAZMAT for Patrol, and HAZMAT for Responders. HAZMAT for Anyone: introduces the importance of HAZMAT in modern society, discusses HAZMAT around the house, the hazardous materials classification /communication system, and where to look for rules that govern hazardous materials. HAZMAT for Patrol: Introduces HAZMAT vehicle requirements. HAZMAT for Responders: Shows first responders the potential dangers when hazardous materials are present. Gives six clues that will tip responders off to the presence of hazardous chemicals. 1999. Idaho State Police.

**Spill Clean-Up in the Workplace**

*DVD1857,DVD1857S  23 min.*

NOTE: It is recommended that this DVD be supplemented with one of the Global Harmonization DVDs. Helps employees understand the various aspects of dealing with spills of hazardous materials and better prepare them to work safely around hazardous materials in general. Topics of the program include the company Hazard Communication Program and Emergency Response Plan, the five levels of HAZWOPER training, the four levels of HAZMAT PPE, spill response, spill characterization, absorption and removal of spilled materials and decontamination. 2002. Marcom/ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

**Understanding Chemical Hazardous Materials**

*DVD2099,DVD2099S  21 min.*

Covers chemical hazard regulations and provides training on hazardous chemicals commonly used in industry. Reviews various types and effects of chemical hazard (toxic chemicals, poisons, flammables, explosives, corrosives and irritants, carcinogens and suspected carcinogens, and radioactive chemicals). Illustrates examples of accidental exposure. Covers MSDS, safe handling practices, container labeling, storage and cleanup, and PPE. Training Network. Includes Quiz.

**Understanding Hazardous Materials Labels**

*DVD1878,DVD1878S  25 min.*

Provides viewers with a basic understanding of the four major HAZMAT labeling systems used today: Hazardous Waste, HMIS, NFPA and DOT Hazard Class Labels. Included in the discussion of each label is a physical description of the label, the specific types of information the label is designed to convey and any stipulations government agencies require for the label. 2002. Marcom/ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

**Understanding the Hazardous Materials Training Requirements**

*DVD1386  15 min.*

Federal regulations require that personnel who work with or around hazardous materials must have training. In this video, the viewer will discover to whom these regulations apply, the types of training required, where to find training, why it's important to comply and an example of compliance. This video will help the viewer get started in understanding how the hazardous materials training requirements apply to them. Idaho State Police.
Using the Emergency Response Guidebook

**HAZWOPER**

**HAZWOPER 1: Safety Orientation**

**HAZWOPER 2: Understanding HAZWOPER**

**HAZWOPER 3: Decontamination Procedures**

**HAZWOPER 4: Introduction to HAZWOPER Retraining**

**HAZWOPER 5: Understanding Chemical Hazards**

**HAZWOPER 6: PPE & Decontamination Procedures**

**HAZWOPER 7: Exposure Monitoring & Medical Surveillance**

**HAZWOPER 8: Personal Protective Equipment**

**HAZWOPER 9: The Emergency Response Plan**
HAZWOPER 10: Medical Surveillance Programs

**DVD1897**  12 min.
Part of a comprehensive HAZWOPER video series. Covers the definition of medical surveillance, medical examinations, permissible exposure limits, the written medical opinion, and medical records. No copyright date. Marcom/ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

HAZWOPER 11: Accidental Release Measures & Spill Cleanup Procedures

**DVD1898**  21 min.

HAZWOPER 12: The Site Safety & Health Plan

**DVD1899**  22 min.

HAZWOPER 13: Monitoring Procedures & Equipment

**DVD1900**  19 min.

HAZWOPER 14: HAZMAT Labeling

**DVD1901**  23 min.
NOTE: While the general information on chemical safety in this DVD is accurate, the information on labeling and MSDS sheets has been outdated by the GHS standard. It is recommended that this DVD be supplemented with one of the Global Harmonization DVDs. Part of a comprehensive HAZWOPER video series. Covers common labeling systems, hazardous waste labels, and where labels are used. No copyright date. Marcom/ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

HAZWOPER 15: Respiratory Protection

**DVD1902**  21 min.
Part of a comprehensive HAZWOPER video series. Covers when respirators are needed, basic types of respirators, proper fit-testing procedures, and the cleaning and maintenance of respirators. No copyright date. Marcom/ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

HAZWOPER 16: The ANSI MSDS

**DVD1903**  23 min.
NOTE: While the general information on chemical safety in this DVD is accurate, the information on OSHA labeling and MSDS sheets has been outdated by the GHS standard. It is recommended that this DVD be supplemented with one of the Global Harmonization DVDs. Part of a comprehensive HAZWOPER video series. Covers the importance of MSDS’s, the role of the MSDS in the HAZWOPER standard, and the different sections of the MSDS. No copyright date. Marcom/ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

HAZWOPER 17: Confined Space Entry

**DVD1904**  23 min.
Part of a comprehensive HAZWOPER video series. Covers the potential hazards of confined spaces, the duties and responsibilities of the entry team, and atmospheric testing. No copyright date. Marcom/ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

HAZWOPER 18: Work Practices & Engineering Controls

**DVD1905**  20 min.

HAZWOPER 19: Handling Hazardous Materials

**DVD1906**  24 min.
NOTE: While the general information on chemical safety in this DVD is accurate, the information on OSHA labeling and MSDS sheets has been outdated by the GHS standard. It is recommended that this DVD be supplemented with one of the Global Harmonization DVDs. Part of a comprehensive HAZWOPER video series. Covers physical hazards, flammables and combustibles, acute and chronic health effects, container labels, and MSDS’s. No copyright date. Marcom/ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

HAZWOPER 20: Electrical Safety in HAZMAT Environments

**DVD1907**  26 min.

HAZWOPER 21: Fire Prevention & Safety

**DVD1908**  24 min.
Part of a comprehensive HAZWOPER video series. Covers how fires start, the four classes of fires, the three components of fire, fire extinguishers, and evacuations. No copyright date. Marcom/ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

HAZWOPER 22: Heat Stress

**DVD1909**  21 min.

HAZWOPER 23: Dealing with the Media in Emergency Situations

**DVD1910**  16 min.
Part of a comprehensive HAZWOPER video series. Covers handling the press during HAZMAT incidents, preventing misinformation, proper fit-testing procedures and the employee’s role. No copyright date. Marcom/ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

HAZWOPER: Chemical Protective Clothing

**DVD2514,DVD2514S**  12 min.
Explains various types of chemical protective clothing requirements and the limitations of protective clothing. Cover potential heat stress issues related to wearing chemical protective clothing. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

HAZWOPER: Donning/Doffing/Decontamination

**DVD2515,DVD2515S**  14 min.
Describes how to don chemical protective clothing, how to properly remove it, and the decontamination procedures involved. Includes footage of actual proper decontamination from real-life situations. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.
HAZWOPER First Responder: Awareness Level  
**DVD1305ES**  
**15 min.**  
NOTE: While the general information on chemical safety in this DVD is accurate, the information on labeling and MSDS sheets has been outdated by the GHS standard. It is recommended that this DVD be supplemented with one of the Global Harmonization DVDs. Explains the five levels of emergency response. Describes what first responders at the awareness level need to know. Complies with OSHA 1910.120. Discusses how to recognize and identify hazardous substances. Reviews Emergency Response Plans and how to summon additional resources. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

HAZWOPER First Responder: Operations Level  
**DVD1306ES**  
**17 min.**  
NOTE: While the general information on chemical safety in this DVD is accurate, the information on labeling and MSDS sheets has been outdated by the GHS standard. It is recommended that this DVD be supplemented with one of the Global Harmonization DVDs. Focuses on Level 2 responders who are trained to contain the release from a safe distance, keep it from spreading and present competence in other crucial areas. Complies with OSHA 1910.120. Covers selecting, wearing, using, storing and handling respirators. Illustrates various types of respirators and how to use them. Reviews fit testing respirator requirements and demonstrates how to properly fit test respirators. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

HAZWOPER: On-Site Safety Considerations  
**DVD2516,DVD2516S**  
**12 min.**  
NOTE: While the general information on chemical safety in this DVD is accurate, the information on labeling and MSDS sheets has been outdated by the GHS standard. It is recommended that this DVD be supplemented with one of the Global Harmonization DVDs. Explains various types of hazards that can be encountered in HAZWOPER operations. Meets basic requirements of annual refresher training and basic safety training of lockout/tagout, confined space entry, unsafe conditions, unsafe acts, and most common physical hazards prevalent in HAZWOPER operations. Reinforces HAZWOPER plan requirements. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

HAZWOPER Part 1: Training and Information  
**DVD2331**  
**5 min.**  
Introduction to HAZWOPER, what it is, and how companies can comply with the training requirements. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

HAZWOPER Part 2: Hazard Identification and Control  
**DVD2332**  
**5 min.**  
Teaches employees that hazardous waste poses dangers to those exposed during clean-up operations or emergencies. Briefly discusses site characteristics, air monitoring, decontamination procedures, and material handling procedures. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

HAZWOPER: Respiratory Protection Selection & Use  
**DVD2517,DVD2517S**  
**21 min.**  
Covers selecting, wearing, using, storing and handling respirators. Illustrates various types of respirators and how to use them. Reviews fit testing respirator requirements and demonstrates how to properly fit test respirators. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

HAZWOPER: Site Safety & Health Plan  
**DVD2518,DVD2518S**  
**17 min.**  
Provides overview of general safety and health plan requirements. Covers emergencies, incident characterization, remedial actions, and site safety plan creation. Explains site control issues, routine operations, on site emergencies, medical care, evacuation procedures, and more. Emphasizes employer responsibilities and the importance of testing the plan. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

HAZWOPER – S.T.E.P. – Introduction to Emergency Preparedness  
**DVD1499**  
**9 min.**  
NOTE: While the general information on chemical safety in this DVD is accurate, the information on labeling and MSDS sheets has been outdated by the GHS standard. It is recommended that this DVD be supplemented with one of the Global Harmonization DVDs. Very general introduction aimed primarily at oil/gas industry HAZWOPER situations. Covers the S.T.E.P. program of HAZWOPER (Safety Training and Emergency Preparedness). Reviews basic concepts of Hazardous Waste Operations and Emergency Response. Includes general survey of the CERCLA and CFR laws dealing with hazardous materials. 2005. Digital 2000. Includes Quiz.

Lab Packs  
**DVD1995ES**  
**18 min.**  

Personal Protective Equipment and Personal Decontamination: Field Procedures for Hazardous Waste Workers  
**DVD1565,DVD1565S**  
**25 min.**  
NOTE: While the general information on chemical safety in this DVD is accurate, the information on labeling and MSDS sheets has been outdated by the GHS standard. It is recommended that this DVD be supplemented with one of the Global Harmonization DVDs. Two workers and their safety officer go through the steps for selecting and “suiting up” in protective gear prior to entering a hazardous waste area. Both air purifying and supplied air respirators are inspected. Workers exiting the contaminated work zone use a step-by-step decontamination procedure. This video answers commonly asked questions about respirators and decontamination and is to be used as part of a comprehensive health and safety training program. UCLA/LOSH Center for Labor. 1990.

Spill Clean-Up in the Workplace  
**DVD1857,DVD1857S**  
**23 min.**  
NOTE: It is recommended that this DVD be supplemented with one of the Global Harmonization DVDs. Helps employees understand the various aspects of dealing with spills of hazardous materials and better prepare them to work safely around hazardous materials in general. Topics of the program include the company Hazard Communication Program and Emergency Response Plan, the five levels of HAZWOPER training, the four levels of HAZMAT PPE, spill response, spill characterization, absorption and removal of spilled materials and decontamination. 2002. Marcom/ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.
Health Care Employees –

Protective Equipment

Head Injuries

DVD795  5 min.
Head injuries include minor bumps, bleeding of the scalp, a fractured skull, or a bruise to the brain. Take all head wounds seriously. Know first aid procedures, and know when to seek medical care. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Heads Up! Hard Hat Safety

DVD1974ES  19 min.
Many of the more than 100,000 head injuries a year could be prevented with the proper use of hard hats. Discusses the risk of head injuries, how a hard hat works, and how it should be cared for. Reviews the classes of hard hats as well as hard hat maintenance. 2006, Aspen/Training Network. Includes Quiz.

Preventing Head Injury

DVD490  11 min.
Opens with a head injury victim being rushed to the emergency room. Employees hear how a moment of carelessness affects an entire life. Discusses who should wear head protection. Reviews types of protection and where each should be worn. 1992, Aspen/Training Network.

That's Why You Wear a Hard Hat

DVD1863,DVD1863S  13 min.
Nearly 100,000 U.S. workers suffer serious head injuries each year, mostly due to failure to wear a hardhat, wearing the wrong hardhat, or wearing a hardhat incorrectly. Illustrates several injury scenarios and worker testimony to drive home the point that most head injuries can be avoided through the proper use of a hardhat. 2004. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

Biological Threats in Healthcare: Identify & Respond

DVD1916ES  13 min.
Covers the six major biological agents and how to effectively cope with exposure emergencies. Discusses symptoms, transmission, treatment and infection control. Reviews biological disaster preparedness, chemical attacks, clinical management of infected patients, and an "all hazards" approach to planning. 2005. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

Biological Pathogens: Bloodbug Barriers

DVD1921ES  23 min.
Help protect employees and ensure that a facility is in compliance with OSHA's Bloodborne Pathogens Standard (1910.1030). Details the effects of the HIV, HBV and HCV viruses, how to use personal protective equipment, engineering controls to minimize the threat of exposure, and safe work practices to employ at all times to avoid transmission and infection. 1996, 2006. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

Bloodborne Pathogens: Bloodbug Barriers

DVD677  14 min.
This video gives steps to control biohazards in the dentist office. Baylor College of Medicine.

Bloodborne Pathogens: Case Histories

DVD1125ES  21 min.
Nothing punctuates the importance of Standard Precautions more than hearing the real-life stories recounted in this gripping program. Contains specific re-training mandated by OSHA 1910.1030, employee work practices, controls and housekeeping. Coastal.

Biohazard Control in Dentistry

DVD1098ES  19 min.

Bloodborne Pathogens for Ambulatory Care: A Sharper Image

DVD1917ES  19 min.
More than half a million sharp-related injuries occur each year, according to OSHA. Safety devices now include needleless systems and engineered protective devices for needles and other sharps. Studies show that sharps safety devices may significantly reduce risk of injury during procedures such as joining IV lines, drawing blood, injecting medications and suturing during surgery. Covers Hepatitis B & C as well as HIV. Discusses standard precautions, PPE, safe work practices and sharps safety. 2005. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

Health see Wellness

Health Care Employees –

Protection

BBP In Your World: Don't Risk It! [Healthcare]

DVD2287ES  23 min.
Outlines standard precautions, engineering controls, sharps safety, personal protective equipment, housekeeping and the exposure control plan. Engineering controls include the use of autoclaves, sharps disposal containers, and needleless systems. Safe work practices consist of CDC hand-hygiene guidelines, food-and-drink safety, and the proper use of gloves, resuscitation devices, gowns, surgical caps, and shoe covers. Housekeeping covers laundry mechanics, hygiene, and proper waste disposal. Discusses the common BBPs such as HIV, Hepatitis A and B. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

Be Safe at Work: Safety Orientation in Long-Term Care

DVD1914ES  19 min.
Healthcare workers in long-term care facilities face the same risks as those who work in hospitals. However, the intensive personal care needed by most residents can increase employees’ risk. Teaches your employees how to protect themselves by becoming aware of the potential hazards they may encounter on the job. Covers slips, trips and falls, back injuries, electrical and fire hazards, and disinfection and sterilization. Coastal. Includes Quiz.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bloodborne Pathogens for Healthcare</td>
<td></td>
<td>DVD2763,DVD2763S 16 min.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bloodborne Pathogens for the Service Industry</td>
<td></td>
<td>DVD1053,DVD1053S 16 min.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disaster Planning for Healthcare: Defuse the Bomb</td>
<td></td>
<td>DVD1942ES 21 min.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Easy Ergonomics for Caregivers</td>
<td></td>
<td>DVD1452 15 min.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elements of Back Care in Healthcare</td>
<td></td>
<td>DVD2683 16 min.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ergonomics: Safe Patient Transfer</td>
<td></td>
<td>DVD1712ES 15 min.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ergonomics: Watch Your Back</td>
<td></td>
<td>DVD1957ES 15 min.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evacuation for Healthcare Facilities: Taking Action</td>
<td></td>
<td>DVD2684 16 min.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall Prevention in Home Health Care</td>
<td></td>
<td>DVD1958ES 16 min.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fire Safety for Ambulatory Care</td>
<td></td>
<td>DVD1960ES 16 min.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Fire Safety in Home Health: Ten Burning Questions

DVD1961ES  24 min.
Emphasizes the basic facts about fire, covers steps to take to assess fire hazards in patients' homes, and how to escape home fires. Also reviews how to teach families about fire dangers. Also discusses home fire statistics, PASS, and RACE for safety. 1998. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

Fire Safety: Mission Possible [Healthcare Facilities]

DVD1963ES  20 min.
Trains employees in the proper fire safety procedures to ensure their safety and that of their patients. Covers the basic four classes of fires, as well as RACE (Rescue, Alarm, Confine, Extinguish the fire), use of fire extinguishers and evacuation of both personnel and patients. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

Hand Hygiene for Hands That Care

DVD1967ES  17 min.

Hazard Communication: You Need To Know [Healthcare Facilities]

DVD1969ES  17 min.
NOTE: While the general information on chemical safety in this DVD is accurate, the information on labeling and MSDS sheets has been outdated by the GHS standard. It is recommended that this DVD be supplemented with one of the Global Harmonization DVDs. Speaks to various hospital settings in which healthcare workers may come into contact with hazardous chemicals. Covers understanding an MSDS and identifying hazardous chemicals. Reviews areas where employees are likely to come into contact with hazardous chemicals. Discusses permissible exposure limits and protective procedures. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

Healthcare-Associated Infections: Prevention and Control

DVD1979ES  19 min.
Gives information on what healthcare workers can do to prevent and manage hospital-acquired infections. Defines hospital-acquired infections, discusses how they occur, and reviews preventative measures. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

Healthcare Electrical Safety

DVD1975ES  18 min.
Helps train the healthcare employee who works with more electrical devices and monitoring equipment than ever before. Covers OSHA 1910.331-335. Discusses electrical equipment typical to the healthcare environment, common hazards, and electrical safety guidelines. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

Healthcare Ergonomics: Working to Your Advantage

DVD1711ES  21 min.

Healthcare PPE: Why Risk It?

DVD1976ES  20 min.

Healthcare Violence: Be Part of the Cure

DVD1978ES  17 min.
Helps protect employees by showing them how to spot potential violence and how to defuse a situation. Discusses areas of the facility that are most susceptible to violence. Reviews reasons for increases in violence, as well as when to apply physical and chemical restraints. Also discusses the aftermath of an attack. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

HIV/AIDS: What Caregivers Need to Know

DVD1985ES  16 min.
Educates healthcare employees on what they can do to ensure their safety from HIV exposure and infection. Covers the definition of HIV and when HIV becomes AIDS. Reviews symptoms, types of exposure and safety precautions. 2005. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

Home Healthcare Safety Orientation

DVD1986ES  20 min.
Helps employees recognize the potential dangers of working in a home care setting. Covers what to look for in the home, handwashing, safe work practices, and handling medical waste and equipment. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

Hospital Injury Prevention: Basic Training

DVD2701  8 min.
Cautions employees against careless injuries that can happen in a hospital setting. Covers slips, trips and falls. Discusses standard precautions, equipment use, proper body mechanics, and more. Also cautions against bumps, bangs and bruises. 2007. Quality Line/Training Network.

Infection Control: Chain Reaction

DVD1992ES  22 min.
Teaches health care workers how to protect themselves and their patients from infection exposure. Covers handwashing and hand hygiene. Discusses immunizations, standard precautions, and placement evaluations. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

Infection Control for Ambulatory Care

DVD1989ES  18 min.
Trains how infections are spread. Covers transmission-based precautions, droplet precautions, airborne precautions, contact precautions, placement evaluations and work restrictions. Coastal. Includes Quiz.
Infection Control in Behavioral Healthcare  
*DVD1990ES  17 min.*  
Omits specific practices that can eliminate BBPs, MRSA, VRE, MDROS and other HAIs. Discusses transmission route and symptom identification. Reviews standard and contact precautions. Covers PPE, sharps safety, and respiratory hygiene. Also discusses human bite prevention, immunization, and client education. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

Infection Control in Outpatient Facilities  
*DVD1710ES  17 min.*  

Infection Control Orientation  
*DVD1991ES  19 min.*  
The danger of infection for both patients and health care workers has skyrocketed over the past few years. Covers sources of infection and transmission. Discusses PPE, standard precautions, and handwashing procedures. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

It's Your Back, Don’t Break It: Back Safety for Home Health  
*DVD1993ES  20 min.*  
Explains how to lift and move patients safely. Describes how employees can protect their backs with good posture, diet and exercise. Covers how the back works, safe lifting techniques and back injury prevention. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

Latex Allergy: A Closer Look  
*DVD1051  10 min.*  
Shows how to prevent allergic reactions to natural rubber latex in the workplace. Describes who is at risk and identifies the products associated with latex allergies. Explains the routes of exposure and the principles of self-protection. Training Network.

Latex Allergy: Stop the Reaction  
*DVD1997ES  22 min.*  
Contains guidelines for minimizing latex-related health problems while maximizing protection. Covers definition and type of latex allergies. Discusses who is at risk for latex allergy. Reviews what you can do to protect yourself. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

Lifting Patients from Beds  
*DVD390  13 min.*  

Lifting Patients from Chairs  
*DVD391  8 min.*  

MRSA and VRE Precautions: Battling Superbugs  
*DVD2231ES  17 min.*  
Illustrates how to stop the spread of antibiotic-resistant bacteria. Covers adherence to contact precautions, identification methods, patient treatment procedures, hygiene and equipment decontamination. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

Needlestick Prevention: Stick to Safety  
*DVD2234ES  11 min.*  
Provides a thorough approach to sharps technology, safe handling techniques, and handling and disposing of sharps. Covers facts on HBV, HCV, and HIV. Emphasizes the 5 rules of sharps safety. Reviews what to do if an employee is stuck. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

Nursing Home Hazards & Solutions  
*DVD1008  16 min.*  
Taped at two residential nursing homes. Discusses various hazards in nursing homes, specifically focusing on resident transfer hazards and controls to minimize these hazards. Also gives valuable information and tips from two experienced CSHO’s on inspecting this industry. OSHA. 1998.

Patient Lifting: Safe Strategies  
*DVD2238ES  16 min.*  
Shows employees how to lift properly according to the NIOSH Lifting Guidelines. Covers back mechanics, safe lifting techniques, and use of lifting equipment. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

Personal Safety for Home Health Caregivers  
*DVD2241ES  15 min.*  
Home caregivers, whether licensed home health aides or personal caregivers, face multiple safety hazards in the homes of patients. Covers how to make an initial hazard assessment of the home. Discusses techniques for dealing with difficult patients or family members. Gives safety tips for protecting caregivers and their patients in the home. 2007. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

Preventing Slips, Trips and Falls -- Healthcare  
*DVD2699  17 min.*  
Provides detailed information about how to create a safe environment for both employees and customers by highlighting procedures to identify and avoid dangerous areas where slips, trips and falls can occur. Highlights the mechanics of slips, trips and falls. Discusses specific areas of danger such as parking lots and sidewalks, entrances, hallways, areas with food or beverage services, restrooms, patient rooms, exam rooms, back rooms and stairways. 2000. CLMI/Training Network.

Radiation Safety for Healthcare  
*DVD1977ES  18 min.*  

Radiation Safety: The Basics  
*DVD1581ES  22 min.*  
For any worker exposed to radiation on the job. Covers the basics of what employees need to know about how radiation affects them, how to protect themselves from it, and what they should do in a radiation emergency. DVD contains English, Spanish and Portuguese versions, as well as English subtitles. Includes Employee Quiz. 2006. Coastal.

Safety Orientation - Administration (Hospital)  
*DVD673  12 min.*  
Includes safe lifting, electrical safety, chemicals and hazardous materials, needle stick prevention, and infection control procedures. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.
Safety Orientation - Custodians (Hospital)  
**DVD472**  
12 min.  
Covers safe lifting, electrical safety, chemicals and hazardous materials, needle stick prevention, and infection control procedures for custodians and other support personnel in a hospital environment. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Safety Orientation for Ambulatory Care  
**DVD2259ES**  
19 min.  
Covers slips, trips, falls and back injuries. Discusses electrical and chemical hazards as well as fire safety and prevention of infections. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

Safety Orientation - Nursing  
**DVD471**  
14 min.  
Offers very brief reminders about safe lifting, needle stick prevention, basic infection control procedures, and electrical safety in a health-care setting. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Sexual Harassment in Healthcare: New Perspectives  
**DVD2265ES**  
13 min.  
The cost of sexual harassment extends beyond the monetary and takes a significant toll on employees' morale and retention. Drives home key training points by focusing on the perspective of the victim. Covers the reasonable person standard, the importance of understanding other perspectives, and avoiding unintentional harassment. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

Slips, Trips and Falls: Avoiding Injury in Your Workplace [Healthcare]  
**DVD2276ES**  
17 min.  
Identifies major slips, trips and fall hazards in healthcare environments. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

TB Respiratory Protection: Administrator's Review  
**DVD1254**  
28 min.  
Offers a detailed discussion of the eight steps of Respiratory Protection Program Development, with a focus on TB. Although designed with healthcare workers in mind, most of the material covered in this video has universal application. Takes particular care to present successful methods of respiratory protection program implementation. NIOSH. 2001. Includes Quiz.

TB Respiratory Protection in Health Care  
**DVD1255**  
42 min.  
Educates health care workers on proper respiratory techniques. Offers a detailed discussion of modes of transmission of T.B.; symptoms of exposure; T.B. treatments; and methods of disease transmission prevention, with a focus on respiratory protection. Concludes with an in depth review of the components of an effective T.B. respiratory protection program. NIOSH. 2002. Accompanied by brief Quiz.

The Bloodborne Pathogens Standard: How It Affects You, How It Protects You [Healthcare Workers]  
**DVD2280ES**  
17 min.  

Tuberculosis Awareness  
**DVD971ES**  
16 min.  
The CDC has reported a resurgence of TB. Anyone can contract TB or one of its new drug-resistant strains. Helps employees understand TB and how to fight it. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

Violence in Home Healthcare  
**DVD2284ES**  
22 min.  
Reviews the vital procedures that employees should follow to minimize risk and have greater security when caring for patients in their homes. Covers the problem of violence, the assault cycle, and pre-visit safety practices. Emphasizes making safety a priority. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

Work Smart - Be Safe: An Orientation to Long Term Care Safety  
**DVD1437,DVD1437S**  
19 min.  
Intended as a safety orientation for new employees or as a refresher for current employers who work in the nursing home industry. Illinois Onsite Consultation, DCEO, the Life Services Network (LSN) and the Occupational Safety & Health Administration, OSHA-North Aurora Area Office, and Calumet City Area Office. 2002. Includes Quiz.

Hearing Conservation  

Ag Hearing Conservation  
**DVD939,DVD939S**  
12 min.  

Hearing Conservation  
**DVD1269**  
21 min.  
Mining Environment. Designed to heighten the awareness of hearing conservation in the workplace. Explains the anatomy of the ear, how noise causes hearing loss, and how to prevent hearing damage. MSHA. Includes Quiz.

Hearing Conservation [Foundry/Industrial Environment]  
**DVD2519,DVD2519S**  
14 min.  

Hearing Conservation Training for Employees  
**DVD1783**  
18 min.  

Hearing Loss Prevention Employee Training  
**DVD1784,DVD1784S**  
15 min.  
Major John Busch is a fighter pilot in the reserves on the weekend and a maintenance technician at a local manufacturing operation during the week. While these two jobs seem worlds apart, they have one hazard in common: noise. Demonstrates the importance of wearing proper hearing protection in all situations where noise can be hazardous. Covers how loud noise can damage hearing, use of hearing protection devices, and hearing loss prevention programs. No copyright date. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.
Hearing Protection Devices

*DVD2333* 5 min.
Shows how wearing a hearing protection device (HPD) reduces exposure to hazardous noise levels. Discusses limitations of HPDs and procedures for use and care. Also covers selection of appropriate HPD. Safety Shorts. Includes brief quiz.

Hearing Protection: It Makes Sense

*DVD1126ES* 22 min.
Helps workers understand how noise affects them and what they can do to protect themselves from hearing loss. Coastal. 1995. Includes Employee Quiz.

Hearing Protection: Real, Real Life

*DVD1980ES* 17 min.
Presents the real-life risk of hearing loss and how it can be prevented. Focuses on how noise can be controlled in a work environment and the types of PPE that can be worn to protect the ears. Reviews structure of the ear, causes of hearing loss, and OSHA's Occupational Noise Exposure standard as well as PPE. Humorous. 2007, 2003. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

Hearing Protection Sounds Good to Me

*DVD1102ES* 14 min.
Charlie Daniels hosts a review of the OSHA requirements on hearing protection. Shows how noise exposure affects the hearing, how and when to use hearing protection, how to maintain hearing. Personal protective equipment is presented. Explains other controls that can be taken to prevent noise exposure. Coastal. Employee Quiz.

How To Prevent Hearing Loss

*DVD1803,DVD1803S* 15 min.
Discusses how we hear, factors that affect hearing, warning signs of hearing damage, hearing tests, and various types of hearing protection. No copyright date. CLMI/ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

Noise Exposure and Agriculture

*DVD1344* 8 min.
Features an interview with a farmer and a hearing specialist. Offers tips for detection and prevention. NIOSH.

Now Hear This

*DVD101,DVD101S* 5 min.
Hearing loss caused by excessive noise may be permanent. Help protect your employees' hearing by knowing how much noise is too much noise, and by following requirements for hearing protection. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Review of Noise Measurement Instruments

*DVD1246* 18 min.
Describes the operations and usage of noise surveying instruments. Covers properties and functions, calibration, and the use of instruments in the field. Familiarizes the viewer with how to take noise measurements. OSHA.

Sorry I Didn't Hear That

*DVD799,DVD799S* 5 min.
Examines how severe the threat of hearing loss is, and how to prevent injury by the use of personal protective equipment. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Sound Level Meter Calibration

*DVD324* 8 min.
A demonstration of field calibration of a sound level meter to assure that the meter is functioning properly and within accepted limits. AUD: Industrial hygienists and/or safety professionals. NIOSH.

Hearing Protection see Hearing Conservation

Heat Stress

Beat the Heat

*DVD1657ES* 17 min.

Handling the Heat

*DVD105,DVD105S* 5 min.
Explains how to recognize heat stress and apply remedies to this increasingly common health and safety problem. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Heat: A Dangerous Combination

*DVD2867ES* 21 min.
(Mentions Washington State and Washington State Regulations at the beginning of the DVD.) Outlines the relationship between heat stress, dehydration and other poor safety-related decisions. Covers the hazards of working outdoors in hot weather and what steps employees can take to protect themselves and co-workers. Shows a variety of work activities that involve outside activities. Reviews other factors increase and decrease the heat factor. Encourages employees to remove PPE at break times. Discusses acclimation and other personal factors that increase sensitivity to heat. Explains the symptoms of heat illness, and the 5 levels of heat illness from heat rash to stroke. 2008. State of Washington, Dept. of Labor and Industries.

Heat Illness

*DVD1326,DVD1326S* 5 min.
Describes the signs of heat stroke and exhaustion. Discusses physical fitness and first aid. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Heat Stress

*DVD1112ES* 16 min.

Heat Stress

*DVD2104,DVD2104S* 10 min.
Shows how strenuous physical activity in hot environments causes heat reactions in the body. Discusses heat regulation in the body as well as eating, drinking and dressing to manage heat. Reviews first aid for heat stress and stroke. Training Network.

Heat Stress: Code Red

*DVD1982ES* 14 min.
Heat Stress: Don't Lose Your Cool  
**DVD1983ES  14 min.**

Heat Stress for Public Employees  
**DVD1981ES  14 min.**

Summer Sports: Safety Wins  
**DVD2087ES  13 min.**
Covers warm-up safety as well as safety for softball, golf, tennis, volleyball, walking, jogging, biking, and inline skating. Also discusses how to avoid heat stress. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

Working Safely in Hot Environments  
**DVD1865ES  15 min.**
Shows viewers how to prevent and respond to various heat-related problems by using prevention techniques; how to recognize the signs and symptoms of heat stress; and, what first aid procedures to administer when assisting victims of specific heat-related illnesses. Featured are several heat-related illness scenarios that illustrate the importance of staying alert, using good judgment and knowing the warning signs of heat stress when working in hot environments. No copyright date. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

Heavy Equipment Safety see also Forklift Safety

Backhoe/Loader Operations  
**DVD2633,DVD2633S  8 min.**

Backhoe Operations for Public Works  
**DVD2745  15 min.**
Reminds backhoe operators about the hazards and safety precautions necessary to adhere to when operating this complex piece of equipment. Covers many scenarios such as working on the jobsite, watching out for other co-workers, working near power lines, watching out for pinch points, properly setting the supports, not permitting riders on the equipment, and more. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Front-End Loader Safety  
**DVD2063  14 min.**
*Mining Environment.* Describes some of the fatalities and injuries which have occurred in the use (and misuse) of front-end loaders. Shows what can happen if the operator is inattentive, careless, disobeys safety rules, or takes unnecessary chances. Provides an analysis of these accidents and explains causes and preventive measures. Presents safe operating procedures for various work assignments. Helps motivate front-end load operators to adopt safe driving and operating habits. MSHA. Includes Quiz.

High-Impact Metal Working Safety  
**DVD1601,DVD1601S  19 min.**
Re-creates ten industrial accidents involving heavy machinery and metal work to illustrate the necessity of following proper safety procedures and maintaining a good safety sense. Show how to safely operate brake presses, grinders, metal cutting shears and other machines. ERI. 1996. Includes Quiz.

Load & Lift: A Guide to Agriculture Lift Truck Safety  
**DVD929,DVD929S  30 min.**
Covers the basics of proper operation and safety procedures for forklifts. Teaches how to use a lift truck safely and efficiently. Focuses on the use of forklifts as they apply to agriculture standards and rough terrain forklifts. OSHA.

Mechanical Power Press Safety  
**DVD1610ES  14 min.**
It happens almost daily. Experienced machine operators lose a finger, a hand, or worse - all because they cut corners and their luck runs out. This video program will motivate your workers to follow proper safety procedures, help you comply with OSHA's Mechanical Power Press Safety Standard and review safety tips for operators. Covers types of presses, safeguarding devices, safely operating a press & inspections and maintenance. Coastal. 1996. Includes Quiz.

Operating a Telehandler Safely  
**DVD2557  13 min.**

Pinch Points and Safeguarding for Pulp and Paper  
**DVD1607ES  10 min.**
DVD contains English, Spanish and Portuguese versions. Working around machines means working around powerful compression systems, gears, rolling mills, calendars and razor-sharp blades. Details pinch points as employees know them on their equipment, and shows how safeguarding is vital to their safety. Covers avoiding the pinch, safeguarding & devices. DVD contains PowerPoint Presentation on DVD. Coastal. 2005. Includes Quiz.

Safe Operation of Skid Steer Loaders  
**DVD1458  11 min.**
Geared for the novice or rental operator. Visually addresses basic safety concepts of skid loader operation. EMI. No copyright date.

Seat Belt Success Story – Part II – The Roger Newman Story  
**DVD2047,DVD2047S  7 min.**
Mining Environment. Shows how a bulldozer operator survived a 160 foot fall from a high wall because he had buckled his seat belt. MSHA. Includes Quiz.

Stay Calm and Stay in the Cab!  
**DVD1404,DVD1404S  14 min.**
*Mining Environment.* Interviews a bulldozer operator who was buried in a surge pile cavity. Shows how his company’s safety efforts before and during the accident contributed to his safe recovery. MSHA. 1999.

Skid Steer Loaders: Safety In and Out  
**DVD2908ES  16 min.**
Covers pre-start inspection, avoiding the biggest danger, and preventing rollovers. Teaches best safety practices for using skid steer loaders. Includes video Quiz as well as paper Quiz. 2013. Summit Training.
Telescopic Forklifts  
**DVD2909ES**  17 min.
Covers pre-start procedures, how to maintain stability, and best work practices. Emphasizes the additional risks of operating a forklift with more reach and lifting capacity than a standard forklift. 2011. Summit Training. Includes video Quiz as well as paper Quiz.

**Tomato Harvester Safety**  
**DVD904,DVD904S**  8 min.
Excellent training program for all persons operating the Johnson Tomato Harvester equipment. Covers basic safety hazards, operating procedures, machine guarding, personal protective equipment and more. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

**Heavy Industry**

**Bloodborne Pathogens: First Responder**  
**DVD1922ES**  17 min.
The machines and equipment found in most industrial settings involve hazards. If accidents happen, protect industrial emergency responders from bloodborne pathogens at the scene in the workplace. Bloodborne pathogens can kill but with this program, designed for industrial employees, workers will get the tips and training needed to guard themselves from such deadly organisms. Covers Exposure Control Plan, standard precautions, and recordkeeping requirements. 2005. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

**Bloodborne Pathogens for Heavy Industry**  
**DVD1757,DVD1757S**  24 min.
Specifically created to assist facilities in fulfilling the OSHA Bloodborne Pathogens Standard's (29 CFR Part 1910.1030) training requirements. Covers epidemiology and symptoms of bloodborne diseases and modes by which bloodborne disease is transmitted. Discusses the exposure control plan, recognition of exposure situations and practices to prevent exposure. Reviews HBV vaccination, emergency procedures, signs and labels, and selection and use of PPE. No copyright date. Marcom/ERI-Safety.

**Fit Testing Respirators [Heavy Manufacturing]**  
**DVD982,DVD982S**  12 min.
Instructs employees to follow company procedures and to maintain equipment in good condition. Covers fumes, vapors, gases, and dusts. Discusses the differences between air purifying and air supplied respirators. Also reviews dust masks, fit tests and seal tests. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

**Heimlich Maneuver see First Aid**

**Hexavalent Chromium**

**Hexavalent Chromium Awareness**  
**DVD1638ES**  17 min.
NOTE: It is recommended that this DVD be supplemented with one of the Global Harmonization DVDs. Workers who are exposed to Hexavalent Chromium are at risk for lung cancer, permanent eye damage and skin ulcerations. Protect your workers and comply with the new OSHA standards -- 1910.1026 for general industry, 1915.1026 for shipyards and marine terminals and 1926.1126 for construction -- with this cutting-edge training program. Covers new regulations, exposure monitoring, PPE and respirator use, and proper recordkeeping. Coastal. 2006. Includes Quiz.

**Highway Construction Safety see Road Construction Safety**

**Holiday Safety see also Outdoor Safety**

**Hapless Hal's Holiday Hints**  
**DVD789**  5 min.
Hapless Hal illustrates ways to reduce holiday risks by making safety a holiday tradition. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

**Holiday Safety: At the Top of Your List**  
**DVD2203ES**  17 min.

**Holiday Safety Is No Joke**  
**DVD1802**  15 min.
A stand-up comedienne makes employees aware of the pitfalls and hazards of the season through light-hearted, humorous reflections of holidays past. Shows safety/security while shopping, home/fire safety, dangers of alcohol, holiday decoration hazards, and vehicle safety. No copyright date. Marcom/ERI-Safety.

**Summer Sports: Safety Wins**  
**DVD2087ES**  13 min.
Covers warm-up safety as well as safety for softball, golf, tennis, volleyball, walking, jogging, biking, and inline skating. Also discusses how to avoid heat stress. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

**Vacation Safety: Play It Safe**  
**DVD2086ES**  13 min.
Covers vacation planning and checklists as well as home security. Reviews travel safety on the road and at the airport. Also covers personal safety both out and about and in hotels. Offers brief tips on vacationing in both hot and cold weather. ERI-Safety.

**Take Safety Home: Preventing Off-the-Job Injuries**  
**DVD1861**  20 min.
Covers vacation planning and checklists as well as home security. Reviews travel safety on the road and at the airport. Also covers personal safety both out and about and in hotels. Offers brief tips on vacationing in both hot and cold weather. ERI-Safety.

**Home Safety**

**A Shocking Experience**  
**DVD134,DVD134S**  5 min.
Safety precautions for working with electricity at home and work. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

**Ag Chemical Safety**  
**DVD915,DVD915S**  10 min.
NOTE: While the general information on chemical safety in this DVD is accurate, the information on labeling and MSDS sheets has been outdated by the GHS standard. It is recommended that this DVD be supplemented with one of the Global Harmonization DVDs. Covers chemical hazards both at home and at work. Complements training in hazard communication and is an overall review of chemical safety. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.
Bar-B-Que Hal
DVD110,DVD110S  5 min.
A humorous look at backyard barbecue safety. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Breathing Easy: What Home Buyers and Sellers Should Know About Radon
DVD1363  13 min.
Covers radon science, the lung cancer risk, home inspection, building a new radon-resistant home, testing and fixing a home, disclosure, state radon offices, hotline and web resources, and key radon numbers such as EPA's action level and the U.S. indoor and outdoor averages. 2003. EPA.

Child Care Safety Basics – In-Home Providers
DVD2583  14 min.
Covers parent orientation, emergency information, child behavior, child abuse, childhood basics (infants/toddlers), supervision, potential child hazards, outdoor safety, kitchen safety, feeding tips, emergencies, medical emergencies, poison control, tornados, earthquakes, and child-proofing the home. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Cleaning/Polishing Floors Without Slips & Falls
DVD870,DVD870S  14 min.
Designed to improve floor surface appearance and at the same time reduce the possibility of slips and falls. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Code Red Rover, Grownup Come Over! Safety Rangers Say No to Dangers
DVD1572ES  12 min.
Features Rover, the Home Safety Hound, and helps elementary school students learn to spot and avoid common home dangers. Covers the following topics: safety on the stairs, water safety, playground safety, fire safety, electrical safety, outdoor safety, and kitchen safety. Home Safety Council. 2005. Includes Checklist for Parents.

Destination Safety – Home Safety
DVD2307  5 min.
Emphasizes safety at home and on the job. Covers falls, fire prevention, safety skills and appliances. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Dry Ice-Acid Bombs
DVD1097  10 min.
Helps viewers identify dry ice and acid bombs and educates viewers on the dangers. LAPD.

Ergonomics: The 24-Hour Body
DVD970ES  18 min.
Teaches employees how to use the ergonomic principles learned at work while at home. Helps reduce lost workdays due to off-the-job injuries. Includes practical solutions to potential musculoskeletal strains and illustrates the anatomy of the spine. Shows the right way to do weekend chores, the right way to work on a car, and the right way to relax. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

Fire: The Unforgiving Nature
DVD1571  23 min.
Addresses the power of fire from three perspectives: the wildfire, the home electrical fire, and home fire sprinkler protection. Home Safety Council/State Farm Insurance. 2005.

Gases in the Home and Office
DVD2323  5 min.
Reviews dangers of natural gas, carbon monoxide, and radon. Covers prevention, recognition, ventilation, and actions to take if gas is discovered. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Handwashing: Avoiding Germs and Viruses at Work
DVD1583ES  9 min.
Studies have shown handwashing to be one of the most effective precautions against the spreading of germs and viruses. Explains the importance of handwashing and offers effective handwashing suggestions. DVD contains English, Spanish & Portuguese versions. Includes Employee Quiz. 2006. Coastal.

Hapless Hal's Holiday Hints
DVD789  5 min.
Hapless Hal illustrates ways to reduce holiday risks by making safety a holiday tradition. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Holiday Safety: At the Top of Your List
DVD2203ES  17 min.

Home Ergonomics
DVD2336  5 min.
Teaches employees to use ergonomic principles to make home life safe and efficient. Reviews ergonomic guidelines and lifting. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Home Safety: Past, Present and Future
DVD2337,DVD2337S  5 min.
A Dickens-style drama reminds employees to be aware of potential dangers in daily activities at home. Covers falls, stairways, cooking and poisons. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Non-Structural Mitigation for Child Care Centers
DVD1118  11 min.
Encourages parents, friends, businesses and communities to make child care centers safer from disasters. Shows how non-structural retrofits (modifications to equipment, supplies and furniture in and around the building) improve overall safety for children. Covers minor mishaps as well as major catastrophes. USAA. 1999.

Prowler in the House
DVD2383  5 min.
Uses a dramatization to teach employees how to prevent break-ins and how to survive them if break-ins occur. Covers facing, deterring and reporting a prowler. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Safe Steps: Fall Prevention for Seniors
DVD1574  12 min.
Security Awareness for Work, Travel & Home  
_DVD1852, DVD1852S_ 15 min.  
Promotes awareness of security issues and help viewers to understand what they can do to remain secure while at work, while traveling or at home. Topics include workplace security, employee identification and access, threats of workplace violence and harmful materials in mail and shipments. Security for hotel guests, security while driving, airport security and security in the home are also covered in the program. 2001. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

Take Safety Home: Preventing Off-the-Job Injuries  
_DVD1861_ 20 min.  
Covers vacation planning and checklists as well as home security. Reviews travel safety on the road and at the airport. Also covers personal safety both out and about and in hotels. Offers brief tips on vacationing in both hot and cold weather. ERI-Safety.

The Video Book of Mold  
_DVD1362_ 95 min.  
Experts who deal with mold questions every day calm fears and refute rumors. Covers the following: where and why mold flourishes and how to inspect for it; who should be concerned about exposure to mold; what Texas homeowners insurance policies cover; how mold affects a home's value; and what mold remediation specialists do and how homeowners can clean up small problems. The Real Estate Center.

Vacation Safety: Play It Safe  
_DVD2086ES_ 13 min.  
Covers vacation planning and checklists as well as home security. Reviews travel safety on the road and at the airport. Also covers personal safety both out and about and in hotels. Offers brief tips on vacationing in both hot and cold weather. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

Hoppers _see_ Bins, Hoppers and Stockpiles

Horseplay

_Horseplay Is No Joke_  
_DVD565_ 12 min.  
Makes viewers aware of the possible tragic consequences of horseplay and helps them realize that horseplay is never just harmless fun. Training Network.

_Just Horsing Around_  
_DVD550, DVD550S_ 5 min.  
Demonstrates that joking around on the job is no laughing matter. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Personal Liability in the Workplace: Pranks and Harassment  
_DVD2880, DVD2880S_ 12 min.  
Liability for pranks and harassment in the workplace is extremely high, with record lawsuits stemming from not only the practice of such actions, but from companies ignoring the problem and not taking action to prevent it. Demonstrates to all employees that there could be personal liability for such action, as well as company liability. Explains the problem and provides the steps to take to prevent such actions in the workplace. Covers prank phone calls, broadcasting derogatory jokes, postings on the Internet and social media outlets. 2010. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Horses _see_ Animals – Safety With

Hospitals - Safety _see_ Health Care Employees – Protection

Hotel-Motel Safety

_Bloodborne Pathogens for the Service Industry_  
_DVD1053, DVD1053S_ 16 min.  
Helps employees comply with OSHA regulations to prevent accidental exposure to bloodborne pathogens. Discusses common bloodborne pathogens, their transmission routes and exposure situations. Illustrates an Exposure Control Plan. Covers prevention such as engineering controls, hygiene, PPE, proper waste disposal, and housekeeping. Also covers handling of exposure incidents. Training Network.

_Bus Persons, Dishwashers and Janitor Safety – Hospitality_  
_DVD2766_ 14 min.  

_Controlling Exposures to Bloodborne Pathogens [Hotel/Motel]_  
_DVD456, DVD456S_ 25 min.  

_Emergency Evacuation_  
_DVD2742, DVD2742S_ 14 min.  
Explains the essentials of evacuations, precautions to take, and what to do in case of an emergency. Although designed for large hotels and multi-level buildings, it can be adapted to any size facility. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

_Fire Prevention [Hotel/Motel]_  
_DVD2504, DVD2504S_ 12 min.  
Covers the basics of fire prevention specific to the hospitality industry. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

_Hotel Employee Safety Orientation_  
_DVD1054, DVD1054S_ 12 min.  
Reminds hotel employees about safety obligations. Covers equipment and electrical safety, PPE, chemical handling, fire safety and preventing falls and back injuries. Training Network.

_Hotel Safety Orientation: A Reality Check-In_  
_DVD1987ES_ 30 min.  
Provides tips that help housekeeping, maintenance, kitchen and security employees stay safe. Covers bloodborne pathogens, hazard communication, fire safety, back safety, housekeeping, security, kitchen safety, and maintenance. 2006. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

_Laundry Room Safety_  
_DVD1495, DVD1495S_ 10 min.  
Covers machine guarding, safe lifting, and heat-related concerns as well as other issues. Provides laundry workers with a basic overview of their safety responsibilities. Digital 2000. Includes Quiz.
Lockout/Tagout Control of Hazardous Energy Sources [Hotel/Motel]
DVD2542, DVD2542S  11 min.

Maintenance Person Safety – Hotel/Motel
DVD2741  12 min.
Meets OSHA training requirements and is designed especially for the hotel/motel worker who faces many hazards when performing various tasks. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Methamphetamines: What’s Cooking in Your Hotel?
DVD1631  18 min.
(Note: subtitle on cover is “What’s Cooking in Your Room?”) Also useful for apartment managers and landlords, as well as training hotel, apartment and property maintenance personnel. Describes methamphetamine, its history, its impact on society and its effects on people. Describes the dangerous chemicals involved in the manufacture of meth. Covers how to recognize meth’s effects on its users. Covers what to look for in identifying a meth lab. 2007. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

DVD2563  26 min.
NOTE: It is recommended that this DVD be supplemented with one of the Global Harmonization DVDs. Discusses some of the different varieties of chemicals used in pool maintenance. Covers proper storage, handling, and exposure information. Reviews the dangers of these chemicals and how easily they can cause someone harm. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Safe Travel
DVD2580  12 min.

Security Awareness for Management – Hotel/Motel
DVD2593  20 min.
Discusses how prevention is crucial to good security. Reviews emergency action plans, remote temporary headquarters, security patrols, elevator access control, and law enforcement liaison. Urges the initiation of a chronological record of significant events. Covers vacant rooms, loading dock, abandoned packages, parking, hazardous chemicals, emergency contact list, occupancy reports. Discusses mail-screening procedures, vendor deliveries, luggage inspection, access control, associate identification, roof access and HVAC security. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Sexual Harassment: Is It or Isn’t It? (Hospitality Version)
DVD2268ES  17 min.
Examines the 13 specific occurrences that may be perceived as sexual harassment - and the actions to take against them. Teaches viewers how to define and identify sexual harassment and offensive behavior. Reviews prevention of sexual harassment from occurring and improving workplace morale and productivity, as well as taking appropriate action against sexual harassment. 2005. Coastal.

The Aging Workforce: Employee Version
DVD2892  12 min.
Audience: older workers; primarily in the hospitality industry but can also be applied to office workers, retail workers, etc. Begins with statistics and future projections on numbers of aging workers. Highlights strengths and weaknesses of older employees including chronic health conditions and decreasing muscular ability. Briefly covers return-to-work programs, wellness/exercise programs and options for reducing stress on older workers, from an employee perspective. Also addresses communication issues that can help older workers adapt to the modern workplace. Some overlap with DVD2893. Safety Source.

The Aging Workforce: Management Version
DVD2893  12 min.
Audience: Created for hospitality industry but can also be applied to office workers, retail workers, etc. Begins with statistics and future projections on numbers of aging workers. Highlights strengths and weaknesses of older employees including chronic health conditions and decreasing muscular ability. Briefly covers return-to-work programs, wellness/exercise programs and options for reducing stress on older workers. Reviews ergonomic principles. Some overlap with DVD2892. Safety Source.

Universal Housekeeping Safety Training for the Hospitality Industry
DVD2731  22 min.
Highlights common hazards and teaches housekeepers how to recognize them and take the steps necessary to minimize or eliminate risk. Includes segments for training and testing associates through scenarios that show both the right way and the wrong way to perform common housekeeping duties. Discusses the consequences of unsafe acts. 2006. Safety Source/Training Network.

Valet Safety
DVD2611, DVD2611S  14 min.

Housekeeping

Falling Objects
DVD2316  5 min.
Teaches employees how to avoid falling objects through being aware, following good housekeeping procedures, and keeping track of equipment. Discusses what to do about dangers from above. Covers protective equipment. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Good Housekeeping Is Good Safety
DVD1484  5 min.
Offers a review of the safety and productivity benefits of good housekeeping in the shop, the warehouse, and in construction environments. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Housekeeping: It Ain’t Like the Movies
DVD1619ES  15 min.
Did you know that falls are the cause of ten percent of on-the-job deaths? Reviews the importance of good housekeeping and what to look for in your facility. Covers proper storage & elimination of spills and leaks. Coastal. Includes Employee Quiz.
Housekeeping & Teamwork in Industry  
**DVD1599, DVD1599S**  18 min.
Uses several re-creations of situations involving poor housekeeping to demonstrate how housekeeping and teamwork are the keys to working safely and productively. Covers fire prevention, storage of equipment and work materials, responding to leaks and spills, and employee attitude and commitment. ERI . 1999. Includes Quiz.

Housekeeping in Manufacturing  
**DVD2526**  10 min.
Discusses the importance of housekeeping in a manufacturing environment. Emphasizes everyone’s cooperation and effort in keeping their workplace clean, orderly, and safe. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Housekeeping on the Jobsite  
**DVD2122**  10 min.
Stresses each individual’s obligation for jobsite housekeeping, why it is important and how it ensures overall safety efforts. Covers guardrails, safety nets, fall arrest and monitoring systems as well as control access zones. Reviews use of body harnesses and drop tests. Covers types of lanyards, snap hooks and d-rings. Describes pre-use inspection of equipment and rescue methods. Training Network. Includes Quiz.

Laundry Room Safety  
**DVD1495, DVD1495S**  10 min.
Covers machine guarding, safe lifting, and heat-related concerns as well as other issues. Provides laundry workers with a basic overview of their safety responsibilities. Digital 2000. Includes Quiz.

Office Safety – Personal Workspace  
**DVD2306**  5 min.
Clutter is dangerous. Shows how stacks of paper, boxes, trash and other items can be fire hazards. Humorous. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Lighting Up Your Life  
**DVD2353**  5 min.
Covers safe lighting tips and techniques. Discusses pros and cons of different levels and sources of light. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Safety Housekeeping & Accident Prevention  
**DVD1847**  15 min.
Stresses to employees that good safety housekeeping is the key to accident prevention. Topics include: importance of a good safety attitude, safe maintenance and use of tools and equipment, using and storing chemicals safely, and emergency response. No copyright date. Marcom/ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

Humorous Approach  
3 Steps to Safety  
**DVD2453**  5 min.
Shows employees how to define, analyze, and prevent potential safety hazards before they occur. Explains Job Hazard Analysis and how to implement JHA on an everyday basis. Covers break down steps and how to identify and eliminate hazards. Humorous. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Aggregate Training for the Safety Impaired  
**DVD1424ES**  32 min.
Follows two new hires through their first week on the job. In the course of the week, Ted and Slick are fired from four different mines and learn the hard way what can happen if the dangers of surface mining are ignored. Uses humor to present 15 different hazards, as well as safety tips on how to avoid these hazards. NIOSH. 2002. Includes Supplement.

Bar-B-Que Hal  
**DVD110, DVD110S**  5 min.
A humorous look at backyard barbecue safety. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Barricade Safety: The Forbidden Zone  
**DVD2470**  5 min.
Humorous. Shows how serious injuries can be avoided when barricades are properly observed. Covers types of barricades, uses, tagging and maintenance. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Cutting It Short Part 1 – Push Mowers  
**DVD2301**  5 min.
Dramatizes a Dragnet spoof to remind employees to practice safe mowing. Covers pre-check of mower, slopes, pulling, and wet grass. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Cutting It Short Part 2 – Riding Mowers  
**DVD2302**  5 min.
Gives employees tips on riding mower safety...from the Twilight Zone. Covers manuals, pre-check list, slopes and protective clothing. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Danger: Hazardous Duty  
**DVD144, DVD144S**  5 min.
Humorous look at warehouse loading dock safety. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Danger on the Docks – Loading Docks  
**DVD2303, DVD2303S**  5 min.
Humorous. Danny works on the loading dock, working in dimly lit confines, frozen with terror. Covers awareness, stacking, pedestrians, and truck/trailer separation. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

The Dark Ages of Safety  
**DVD2483**  12 min.

Deadly Detour – Barricade Safety 2  
**DVD2304**  5 min.
Humorous. Show how driving around construction and barricades can be dangerous to both drivers and road crews. Shows viewers how to drive safely through the "Roadwork Maze." Covers warning signs and flag persons. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Dealing With Doggie Dangers  
**DVD787**  5 min.
Any time you walk onto someone’s property, there may be an animal there ready to defend its territory by attacking any intruders. Go on an “urban safari” and learn what you can do to reduce the chance of attack. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.
Destination Safety I  
**DVD806,DVD806S**  5 min.  
Gumshoe Joe Entrencher solves a case of increasing accidents at the Acme Companies. Emphasis is placed on the active role of the employee. Presented as a fictional detective case which is “to be continued.” Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

**Hapless Hal and the Temple of Doom**  
**DVD2327**  5 min.  
Humorous. Teaches employees that drugs and alcohol can be dangerous, especially on the job or behind the wheel. Covers coordination and concentration, impairment and drinking and driving. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

**Hapless Hal Plays the Behavior-Based Safety Game**  
**DVD2026**  5 min.  
Illustrates consequences of unsafe acts in the workplace. Urges employees to change work habits if needed. Covers coaching and measurement of safety performances. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

**Hapless Hal’s Holiday Hints**  
**DVD789**  5 min.  
Hapless Hal illustrates ways to reduce holiday risks by making safety a holiday tradition. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

**Hearing Protection: Real, Real Life**  
**DVD1980ES**  17 min.  
Presents the real-life risk of hearing loss and how it can be prevented. Focuses on how noise can be controlled in a work environment and the types of PPE that can be worn to protect the ears. Reviews structure of the ear, causes of hearing loss, and OSHA’s Occupational Noise Exposure standard as well as PPE. Humorous. 2007, 2003. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

**Holiday Safety Is No Joke**  
**DVD1802**  15 min.  
A stand-up comedienne makes employees aware of the pitfalls and hazards of the season through light-hearted, humorous reflections of holidays past. Shows safety/security while shopping, home/fire safety, dangers of alcohol, holiday decoration hazards, and vehicle safety. No copyright date. Marcom/ERI-Safety.

**Hoods Under the Hood-Vehicle Maintenance**  
**DVD801**  5 min.  
Vigilante auto repair men working for an insurance company, try to help vehicle owners properly maintain their vehicles to safety standards. In the end, the responsibility lies with each of us who own or operate a vehicle, to keep it safe through proper maintenance. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

**IFICOULDAROUNDASHOULDA**  
**DVD805**  5 min.  
As Harvey falls to his fate, he looks at what he could have, should have, would have done to avoid his fatal fall. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

**Industrial Ergonomics**  
**DVD1042,DVD1042S**  12 min.  
Shows employees how to avoid unnecessary strain through following principles: workspace customizing (with tools, material and equipment selection), whole body neutral positions, including warm-ups and stretching; and proper lifting techniques, including avoiding repetition. Humorous. No copyright date. Marcom/ERI-Safety.

**Keys to Super Safety with Super Dave Osborne**  
**DVD1805,DVD1805S**  17 min.  
World-renowned daredevil Super Dave Osborne knows a thing or two about safety. He knows from experience that injuries don’t just happen to other people, they can happen to anyone (even Super Dave) unless precautions are taken. Contains just the right amount of humor combined with serious instruction to help employees understand the following keys to super safety: staying focused on the job, following safety procedures at all times, making good choices about safety, using proper PPE and recognizing/correcting unsafe situations. 2005. ATR Inc./ERI-Safety.

**Lab Safety 1 – Chemical Hazards**  
**DVD2350**  5 min.  
Humorous. Shows employees safe practices to keep exposure below limits. Covers potential risks and steps to minimize risks. Reviews risks associated with accidental exposure. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

**Lab Safety 2 – Chemical Hazards**  
**DVD2351**  5 min.  
Humorous. Discusses potential hazards for lab workers such as injury from fire, explosion or corrosive agents. Shows safe work practices and reviews secondary effects from toxic exposure. Also covers machinery and emergency steps to take if exposed. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

**Nail and Staple Guns**  
**DVD2363**  5 min.  
Humorous. Hapless Hal, a man of many an unsafe practice, shows how not to use pneumatic nail and staple guns, Rambo-style. Covers horseplay, maintenance, safety procedures, and personal protective equipment. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

**Near Misses**  
**DVD975,DVD975S**  5 min.  
A near miss is any incident which could have led to property damage or to injury to a person but didn’t. When near misses occur, there is always an error...an error that could have been fatal. Use near misses as warning signs to identify unsafe acts or unsafe conditions that could lead to future accidents. Humorous. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

**Office Safety**  
**DVD291**  19 min.  
A lighthearted humorous way to increase safety awareness and prevent accidents.

**Office Safety – Personal Workspace**  
**DVD2366**  5 min.  
Clutter is dangerous. Shows how stacks of paper, boxes, trash and other items can be fire hazards. Humorous. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

**Pallet Jacks**  
**DVD2370**  5 min.  
Humorous. Teaches employees to use pallet jacks safely. Covers proper loading, watching your path, and dock work. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

**Portable Generators**  
**DVD2378**  5 min.  
Pro-Active Safety: Looking Out...for Number One
DVD1107ES  19 min.
Takes a humorous look at the proactive safety attitudes required to eliminate incidents. Discusses the proper prevention, protection, and responsibility associated with proactive safety. Coastal. Employee Quiz.

Recognizing Forklift Hazards: Forking Around
DVD1839  11 min.
Takes a humorous approach to a serious problem: the unsafe operation of lift trucks in the workplace. Shows video clips of unsafe acts involving forklifts. The viewer is then asked to recognize and point out anything in the clips that is improper. No copyright date. Digital-2000/ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

Redundant Redundancy Auxiliary Safety Procedures
DVD2387  5 min.
Humorous approach using a take-off on "Gilligan's Island". Covers preparations for a camping trip, bicycle, boating, and campfire safety. Safety Shorts.

Rx for Safety
DVD2395  5 min.
Humorous. "Drugbusters" tell employees why everyone should take medicine seriously. Caution employees against stopping early, doubling up, taking medicine other than when prescribed, or mixing medicine with alcohol or drugs. Covers how prescriptions can distort thinking and coordination. Counsels employees to report problems with medicine immediately. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Safetyman – Chapter 1 – Slips and Falls
DVD2398  5 min.

Safetyman Chapter 2 - Lifting
DVD2399  5 min.
Uses the humorous adventures of Safetyman versus the Masked Menace to urge employees to protect their backs through proper posture and using proper lifting techniques. Also covers objects above reach. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Shortcut to Disaster – Part 1
DVD2407,DVD2407S  5 min.

Shortcut to Disaster – Part 2
DVD2408,DVD2408S  5 min.

Silence of the Slams
DVD803  5 min.
This video takes a humorous approach to selling employees on the concept of safety. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Slips and Falls – Construction
DVD2412  5 min.

Slips and Falls – General Manufacturing
DVD2413,DVD2413S  5 min.
Humorous. Teaches employees that manufacturing operations present many slip and fall hazards and most can be avoided with proper awareness and preventive measures. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Slips and Falls – Office, Public, Retail
DVD2414  5 min.
Humorous. Video follows the world's most accident-prone travel expert as we learn about trips to the great outdoors. Covers statistics, housekeeping, and walking surfaces. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Stepladders
DVD2422  5 min.
Humorous. Emphasizes that thousands of people are injured using ladders and these accidents generally result from poor conditions, improper selection or improper setup. Covers general rules of using stepladders safely, inspection, and types of stepladders. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

The Case of the Ladder Bandit
DVD1867,DVD1867S  19 min.
The Mayberry Deputy is called to the plant to solve a rash of ladder-related incidents in this entertaining video. Topics include using the right ladder for the job, the belt buckle rule, maintaining three-point contact, dangers of using chairs, pallets or other items as ladders, safety precautions for step ladders, straight and extension ladder stability and the consequences of taking chances or shortcuts. 2003. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

The Dark Ages of Safety
DVD2483  12 min.

The Skin Game – Skin Disease
DVD2432  5 min.
TV-style parody humorously illustrates basic procedures for preventing dermatitis. Covers causes, symptoms, treatment and contaminants. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Wheelbarrows
DVD2447  5 min.
Humorous. Teaches employees to select the proper barrow and use correct handling technique. Covers loading, lifting, and balancing techniques. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

What's Wrong With This Picture?
DVD2619  16 min.
Humorous. Employees are asked to identify safety hazards in video clips. Segments are repeated with narration and graphics explaining what hazards or unsafe acts are illustrated. Covers proper lifting in the workplace, PPE (automotive, laboratory & warehouse), hazard communication (office cleaning), and fire protection (warehouse storage of chemicals). Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

"You're the One" [Forklift Safety]
DVD2625  21 min.
Uses humor to cover all aspects of forklift safety operations. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.
Hydrogen Sulfide

The First Hunt – Hunting Safety
***DVD2428 5 min.***

Emphasizes that proper safety instruction is key to enjoyable family hunting adventures. Covers basic safety rules, load check, careless handling, and transportation. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Hydroblasting

Handling the Pressure - Hydroblasting
***DVD641,DVD641S 5 min.***

Shows how to prevent injury from hydroblasting. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Hydrogen Sulfide

CSB Safety Videos, vol. 1, March 2007
***DVD1623 120 min.***

A collection of safety videos using computerized recreations of real refinery and chemical plant accidents combined with news footage. Includes coverage of BP refinery explosion and Formosa Plastics explosion. Complete list includes the following: Public Worker Safety: Wastewater Plant Explosion, Daytona Beach, FL (7:45 min.), Explosion and Fire at Formosa Plastics, Illiopolis, IL (10:45), Hazards of Nitrogen Asphyxiation: Fatal Accident at Valero Refinery, Delaware City, DE (12:06 min.), Fire and Explosions at Formosa Plastics, Point Comfort, TX (8:34 min.), Dangers of Propylene Cylinders in High Temperatures: Fire at Praxair, St. Louis, MO (8:20 min.), Ethylene Oxide Explosion at Sterigenics, Ontario, CA (9:25 min.), Dangers of Flammable Gas Accumulation: Acetylene Explosion at ASCO, Perth Amboy, NJ (6:49 min.), Explosion at BP Refinery, Texas City, TX (6:14 min.), Preventing Harm from Sodium Hydrosulfide (NaHS) (6:41 min.), Excerpts from CSB Public Hearing on Hazards of Combustible Dust (18:08 min.), Excerpts from CSB Public Hearing on New York City Building Explosion and Need for Fire Code Reform (25:06 min.), About the CSB (10:48 min.) U.S. Chemical Safety Board. 2007.

**HS2 Hydrogen Sulfide**
***DVD2117,DVD2117S 18 min.***

NOTE: It is recommended that this DVD be supplemented with one of the Global Harmonization DVDs. Discusses safety and health issues associated with hydrogen sulfide. Shows many examples of "on the job" situations that involve hydrogen sulfide. Covers symptoms of exposure, protective equipment selection, monitoring and detection, contingency planning, and escape and rescue procedures. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

**Hydrogen Sulfide: A Matter of Life and Death**
***DVD703ES 18 min.***

NOTE: It is recommended that this DVD be supplemented with one of the Global Harmonization DVDs. Helps teach workers how to protect themselves from hydrogen sulfide. Covers the effect of hydrogen sulfide, air monitoring, PPE and first aid. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

**Hydrogen Sulfide Employee Training**
***DVD2873,DVD2873S 10 min.***

NOTE: It is recommended that this DVD be supplemented with one of the Global Harmonization DVDs. Hydrogen sulfide, a substance found in many workplaces, can be an invisible, silent killer if safe work practices aren’t followed. Employees can work safely in areas with the potential of this dangerous gas by following their company’s Hydrogen Sulfide Contingency Plan, knowing how and when to use respiratory protection, and knowing the meaning of their facility’s hydrogen sulfide warning sounds and signals. Reviews three key issues and many other precautions that protect employees from H2S exposures. Covers characteristics of hydrogen sulfide, symptoms of H2S exposure, use of respiratory protection, warning devices and monitoring systems, and evacuation procedures. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

**Indoor Air Quality**

**Indoor Air Pollution**
***DVD549,DVD549S 5 min.***

Sources of indoor pollutants and steps to alleviate the problem. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

**Indoor Air Quality**
***DVD2530 11 min.***

Explains proper indoor air quality programs and the hazards associated with poor indoor air quality. Allows office workers the information to better judge the indoor air quality of their office building, either to allay fears or to undertake improvement. Urges all employees and management team members to learn how to improve indoor air quality. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.
Breathing Easy: What Home Buyers and Sellers Should Know About Radon
DVD1363  13 min.
Covers radon science, the lung cancer risk, home inspection, building a new radon-resistant home, testing and fixing a home, disclosure, state radon offices, hotline and web resources, and key radon numbers such as EPA’s action level and the U.S. indoor and outdoor averages. 2003. EPA.

Industrial Hygiene

Alice Hamilton: Science, Service and Compassion
DVD318  12 min.
Summarizes the professional life of a woman widely credited as the mother of industrial medicine in America. NIOSH.

Industrial Trucks see Forklift

Safety/Industrial Trucks

Influenza see Communicable Diseases

Insects, Snakes & Spiders

Groundskeeping Safety: Be a Pro
DVD993ES  17 min.
Covers maintenance of lawns, trees, and shrubs requiring the use of potentially dangerous equipment and chemicals. Also covers PPE, tractors, riding and push mowers, trimmers and brush-cutting equipment and blowers. Includes general safety checklist and checklist for hazardous materials. 2004. Coastal. Includes handouts and quiz.

Groundskeeping Safety: Dealing with Bugs and Critters
DVD1020ES  16 min.
Designed for public works, utility workers, government employees or anyone whose job function includes grounds maintenance or outdoor responsibilities. Covers basic PPE, snakes, wasps, bees, fire ants, poison ivy, poison oak and first aid. Coastal. 2005. Includes Employee Quiz.

Killer Bees
DVD2855,DVD2855S  28 min.
Covers Killer or Africanized bees, European honeybees, swarms, wasps, hornets, and yellow jackets. Discusses removal of stingers, allergic reactions, tourniquets, cold compresses, bee sting kits, antihistamines and common remedies such as iodine, ice, calamine and baking soda. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Lyme Disease
DVD637,DVD637S  5 min.

The Mosquito: What You Need To Know
DVD1494,DVD1494S  11 min.
Provides the information needed to help the worker protect himself/herself from being bitten. Shows how to identify and eliminate the areas where mosquitoes breed and multiply. Digital 2000. Includes Quiz.

Outdoor Safety - Critters and Plants
DVD554  5 min.
Two surveyors encounter some unexpected hazards and learn valuable lessons in outdoor safety. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Ticks – Disease Prevention
DVD2729  16 min.
Increases awareness of tick-related diseases. Teaches employees how to prevent bites as well as inspect for and remove ticks. 1993. Memphis Gas & Light/Training Network.

Venomous Snakes
DVD2852,DVD2852S  23 min.

Wasps and Spiders
DVD2616  13 min.

Inspections

Safety First: PPE Hazard Assessments
DVD2256ES  12 min.
Many diverse jobs are performed in industry every day, but allows viewers to watch an industry professional as he conducts a PPE hazard inspection. Teaches the 4 steps to compliance with OSHA 1910.132. Covers search, select, train and maintain as actions to defend safety standards. 2006, 1994. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

Insulation Safety

Play It Smart, Play It Safe [fiberglass, rock wool and slag wool insulation safety]
DVD2849ES  15 min.

Janitorial, Custodial and Maintenance

Bloodborne Pathogens - Custodians
DVD2665,DVD2665S  17 min.

Bloodborne Pathogens for Custodians
DVD1705ES  16 min.
Teaches employees about the effective cleaning and disposal of potentially infectious material to keep them safe from the transmission of dangerous bloodborne pathogens. Covers exposure control plan, work practice controls, and housekeeping and PPE. 2003. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

Bus Persons, Dishwashers & Janitor Safety
DVD540,DVD540S  13 min.
Bus Persons, Dishwashers and Janitor Safety – Hospitality
DVD2766  14 min.
Shows hospitality employees how to reduce accidents and injuries within unique job functions of bus persons, dishwashers and Janitors. 2005. Safety Source/Training Network.

Cleaning/Polishing Floors Without Slips & Falls
DVD870,DVD870S  14 min
Designed to improve floor surface appearance and at the same time reduce the possibility of slips and falls. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Electrical Safety for Janitors/Custodians
DVD873,DVD873S  12 min.
Healthcare facility environment. Explains electrical safety and what employees can and should do to reduce the risk of injury. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Ergonomics Awareness Training for Custodial Service Employees
DVD1586  8 min.
Focuses on four tasks with high rates of musculoskeletal injuries: mopping floors and emptying water buckets, carrying equipment up and down stairs, handling and disposing of trash, and moving furniture. Demonstrates correct and incorrect methods in each of the four task areas. Created for Yale University custodial workers but applicable to any school custodians and for many other janitorial and maintenance workers as well. Yale University Office of Env. Health & Safety. 2001.

High-Impact Maintenance Safety
DVD1345CC,DVD1345S  19 min.
Uses 11 accidents to illustrate to maintenance workers the importance of building a wall of safety to protect themselves. Covers safety attitudes, ladder safety, taking short cuts, confined space, personal fall protection, contractor safety, cheating guards, lockout/tagout and welding/cutting. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz. Warning: View first for graphic nature!

Hotel Employee Safety Orientation
DVD1054,DVD1054S  12 min.
Reminds hotel employees about safety obligations. Covers equipment and electrical safety, PPE, chemical handling, fire safety and preventing falls and back injuries. Training Network.

Maintenance Person Safety
DVD2740,DVD2740S  14 min.
Explains some of the more important safety requirements for mechanics and maintenance persons. Covers electrical safety, machine guarding, and other required training subjects. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Maintenance Person Safety – Hotel/Motel
DVD2741  12 min.
Meets OSHA training requirements and is designed especially for the hotel/motel worker who faces many hazards when performing various tasks. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

DVD2563  26 min.
NOTE: It is recommended that this DVD be supplemented with one of the Global Harmonization DVDs. Discusses some of the different varieties of chemicals used in pool maintenance. Covers proper storage, handling, and exposure information. Reviews the dangers of these chemicals and how easily they can cause someone harm. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Safety [for] Equipment Maintenance and Engineering
DVD1490,DVD1490S  15 min.

Safety in the Maintenance Department Part 1
DVD2584,DVD2584  10 min.
Covers PPE, hand tools, wrenches, electrical tools, drilling and cutting, and potential hazards in a maintenance environment. Designed for maintenance persons, custodians, mechanics and others who work in maintenance facilities. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Safety in the Maintenance Department Part 2
DVD2585,DVD2585  10 min.

Safety Orientation - Custodians (Hospital)
DVD472  12 min.
Covers safe lifting, electrical safety, chemicals and hazardous materials, needle stick prevention, and infection control procedures for custodians and other support personnel in a hospital environment. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Valve Crew Safety
DVD2612  10 min.
Discusses the dangers faced by valve crew maintenance people every day. Covers traffic control dangers, working with hand tools, machinery, debris and valve operations. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Job Safety Analysis

3 Steps to Safety
DVD2453  5 min.
Shows employees how to define, analyze, and prevent potential safety hazards before they occur. Explains Job Hazard Analysis and how to implement JHA on an everyday basis. Covers break down steps and how to identify and eliminate hazards. Humorous. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.
Conducting Safety Audits

DVD1763  18 min.

Job Hazard Analysis

DVD2346  5 min.
Teaches employees the three-step process that involves carefully studying and recording each step of a job: identifying existing or potential hazards; and determining the best way to perform the job to reduce or eliminate these risks. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Job Safety Analysis

DVD2533  11 min.

Job Safety Analysis Process: A Practical Approach

DVD307  7 min.
Audience: Mining personnel. Discusses the JSA process, including selecting jobs for JSA, separating jobs into basic steps, identifying the hazards of each step, and controlling the hazards for heavy operation. ca. 1993. MSHA.

Coaching Safety Performance: Job Safety Analysis

DVD1994ES  15 min.
A Job Safety Analysis determines the risks involved in the various operations in a workplace and how these risks can be avoided with smart planning. Trains supervisors how to prepare a JSA. Covers preparation, self-inspection, and identification of job steps. 2008, 2002. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

Job Safety Analysis Process: A Practical Approach

DVD1432  10 min.
Provides an overview on how to develop a Job Safety Analysis (JSA) that can be used for training employees in safer work practices. A JSA is a system of studying a job in order to (1) identify hazards associated with each job step and (2) develop solutions of preventing injury. Illinois Dept. of Commerce & Community Affairs. No copyright date.

Coaching Safety Performance: Job Safety Analysis

DVD2279ES  19 min.

What's Wrong With This Picture?

DVD2619  16 min.
Humorous. Employees are asked to identify safety hazards in video clips. Segments are repeated with narration and graphics explaining what hazards or unsafe acts are illustrated. Covers proper lifting in the workplace, PPE (automotive, laboratory & warehouse), hazard communication (office cleaning), and fire protection (warehouse storage of chemicals). Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Killer Bees see Insects, Snakes & Spiders

Knife Safety

Box Cutter Safety
DVD1487,DVD1487S  8 min.
Explains how to properly cut boxes and prevent injuries to hands and fingers. Digital 2000. Includes Quiz.

Knife Safety
DVD2535,DVD2535S  10 min.
Describes proper and safe use of knives. Covers recognized hazards, safety policies and procedures, protective gloves, cleaning and sanitizing kitchen knives, and box cutters. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Knife Safety in the Workplace
DVD1806,DVD1806S  16 min.
While the blade of a knife may be sharp, it's not very bright. It can't tell the difference between cutting work material or slicing a hand or finger. That's why employees must stay sharp, always keeping their minds on safety when using industrial knives. Discusses common industrial knife safety rules and explains why a deep cut or laceration to a worker's hand can be so damaging. 2004. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

Kitchen Safety

Bar-B-Que Hal
DVD110,DVD110S  5 min.
A humorous look at backyard barbecue safety. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Bus Persons, Dishwashers & Janitor Safety
DVD540,DVD540S  13 min.

Dishwasher Safety
DVD2485  10 min.
Discusses the importance of safety around an industrial dishwasher. Reviews safety hazards such as slips and falls, spill cleanup, chemical safety, machinery safety, and sanitation. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.
Food Service Sanitation and Hygiene
DVD2691 13 min.
Covers bacteria control, chemical/metal contaminants, sanitizing vs. cleaning, food storage, pest control, and many cleanliness tips. Discusses need for attention and alertness to avoid injuries, fire safety, safe lifting, and cut/burn prevention. Also covers slips, trips and falls. 1995. Long Island/Training Network.

Kitchen Safety
DVD522, DVD522S 13 min.

Sanitation and Health for Food Service Workers
DVD530,DVD530S 13 min.
Discusses personal hygiene, pest, rodent, and bacteria control, food temperature requirements, general health and cleanliness procedures, food storage, FIFO, and food sanitation practices. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Salmonella
DVD2400 5 min.
Defines salmonella and discusses the common causes of food poisoning. Also covers prevention and remedies. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Sanitation for Cafeteria and Food Service Areas
DVD989,DVD989S 13 min.
Designed for companies who have an in-plant cafeteria or food service area. Stresses cleanliness and personal hygiene. Provides training in important areas of bacteria and insect/rodent control, proper temperatures for food and more. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Laboratory Safety

Biosafety Cabinet Safety Training & Working Safely in a BL3 Laboratory
DVD1588 various
DVD contains two separate videos. Biosafety Cabinet Safety Training covers basic safety procedures for lab workers using biosafety cabinets to work with infectious aerosols. The 7 modules include planning the work session, preparing the cabinet, minimizing risks of contamination, response to spills, and shutdown and cleanup. Working Safely in a BLS Laboratory Guidance for Service and Maintenance Employees explains special safety features of BL3 labs. Reviews basic safety procedures for entering into, working in, and exiting BL3 laboratories. Also discusses basic lab equipment and operations of BL3 labs. Some information in both videos specific to Yale University, but almost all information applicable to all BL3 labs. Yale University Office of Env. Health & Safety. 2003.

Chemical Hazards: Safety in the Research Laboratory
DVD1166 10 min.
NOTE: It is recommended that this DVD be supplemented with one of the Global Harmonization DVDs. Uses phenol-chloroform extraction and ethanol precipitation to demonstrate the safety principles that apply to working with many of the hazardous chemicals found in the modern biology laboratory. Introduces new staff to good laboratory practices. Provides a meaningful technical review in safety for the more experienced laboratory worker. Howard Hughes Medical Institute.

Chemical Storage Hazards: Safety in the Research Laboratory
DVD1167 11 min.
NOTE: It is recommended that this DVD be supplemented with one of the Global Harmonization DVDs. Provides guidance for the prudent storage of the chemicals in the modern biology laboratory. Introduces new staff to good laboratory practices. Provides a meaningful technical review in safety for the more experienced laboratory worker. Howard Hughes Medical Institute. 1995.

Controlling Your Risks: HIV in the Research Laboratory
DVD1165 28 min.
Documentary style presentation. Addresses the basic principles of biological safety. Although program centers on working with live HIV and human blood specimens, the principles demonstrated are equally relevant to protection against transmission of other bloodborne pathogens and infectious microorganisms. Howard Hughes Medical Institute. 1994.

General Laboratory Safety
DVD2693 20 min.

Lab Safety
DVD2754,DVD2754S 15 min.
Teaches employees how to work safely in a laboratory environment. Covers topics required by OSHA 1910-1450, including best safety practices, potential exposure to hazardous chemicals, engineering controls, ventilation and correct use of PPE. 2001. Summit/Training Network. Includes Quiz.

Lab Safety 1 – Chemical Hazards
DVD2350 5 min.
Humorous. Shows employees safe practices to keep exposure below limits. Covers potential risks and steps to minimize risks. Reviews risks associated with accidental exposure. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Lab Safety 2 – Chemical Hazards
DVD2351 5 min.
Humorous. Discusses potential hazards for lab workers such as injury from fire, explosion or corrosive agents. Shows safe work practices and reviews secondary effects from toxic exposure. Also covers machinery and emergency steps to take if exposed. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Lab Safety for Junior/Senior High School Students
DVD2536 14 min.
Emphasizes safety in science labs. Covers protective clothing and equipment, fire prevention, and chemical safety. Reviews basic safety such as acids, flammables, glassware safety, and safe use of lab equipment. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Lab Safety: The Finer Points
DVD1281ES 17 min.
Based on OSHA 1910.1450. Refreshes seasoned lab employees on safety techniques and procedures they may have forgotten since their initial training. Covers hazardous materials, fume hoods, emergency showers and eyewashes, and chemical storage. Coastal. Includes Employee Quiz.
Lab Safety: Under the Hood  
**DVD1996ES**  18 min.  

**Laboratory Hazardous Chemical Waste Management**  
**DVD1584**  7 min.  
NOTE: It is recommended that this DVD be supplemented with one of the Global Harmonization DVDs. Brief overview of hazardous chemical waste management for chemical laboratories. Focuses on safe disposal of chemical lab waste. Some information on video limited to Yale University personnel/students only. Yale University Office of Env. Health & Safety. 1999.

**Laboratory Safety Series Part I**  
**DVD1807**  30 min.  
Discusses an orientation to safety, the use of safety showers and eyewashes, and handling and storage of flammables and explosives. 1993. Marcom/ERI-Safety.

**Laboratory Safety Series Part II**  
**DVD1808**  30 min.  

**Laboratory Safety Series Part III**  
**DVD1809**  36 min.  

**Laboratory Safety Series Part IV**  
**DVD1810**  32 min.  

**OSHA Laboratory Standard Safety Training**  
**DVD1827, DVD1827S**  22 min.  
Provides the viewer with an overall understanding of the OSHA Lab Standard and the Chemical Hygiene Plan. Topics include Material Safety Data Sheets, container labels, types of hazardous chemicals, PPE, lab hoods, lab glassware, types of exposures and response to leaks and spills. 1998. Marcom/ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

**OSHA’s Lab Standard Annual Retraining**  
**DVD1829**  14 min.  
Gives employees the information they need to refresh their knowledge of OSHA’s regulation addressing chemical hazards in laboratory environments Covers physical and health hazards, common types of hazardous chemicals, container labels, Material Safety Data Sheets, PPE, safe work practices, storage considerations, clean-up and disposal. Marcom/ERI-Safety.

**Practicing Safe Science**  
**DVD1164**  29 min.  
Covers chemical, physical, radiological, and biological hazards in the molecular biology laboratory through reenactments of actual laboratory accidents. Shows demonstrations of good safety techniques. Emphasizes the importance of good work habits and consideration for others. Howard Hughes Medical Institute. 1992.

**Ladder Safety**  
**Advanced Portable Ladder Safety**  
**DVD2629**  11 min.  
Urges viewers to read the instructions that accompany any ladder and to learn basic ladder safety. Discusses choosing the right ladder for the job, climbing the ladder, and what to do if an employee falls off of a ladder. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

**Climbing Poles and Towers**  
**DVD2295**  5 min.  
Illustrates safe procedures for climbing poles and towers, including checking environment, inspecting equipment and structures, and use of portable and fixed ladders. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

**Construction Stairways & Ladders: The First Step**  
**DVD1128ES**  10 min.  
Before employees take that first step up a stairway or ladder, they should review the crucial safety precautions demonstrated in this video. Coastal. 2005/1992. Includes Employee Quiz.

**5 Steps to Ladder Safety**  
**DVD1479**  5 min.  
Discusses the basics of ladder safety. Covers choosing a ladder, ladder inspection, set-up, climbing and descending, and working from ladders. Safety Shorts. No copyright date. Includes Quiz.

**It Doesn’t Stack Up – Falls from Heights**  
**DVD2345**  5 min.  
Offers avoidance tips. Reviews use of ladders and causes of falls such as improvising and haste. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

**Ladder Safety in Construction**  
**DVD2169**  5 min.  
Describes basic rules of ladder safety. Briefly covers the three different types of ladders. Discourages use of two ladders together. Training Network. Includes Quiz.

**Scaffolds: Safety at All Levels**  
**DVD9996ES**  16 min.  
Scaffold-related incidents result in 4,500 injuries and 50 deaths every year, which is why OSHA recently revised its scaffold standard. Covers the new requirements of 1926.450-454 now in effect. Includes the role of the competent person, pre-assembly inspection, pre-assembly, pre-shift inspection, safe work practices and fall protection. 2005. Coastal. Handout/quiz.

**Short Ladders: Ladders Too Short for the Job**  
**DVD2406**  5 min.  
Covers stabilization of ladder and using the right ladder. Emphasizes to employees that using ladders too short for the job and neglecting ladder safety can be fatal. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

**Stairways and Ladders: Overview**  
**DVD2419**  5 min.  
Graphic. Shows employees how falls can be prevented when safe work procedures are followed. Discusses handrails, inspections, points of contact, surfaces and positioning. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.
Stairways and Ladders: The First Step
DVD1687ES  18 min.
Helps employees comply with OSHA scaffold and fall protection standards. Covers industry-accepted standards, set up, use, inspection and maintenance. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

Stepladders
DVD2422  5 min.
Humorous. Emphasizes that thousands of people are injured using ladders and these accidents generally result from poor conditions, improper selection or improper setup. Covers general rules of using stepladders safely, inspection, and types of stepladders. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

The Case of the Ladder Bandit
DVD1867,DVD1867S  19 min.
The Mayberry Deputy is called to the plant to solve a rash of ladder-related incidents in this entertaining video. Topics include using the right ladder for the job, the belt buckle rule, maintaining three-point contact, dangers of using chairs, pallets or other items as ladders, safety precautions for step ladders, straight and extension ladder stability and the consequences of taking chances or shortcuts. 2003. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

Tripod Ladder Safety
DVD2870ES  18 min.
Training for the safe use of 3-legged orchard ladders. Describes how to quickly inspect for damage; shows how to set up properly; ascend and descend safely; and what unsafe practices to avoid. Explains the type of injuries that can occur in a fall from a ladder. 2008. Washington State Dept. of Labor & Industries.

Landlord Safety see Property Management Safety

Landscape Safety see also Outdoor Safety

Chain Saw Safety
DVD508,DVD508S  13 min.

Commercial Lawn Mower Safety
DVD2648,DVD2648S  12 min.

Cutting It Short Part 1 – Push Mowers
DVD2301  5 min.
Dramatizes a Dragnet spoof to remind employees to practice safe mowing. Covers pre-check of mower, slopes, pulling, and wet grass. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Cutting It Short Part 2 – Riding Mowers
DVD2302  5 min.
Gives employees tips on riding mower safety...from the Twilight Zone. Covers manuals, pre-check list, slopes and protective clothing. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Groundskeeping Safety: Dealing with Bugs and Critters
DVD1020ES  16 min.
Designed for public works, utility workers, government employees or anyone whose job function includes grounds maintenance or outdoor responsibilities. Covers basic PPE, snakes, wasps, bees, fire ants, poison ivy, poison oak and first aid. Coastal. 2005. Includes Employee Quiz.

Groundskeeping Safety: Be a Pro!
DVD993ES  17 min.
Covers maintenance of lawns, trees, and shrubs requiring the use of potentially dangerous equipment and chemicals. Also covers PPE, tractors, riding and push mowers, trimmers and brush-cutting equipment and blowers. Includes general safety checklist and checklist for hazardous materials. 2004. Coastal. Includes handouts and quiz.

Industrial/Agricultural Mower Safety Practices
DVD1578ES  22 min.
Familiarizes and instructs mower-tractor operators in safe practices when using mowing equipment. Educates employees in the operation of mowing equipment and shows employees how to recognize the potential hazards that can occur while operating a mower. 2003. Association of Equipment Manufacturers (AEM). Includes Quiz.

Landscape Maintenance Safety
DVD388,DVD388S  17 min.
Trains personnel to take responsibility for safety. Covers proper attire and PPE as well as use and maintenance of mowers, string trimmers, chain saws and chippers. Covers other hazards such as snakes, chemicals and more. Digital-2000/Training Network.

Passenger Overboard - Riding in Truck Beds
DVD1485  5 min.
Uses the nautical theme of "Man Overboard!" Shows safe methods for riding in the back of an open truck. Safety Shorts. No copyright date. Includes Quiz.

PPE for Landscape, Maintenance & Custodial – 2000 Update
DVD2714  20 min.
Instructs employees on the importance of personal protective equipment. Shows employees how to properly protect themselves while operating ride-on lawn mowers, tractors, backhoes, chainsaws, string trimmers, power saws, computers, respirators and much more. 1999. Video Comm./Training Network.

Poison Oak and Ivy Training: Identification, Prevention and Treatment for Outdoor Professionals
DVD2900  11 min.
Makes plant identification, prevention and treatment of poison oak and ivy easy to understand and simple to put into action. Includes suggestions for preventing a rash. Covers identification and treatment of symptoms that will help reduce employee lost time and misery. TEC Laboratories.
Poisonous Plant Safety
DVD2877, DVD2877S  12 min.
Poisonous plants in one form or another can be found throughout the United States. The prime hazard is the allergic reaction resulting from contact with the resin produced by the plants. These resins are so toxic that in the case of poison ivy and oak only one billionth of a gram is all it takes for a rash, and only one quarter of an ounce is enough to cause a rash on every person on earth. Many outdoor occupations such as tree trimmers, landscapers, surveyors, park and highway maintenance, meter readers, and firefighters face frequent exposure concerns. Covers poison ivy, poison oak, poison sumac, plant toxicology, what to do if exposed, and preventing exposure. 2010. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Riding Mowers
DVD2716  18 min.
Presents dramatic re-enactments and explains techniques for how to prevent each one. 1996. Video Comm./Training Network.

Shoveling Safety
DVD2171  5 min.
Briefly covers basic safety concepts related to shoveling. Training Network.

Safe Operation of Skid Steer Loaders
DVD1458  11 min.
Geared for the novice or rental operator. Visually addresses basic safety concepts of skid loader operation. EMI. No copyright date.

Tree Trimming Safety
DVD410, DVD410S  18 min.
Describes hazards associated with tree trimming, including falls, contact with energy sources, falling limbs, high noise levels and snakes. Discusses chain saws, chippers and high lift trucks. Covers tool maintenance and PPE. Also covers methods of clearing escape paths during tree felling. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Tripod Ladder Safety
DVD2870ES  18 min.
Training for the safe use of 3-legged orchard ladders. Describes how to quickly inspect for damage; shows how to set up properly; ascend and descend safely; and what unsafe practices to avoid. Explains the type of injuries that can occur in a fall from a ladder. 2008. Washington State Dept. of Labor & Industries.

Venomous Snakes
DVD2852, DVD2852S  23 min.

Wheelbarrows
DVD2447  5 min.
Humorous. Teaches employees to select the proper barrow and use correct handling technique. Covers loading, lifting, and balancing techniques. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Laser Safety

Laser Safety: The Blink of an Eye
DVD1642ES  17 min.
Focuses on ANSI standards to protect laser workers. Identifies laser hazards, discusses the role of the Laser Safety Officer and the engineering controls that should be in place to minimize danger. Covers ANSI and FLPPS classification of lasers and personal protective equipment. Coastal. 2007. Includes Employee Quiz.

Lasers
DVD792  5 min.
Find out what lasers can do and what you can do to avoid getting hurt. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Latex Allergy

Latex Allergy: A Closer Look
DVD1051  10 min.
Shows how to prevent allergic reactions to natural rubber latex in the workplace. Describes who is at risk and identifies the products associated with latex allergies. Explains the routes of exposure and the principles of self-protection. Training Network

Latex Allergy: Stop the Reaction
DVD1997ES  22 min.
Contains guidelines for minimizing latex-related health problems while maximizing protection. Covers definition and type of latex allergies. Discusses who is at risk for latex allergy. Reviews what you can do to protect yourself. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

Law Enforcement & Correction Officers

Bloodborne Pathogens for Law Enforcement
DVD2068ES  19 min.
Reviews essential elements of controlling exposure to bloodborne pathogens. Covers Hepatitis B and C viruses, HIV and AIDS. Discusses work controls, housekeeping, and PPE for law enforcement personnel. Also covers transmission of bloodborne diseases and exposure risks. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

Bloodborne Pathogens for Corrections
DVD2069ES  22 min.
Covers transmission, methods of entry of diseases, and laws and standards. Discusses standard precautions, personal protective equipment, safe work practices. Also discusses unexpected events and what to do if exposed. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

Bloodborne Pathogens: Protecting Law Enforcement
DVD2649ES  18 min.
Provides police officers with the facts on bloodborne pathogens to meet their annual training requirements. Covers the most common bloodborne diseases, how to avoid contact with these pathogens, the proper use and care of personal protective equipment, what to do should exposure occur, and the function of the designated officer. Coastal. Includes Quiz.
Chemical Exposure Disaster Exercise
Dvd2645 33 min.
NOTE: It is recommended that this DVD be supplemented with one of the Global Harmonization DVDs. Illustrates a typical chemical exposure drill. Gives typical medical staff and military/police personnel an idea of what to expect in case of a chemical and/or biological disaster. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Code Classics with Tim Whelan
Dvd2777 34 min.
Introduces hazardous materials inspection as described by the Code of Federal Regulations. Presents general safety rules and many specific code references that inspectors will find useful when conducting a Hazardous Materials Inspection. Covers initiating the inspection, shipping papers, placarding, non-bulk and bulk marking, labeling, packaging, loading and storage. 2007. Idaho State Police.

Inspecting Cylinders
Dvd2780 13 min.
Inspecting a large load of compressed gas cylinders can be a daunting task. Teaches law enforcement personnel and other employees how to read container specific markings. Discusses the requirements for both bulk and non-bulk cylinder inspection. 2004. Idaho State Police.

Introduction to Compliance Reviews
Dvd2771 11 min.
Safety professionals discuss effective compliance reviews and why such CRs have a positive impact on safety. Also offers a scenario. 2004. Idaho State Police.

Lead Safety for Firearms
Dvd1998ES 12 min.
If you’re in law enforcement or the firing range business, getting shot is not your only safety concern. Lead poisoning is as well, which can be as lethal as the deadliest of ammo. Arm yourself with this lead safety program to shoot down the dangers of lead exposure. Covers how lead can enter and harm the body, symptoms of lead poisoning, dangers of lead contamination in both indoor and outdoor ranges, and clean-up methods. 2004. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

Partners in Safety
Dvd2774 5 min.
The Commercial Vehicle Safety Alliance is a partnership between Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration and Idaho State Police personnel. Hear from the members themselves how working together creates a successful plan for safety. 2003. Idaho State Police.

The Pursuit of Excellence 2007
Dvd2781 10 min.
Commercial vehicle inspectors from across the country talk about their experiences as the frontline of safety for commercial highway transportation. 2007. Idaho State Police.

Truck Stops
Dvd2779 9 min.
Additional officer safety issues arise with a vehicle that is heavier, larger, and sits higher than a typical passenger vehicle. Gives practical, perhaps life-saving, tips and examples that officers can follow while performing commercial vehicle stops. Produced in cooperation with the International Association of Chiefs of Police. 1996. Idaho State Police.

Lead
"He’s Not the Man I Married...Could It Be Lead?"
Dvd1241ES 15 min.
A bilingual presentation of the hazards of working with lead. Discusses symptoms of lead exposure as well as methods and practices that prevent hazardous exposure to lead. Shows the impact of lead exposure on employees as well as how lead exposure may affect their families. Gives workers’ testimonies about their experiences with lead poisoning and lead exposure prevention. California Dept. of Health. 1991. Includes Quiz.

Lead in Paint Can Be Deadly
Dvd2352,Dvd2352S 5 min.
Teaches employees how to recognize and avoid the dangers of lead-based paint. Covers risks, sanding, respirators and effects of lead poisoning. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Lead in the Workplace
Dvd2024 5 min.
Shows how lead exposure in the workplace can cause serious health problems. Shows precautions which can be taken to limit lead exposure. Covers the health hazards of lead, use of PPE, and use of hygiene facilities and practices. Illustrates signs and symptoms of overexposure. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Lead Safety for Firearms
Dvd1998ES 12 min.
If you’re in law enforcement or the firing range business, getting shot is not your only safety concern. Lead poisoning is as well, which can be as lethal as the deadliest of ammo. Arm yourself with this lead safety program to shoot down the dangers of lead exposure. Covers how lead can enter and harm the body, symptoms of lead poisoning, dangers of lead contamination in both indoor and outdoor ranges, and clean-up methods. 2004. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

Lead Safety on the Job
Dvd2288ES 18 min.
Helps employees comply with OSHA’s Lead Construction Standard (1926.62). Shows how lead can enter the body. Reviews how employees can protect themselves from lead exposure. Offers helpful tips to avoid the threat of environmental lead. Discusses inhalation and ingestion, blood lead level (BLL), action level vs. permissible exposure level (PEL) and work management practices. 2007, 2003. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

Lead! Treat It With Respect
Dvd2208ES 17 min.

OSHA’s Lead Standard Annual Retraining
Dvd1830 5 min.
Describes lead and the Lead Standard. Reviews exposure to lead and exposure control plans. Also discusses medical surveillance programs and air monitoring. Teaches lead exposure control methods. Also covers personal hygiene practices in regards to PPE. 2000. Safety Source/ERI-Safety.
OSHA's Lead Standard Employee Training
DVD1831  25 min.
To protect workers from the potential problems associated with lead exposure, OSHA has instituted two standards: 29 CFR 1926.62 for construction and 29 CFR 1910.1025 for general industry. The standards, which are similar in nature, require facilities to train their employees about the hazards of lead exposure. This DVD informs employees about lead and the standards as well as safe work practices in environments containing lead. No copyright date. Marcom/ERI-Safety.

Lighting Safety
Lighting Up Your Life
DVD2353  5 min.
Covers safe lighting tips and techniques. Discusses pros and cons of different levels and sources of light. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Lightning Safety see Weather Safety

Lift Basket Safety see Personnel Lift Safety

Lifting see Back Injury Prevention

Limestone Milling see Cement Manufacture

Line Breaking
Line Breaking: Use a Permit!
DVD1289  16 min.
After the first 30 seconds of this program, workers will realize the gravity of the training they are about to receive. Covers the great potential for disaster for this relatively easy process. Discusses line and equipment opening (LEO), establishing an effective safety program, LEO permits, lockout/tagout, line-breaking procedures, and emergency response. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

Load Safety see Trucking - Safety

Loading Dock Safety see Warehouse Safety

Lockout/Tagout
Ag Hazardous Energy Source (Lockout/Tagout)
DVD902,DVD902S  10 min.

Basic Training About Controlling Hazardous Energy Sources
DVD1752,DVD1752S  19 min.
Covers the company energy control plan, proper use of locks and tags, and special lockout situations. Review authorized, affected, and other employees. Features a modular format, with each 3-4 minute block of instruction followed by a review. 2002. ERI-Safety.

Construction Lockout/Tagout
DVD2073ES  10 min.

Conveyor Safety in the Workplace
DVD1702ES  20 min.
DVD contains both 10-minute and 20-minute English and Spanish versions, both with subtitles. Discusses the various hazards posed by conveyor systems. Covers safe work practices that employees must follow to prevent injuries related to these hazards. Features testimonials from workers who have suffered conveyor-related injuries due to complacency, taking shortcuts, and failure to perform lockout/tagout procedures. Topics include shear, pinch and nip points, types of conveyor guarding, employee contact with conveyors, and crossing over and under conveyors. Also covers requirements of conveyor operators, conveyor maintenance and repair procedures, safety signs, housekeeping and emergency stop devices. No copyright date. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

Electrical Safe Work Practices: Locking and Tagging
DVD2312,DVD2312S  5 min.
Shows employees how to protect themselves by isolating the energy source and ensuring continued isolation with a lock and warning tag. Covers stored energy and employee notification as well as locks and tags. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Hand Injuries: The Gory Story
DVD1026,DVD1026S  14 min.

High-Impact Life & Death Series Lockout/Tagout
DVD1796,DVD1796S  19 min.
As Martha finds Ralph unconscious beside a turning dryer, she and other workers try to piece together what went wrong. Dramatizes how lockout mistakes have caused serious injuries and death. 1996. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

High-Impact Lockout/Tagout
DVD1797,DVD1797S  19 min.
Eight accidents dramatize how common lockout mistakes can lead to serious injuries and death. Discusses responsibilities of authorized employees, proper use of locks and tags, and line-breaking procedures. Also covers returning equipment to production. 1996. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

Lockout/Tagout Control of Hazardous Energy Sources [Hotel/Motel]
DVD2542,DVD2542S  11 min.

Lockout/Tagout: Controlling the Beast
DVD1299ES  20 min.
Lockout/Tagout for Life
DVD1100ES  19 min.
Presents dramatic real-life accidents & fatalities due to failure to comply with lockout/tagout practices. Coastal. Employee Quiz.

Lockout/Tagout [for Managers]
DVD2355  12 min.
Teaches managers and supervisors how lockout/tagout affects the workplace and how following lockout/tagout procedures can help ensure safety. Covers types of hazardous energy, procedures for lockout/tagout, lockout/tagout devices, de-energizing and re-energizing equipment, and authorized and affected equipment. Omnitrain/Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Lockout Tagout for Pulp and Paper
DVD1608ES  10 min.
DVD contains English, Spanish and Portuguese versions. Targeted specifically for the pulp and paper industry. Describes the basics of lockout/tagout and when it should be performed. Covers basic lockout/tagout, energy types, the lockout/tagout standard, six steps of lockout/tagout, removal and re-energizing & restarting the equipment. Coastal. 2005. Includes Quiz. DVD contains PowerPoint Presentation.

Lockout/Tagout Hazardous Energy Sources
DVD2356,DVD2356S  5 min.
Teaches procedures for using lockout/tagout. Covers why to lockout/tagout, when to lockout/tagout, and who to lockout/tagout. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Lockout/Tagout: Lightning in a Bottle
DVD2226ES  15 min.

Lockout/Tagout: An Open and Shut Case
DVD2227ES  14 min.

Lockout/Tagout: Real, Real Life
DVD1740ES  18 min.

Lockout/Tagout Training for Employees
DVD1812ES  17 min.
Reviews procedures used to control energy. Covers types of energy sources, the energy control plan, situations requiring lockout/tagout, lockout/tagout devices, energy control procedures, group lockout, shift changes, and contractors. 2008. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

Lockout/Tagout [Waste Management]
DVD2904,DVD2904S  16 min.
Designed for machine operators, personnel who work near machines but do not operate machines, and maintenance personnel. Updated to meet most recent training and regulatory requirements. Discusses affected and authorized employees. Explains hazardous energy sources, lock requirements, tag requirements and auditing machinery. Explains requirements for a mandatory written program and training documentation. 2008. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Lockout/Tagout: Your Key to Safety
DVD2825,DVD2825S  20 min.
Provides the training needed to satisfy 29 CFR Part 1910.147. Gives authorized, affected and other employees the information needed to prevent injuries. Defines lockout/tagouts and explains when it is required. Uses scenarios that asks viewers to identify the potential dangers. Discusses energy isolating devices and lockout release. 2006. JJKeller. Includes Quiz.

Lockout Tragedy: Danger Zone Reality Series
DVD1297ES  15 min.
Retells the tragic story of Michael Fitch, a young worker who lost his life in an avoidable on-the-job accident involving improper lockout procedures. Includes interviews with family and friends and a review of the accident. Covers proper lockout/tagout procedures. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

Mechanical Power Press Safety
DVD1610ES  14 min.
It happens almost daily. Experienced machine operators lose a finger, a hand, or worse - all because they cut corners and their luck runs out. This video program will motivate your workers to follow proper safety procedures, help you comply with OSHA's Mechanical Power Press Safety Standard and review safety tips for operators. Covers types of presses, safeguarding devices, safely operating a press & inspections and maintenance. Coastal. 1996. Includes Quiz.

Tag You're It
DVD137,DVD137S  5 min.
Emphasizes the necessity of shutting down and locking out machinery prior to making repairs. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

The Birthday Wish
DVD1866  5 min.
Meeting opener. Charlie has just turned six and his birthday party is in high gear. All that's missing is Charlie's dad, Jim, who is still at work. As Charlie blows out the candles on his cake, he makes one wish: "I wish Dad was here." At work, Jim is assigned a last-minute job; an electrical panel needs work. Jim doesn't have his lock, so he decides to take a risk and not lock it out. The dramatic, surprise ending to "The Birthday Wish" sends a powerful and positive safety message to employees. 2005. Aurora/ERI-Safety.

The New Lockout/Tagout
DVD2553  16 min.
Designed as a refresher course for both Affected and Authorized personnel. Outlines the changes and additions to the lockout/tagout standards. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Lumber Yard Safety see Wood Products Industry Safety

Lyme Disease

Groundskeeping Safety: Dealing with Bugs and
Critters

**DVD1020ES**  16 min.
Designed for public works, utility workers, government employees or anyone whose job function includes grounds maintenance or outdoor responsibilities. Covers basic PPE, snakes, wasps, bees, fire ants, poison ivy, poison oak and first aid. Coastal. 2005. Includes Employee Quiz.

**Lyme Disease**

**DVD637,DVD637S**  5 min.

**Ticks – Disease Prevention**

**DVD2729**  16 min.
Increases awareness of tick-related diseases. Teaches employees how to prevent bites as well as inspect for and remove ticks. 1993. Memphis Gas & Light/Training Network.

### Machine Guarding

**Conveyor Safety in the Workplace**

**DVD1702ES**  20 min.
DVD contains both 10-minute and 20-minute English and Spanish versions, both with subtitles. Discusses the various hazards posed by conveyor systems. Covers safe work practices that employees must follow to prevent injuries related to these hazards. Features testimonials from workers who have suffered conveyor-related injuries due to complacency, taking shortcuts, and failure to perform lockout/tagout procedures. Topics include shear, pinch and nip points, types of conveyor guarding, employee contact with conveyors, and crossing over and under conveyors. Also covers requirements of conveyor operators, conveyor maintenance and repair procedures, safety signs, housekeeping and emergency stop devices. No copyright date. ERI Safety. Includes Quiz.

**High-Impact Metal Working Safety**

**DVD1601,DVD1601S**  19 min.
Re-creates ten industrial accidents involving heavy machinery and metal work to illustrate the necessity of following proper safety procedures and maintaining a good safety sense. Show how to safely operate brake presses, grinders, metal cutting shears and other machines. ERI. 1996. Includes Quiz.

**Machine Guarding**

**DVD2072ES**  14 min.
Discusses lack of concentration in routine machine work. Reviews mechanical hazards and discusses safeguard qualities. Covers alteration of safeguards and various types of guards, including fixed, interlocked, adjustable and self-adjusting. Illustrates various devices such as safety trip controls, two-hand controls, two-hand trips, presence-sensing devices and gates. Ends by urging further analysis of the employee's workplace, including location of operator, location of machine, and feeding and ejection systems. Coastal. 1992. Includes Quiz.

**Machine Guarding**

**DVD2761**  13 min.
Makes sure that employees understand the proper use of machine guards. Educates employees on use and maintenance. Discusses how improper use or disabling guards can lead to disfiguring, disabling or even fatal accidents. 2001. Summit/Training Network. Includes Quiz.

**Machine Guarding & Conveyor Safety**

**DVD2543,DVD2543S**  12 min.
Emphasizes machine guarding is not foolproof and requires employee responsibility when working with machinery and moving parts. Addresses safety concerns of employees who work with or near conveyor systems. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

**Machine Guarding: Protecting You from Hazards**

**DVD1814ES**  15 min.
Discusses common types of machine hazards, how they can be controlled, and what actions must be taken to stay safe around moving equipment and machinery. Reviews inspection and maintenance of equipment, fixed and adjustable guarding, hazards of bypassing and removing guards, and various types of safety devices. No copyright date. Marcom/ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

**Machine Guarding: Safeguard Your Future**

**DVD2228ES**  24 min.
Helps employees understand the importance of knowing about and using the machine guards meant to protect them. Explains machine guards and machinery hazards. Covers protection from hazards, safety guards and devices, and safe work practice. 2009, 2008. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

**Machine Guards & Safety Devices**

**DVD1813,DVD1813S**  23 min.
Shows viewers the dangers of working with machinery and how those risks can be minimized by proper installation and use of machine guards and safety devices. Topics include types of machine guards and the levels of protection they offer, various types of safety devices and parts of the body they protect, inspection and maintenance of guards and devices and safety tips that will help workers protect themselves from machine hazards. No copyright date. Marcom/ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

**Machine Power: Mechanical Power Presses and Mechanical Power Transmission Apparatus**

**DVD2028,DVD2028S**  5 min.
Covers mechanical power press safety. Emphasizes the importance of receiving training in the use of guards and equipment before attempting to operate the equipment. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

**Machine Safety Guards**

**DVD1327,DVD1327S**  5 min.
Shows how machine guards work and provides safety tips for using them. Covers uses, maintenance, tampering, and interlocking. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

**Machinery & Machine Safeguarding**

**DVD1435,DVD1435S**  18 min.
Safeguarding is the application of safety, engineering, work practices and administrative controls to prevent injury to employees who operate machines. Covers the many ways to safeguard machinery and shows a variety of machine safeguarding techniques available. Illinois Onsite Consultation, DCEO, and the OSHA North Aurora and Chicago North Area Offices. 2003.
Mechanical Power Press Safety
DVD1610ES 14 min.
It happens almost daily. Experienced machine operators lose a finger, a hand, or worse - all because they cut corners and their luck runs out. This video program will motivate your workers to follow proper safety procedures, help you comply with OSHA's Mechanical Power Press Safety Standard and review safety tips for operators. Covers types of presses, safeguarding devices, safely operating a press & inspections and maintenance. Coastal. 1996. Includes Quiz.

Radial Arm Saw Safety
DVD2160 5 min.
Discusses appropriate guarding for table and radial arm saws. Demonstrates safe operating procedures. Also covers personal protective equipment that should be worn when operating a power saw. Training Network. Includes Quiz.

Some Mistakes Last Forever
DVD1856,DVD1856S 18 min.
The victim of the graphic accident portrayed in this program was a seasoned employee who should have known what the consequences of cheating a machine guard could be. The mistake Arnold Blakely made cost him more than a couple of fingers and part of his hand--it cost him a good paying job, his house, and his marriage, as well as his health when he became an alcoholic. Helps employees understand why it's necessary to follow safe work practices. 1992. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

The Hazards of Long Hair, Loose Clothing, & Jewelry
DVD1605,DVD1605S 13 min.
Rotating shafts, moving machinery and other objects in industrial operations can unexpectedly bite workers much like a creature in the wild. Many of these injuries are compounded when the victim is pulled into the action of the equipment, resulting in lacerations, amputations and sometimes even death. Shows how employees can reduce the chance of such an injury by controlling long hair, not wearing loose clothing and being aware of the hazards of wearing jewelry at work. ERI. 1999. Includes Quiz.

Machine Repair Safety
Fueling a Machine
DVD642, DVD642S 5 min.
A graphic reminder that refueling a machine can be dangerous. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Tag You're It
DVD137,DVD137S 5 min.
Emphasizes the necessity of shutting down and locking out machinery prior to making repairs. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Jointer/Surfacer Operation and Safety
DVD2703 14 min.
Teaches employees to understand proper machinery techniques and to think safety. Describes parts and uses of the jointer/surfacer. Discusses proper dress and eye protection. Reviews set-up and alignment; shut-off and cleanup. Also covers safety procedures for both jointers and planers. 1996. Meridian/Training Network.

Radial Arm Saw Safety
DVD1442 5 min.
Discusses appropriate guarding for table and radial arm saws. Demonstrates safe operating procedures. Also covers personal protective equipment that should be worn when operating a power saw. Training Network. Includes Quiz.

Machine Shop Safety
DVD2705 19 min.

Material Handling Safety
Electric Pallet Jack Safety
DVD510,DVD510S 9 min.
Provides basic safety tips and maintenance procedures. Describes basic principles of pallet jack structure and operation. Covers data panel, maximum safe load and other load operating rules, as well as operating on ramps, dock plates, or near edges. Discusses use of electric pallet jacks that might damage the vehicles. Also covers pedestrian safety. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Handling Materials Safely
DVD1781 15 min.

High-Impact Metal Working Safety
DVD1601,DVD1601S 19 min.
Re-creates ten industrial accidents involving heavy machinery and metal work to illustrate the necessity of following proper safety procedures and maintaining a good safety sense. Show how to safely operate brake presses, grinders, metal cutting shears and other machines. ERI. 1996. Includes Quiz.
Material Handling Equipment Safety: The Ups and Downs
DVD2826  23 min.
Chapterized program covers pallets, a brief look at forklift safety, pallet jacks, stackers, hand trucks, powered conveyors, and dock levelers and plates. Also includes online Quiz and additional Commentary by industry professionals. 2004. JJKeller. Includes Quiz.

Material Handling Order Selector
DVD2652,DVD2652S  12 min.
This electrical powered vehicle is unique because it allows the operator to be elevated with the forks as they are raised or lowered. Reviews specific safety rules and operating procedures, as well as general operating principles. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Operating Electric Pallet Jacks Safely
DVD1823,DVD1823S  15 min.
Electric pallet jacks can be very dangerous when used by an untrained operator or in an unsafe manner. Discusses how to safely operate electric-powered pallet jacks so operators can deliver their loads while avoiding injury and property damage. Covers pre-operational inspection, driving and handling characteristics, and safe traveling while walking and riding. Also covers lifting, moving and placing loads. 2005. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

Operating Order Selectors Safely
DVD1825,DVD1825S  18 min.
Examines some of the common hazards posed by the operation of order selectors and how to control these hazards through safe operating practices. Discusses handling and stability characteristics, pre-operational inspection, and mandatory use of fall protection. Also covers picking up, moving and placing loads. 2005. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

Pallet Jacks
DVD2370  5 min.
Humorous. Teaches employees to use pallet jacks safely. Covers proper loading, watching your path, and dock work. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Powered Pallet Trucks
DVD2380  5 min.
Teaches employees the safe operation techniques to protect themselves and co-workers from injury. Covers vehicle limitations, loading, unloading, and loading docks. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Medical Emergencies see Emergency Preparedness & Response

Methamphetamines

Methamphetamines: A Deadly Path to Destruction (Long Version)
DVD2548  24 min.
Prepares emergency responders to handle methamphetamine-related emergencies. Discusses the hazards of meth use, as well as the physical and mental effects meth can cause. Includes interviews with police, detectives, and paramedics. 2006. JJKeller. Includes Quiz.

Methamphetamines: What's Cooking in Your Hotel?
DVD1631  18 min.
Provides background information on the dangers of methamphetamine to hotel personnel. Discusses how meth is made and its dangers to those involved in the manufacture of meth. Covers how to recognize meth's effects on its users. Covers what to look for in identifying a meth lab. 2007. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Mining Safety

Aggressive Training for the Safety Impaired
DVD1424ES  32 min.
Follows two new hires through their first week on the job. In the course of the week, Ted and Slick are fired from four different mines and learn the hard way what can happen if the dangers of surface mining are ignored. Uses humor to present 15 different hazards, as well as safety tips on how to avoid these hazards. NIOSH. 2002. Includes Supplement.

Another Sunrise: A Close Call on a Surge Pile
DVD1593,DVD1593S  9 min.
Recounts the rescue of a dozer operator from a coal surge pile accident. Emphasis is placed on reinforcing dozer cabs to withstand burial pressure, the role of advanced technologies in surge pile safety, and good safety practices and training. 2002. MSHA.

Ask the Right Questions
DVD2058  29 min.
Mining Environment. Discusses what needs to be done to identify sources of accidents and determine prevention methods at mines. Four types of physical barriers and five types of human barriers are enacted and analyzed using accident analysis and problem identification (AAPI) techniques. MSHA. Includes Quiz.

Brakes, Grades and Runaways - Highway Trucks
DVD2049  18 min.
Mining Environment. Reviews important principles of haul road design and maintenance, braking system inspection and maintenance, and driver procedures for handling highway truck runaways. Includes road design, road maintenance, berms, brakes and runaways. MSHA. Includes Quiz.

Brakes, Grades and Runaways - Off-Road Trucks
DVD2050  18 min.
Mining Environment. Reviews important principles of haul road design and maintenance, braking system inspection and maintenance, and driver procedures for handling off-road truck runaways. Includes road design, road maintenance, berms, brakes and runaways. MSHA. Includes Quiz.

Buckle Up On-the-Job
DVD2059  8 min.
Mining Environment. Uses interviews with miners who were involved in heavy equipment accidents and whose lives were saved by seat belts. MSHA. Includes Quiz.
Conducting a Chemical Hazard Determination
DVD1267,DVD1267S  12 min.
NOTE: While general information on chemical safety in this DVD is accurate, any information on labeling and MSDS sheets has been outdated by the GHS standard. It is recommended that this DVD be supplemented with one of the Global Harmonization DVDs. MSHA's HazCom requires mine operators to inventory the chemicals at their mines and determine which are hazardous. Explains HazCom and how it applies to the most common mine chemicals. Walks the viewer through HazCom's decision process of Chemical Hazard Determination. Includes 2 Quizzes. MSHA.

Control of Back Injuries in Mining
DVD2060  25 min.
Defines the origin and history of lower back pain. Shows how employees in both general and mining industries can combat musculoskeletal injuries, including back injuries. MSHA. Includes Quiz .

Conveyor Belts - Be Careful
DVD277  15 min.
Depicts five common accidents around belt conveyors in the mineral industry. Outlines recommendations for prevention and safe working procedures. AUD: Mining personnel. MSHA.

Conveyor Operation & Safety
DVD278  8 min.
Mining Environment. Covers aspects related to belting safety, pre-shift examinations, machine guards, warning devices, and safe use of conveyors. AUD: Mining personnel. MSHA. Includes Quiz.

Customer & Delivery Truck Drivers Hazard Training
DVD1396,DVD1396S  10 min.
Provides hazard information for truckers who frequent mine sites. Covers safe work behaviors that will help drivers avoid the dangers of ground, electrical, transportation, slip and fall, and numerous other hazards that are common in and around mine sites. Penn State University/MSHA. 1997.

Dawn of a New Day: Continuous Haulage Safety
DVD1594  23 min.
Addresses the hazards associated with continuous face haulage systems. 1998, MSHA.

Dump-Point Safety (Stockpiles & Wastepiles)
DVD2040ES  14 min.
Mining Environment. In the 1990s, 25 miners died when their trucks went over the edge of a dump point. Many of these accidents occurred at truck-built stockpiles. Covers safe procedures for working safely around dump-point sites. MSHA. 2002. Includes Quiz.

Explosives Underground—Handling Explosives in Modern Mines
DVD1259  15 min.
Presents a short history of explosives in the mining industry. Gives some guidance on making explosive use in mines as safe as possible. MSHA. 1999. Includes 2 Quizzes.

Fall Protection in Mining
DVD1209,DVD1209S  13 min.
Provides an overview of the hazards associated with doing work at elevated locations and the importance of fall protection. Presents common types of fall protection, including personal fall arrest and restraint devices. Places special emphasis on the development of site-specific policies and procedures with regard to fall protection regulations in the mining industries. MSHA. 2002. Includes Quiz.

Fall Protection: Your Lifeline to Safety
DVD1304ES  14 min.
Provides an overview of the hazards associated with doing work at elevated locations and the importance of fall protection. Common types of fall protection systems are presented, including personal fall arrest and restraint devices. Special emphasis is placed on the development of site-specific policies and procedures with regard to fall protection regulation in the mining industries. MSHA. Includes Quiz.

Fatal Alert: Entry Into Storage Silos
DVD1400  11 min.
Addresses the hazards involved in cleaning a storage silo. A rescue worker describes the recovery of a body of a worker who fell into a silo. MSHA. 2002.

Front-End Loader Safety
DVD2063  14 min.
Mining Environment. Describes some of the fatalities and injuries which have occurred in the use (and misuse) of front-end loaders. Shows what can happen if the operator is inattentive, careless, disobeys safety rules, or takes unnecessary chances. Provides an analysis of these accidents and explains causes and preventive measures. Presents safe operating procedures for various work assignments. Helps motivate front-end load operators to adopt safe driving and operating habits. MSHA. Includes Quiz.

Geology of Roof Falls
DVD2064  20 min.
Stresses the importance of noting changes in rock strata. Follows a sequential change in roof rocks and describes the changing roof conditions. Shows how weaknesses in the roof rock contributes to falls. Videotaped version of slide-tape program. MSHA. Includes Quiz.

Good Berms Save Lives
DVD1354,DVD1354S  15 min.
Discusses one mine's concern about berms on their property. Covers various materials and different berm heights, as well as the size and speed of mining equipment, grades, and weather conditions. MSHA. Includes Quiz.

Haul Road and Dump Site Berms
DVD1266  15 min.-1 hr.
Interactive DVD. Addresses specific hazards and preventive measures associated with surface haul road and dump site accidents and fatalities. Useful for open pit mining and quarry operations in Texas. Also covers construction of safety berms on the sides of haul roads and at the dumpsite. Videos, still photos and discussion topics identify critical surface haulage safety information. Includes best practices and safety tips, and federal standards and policies. Students accessing the DVD on a computer with an Internet connection can link directly to MSHA's web site at www.msha.gov for supplemental information.
Hazards and Safety Practices on Surge Piles DVD2042ES 11 min. Points out the common hazards associated with working on and around surge piles. Presents safety procedures that should be followed to reduce injuries. MSHA. Includes Quiz.

Hazard in Motion DVD1262 34 min. Describes hazards associated with moving people, materials and equipment in mines. NIOSH. Includes Quiz.

Hazard of Coal Stockpiling Operations DVD2066 26 min. Shows what happens when miners and equipment operators work on a surge pile in which the material collapses, breaks loose, or starts to flow beneath them. Shows how workers can become engulfed in material and can suffocate. Shows how stockpiles with drawholes and feeders work, what takes place within the piles, the properties of flowing materials, and how hazardous conditions can develop in surge piles. Shows use of heavy mobile equipment around. MSHA.

Hearing Conservation DVD1269 21 min. Designed to heighten the awareness of hearing conservation in the workplace. Explains the anatomy of the ear, how noise causes hearing loss, and how to prevent hearing damage. MSHA. Includes Quiz.

Hidden Scars DVD1261 25 min. Videotaped coverage of actual testimony about a cave-in at the Sunshine Mining Company's mine in 1994. NIOSH.

Highwall Hazard Recognition DVD1399,DVD1399S 6 min. Shows an experienced truck driver training a new employee about the dangers of highwalls. MSHA. 2002.

Inspection of Off-Road Haulage Trucks by an MSHA Inspector DVD2052 13 min. Presents a typical sequence of procedures followed by an MSHA inspector during examination of an off-road haulage truck. Covers inspection location, fluid-carrying lines and steering components, suspension components, tires and wheels, truck bed, lights and mountings, cab, safety appliances, and brakes and braking system parts. MSHA. Includes Quiz.

Job Safety Analysis Process: A Practical Approach DVD307 7 min. Audience: Mining personnel. Discusses the JSA process, including selecting jobs for JSA, separating jobs into basic steps, identifying the hazards of each step, and controlling the hazards for heavy operation. ca. 1993. MSHA.

Lightning in Mining DVD1208,DVD1208S 13 min. Discusses a mine worker's exposure to lightning hazards during electrical storms, whether operating a dragline, excavator, loader or simply using a broom and shovel. Discusses facts and misconceptions of lightning. Talks about avoiding lightning as well as survival and first aid treatment in the event of a lightning strike. MSHA. 2002. Includes Quiz.

Locating and Rescue of Trapped Miners DVD1402 18 min. Describes the equipment and methods used to locate trapped miners in an underground environment. MSHA. 1998.

Maintaining Diesel Engines DVD1268 14 min. Covers symptoms of carbon monoxide (CO) poisoning and the various types of diesel engine powered mine equipment that can cause exposures to miners. Discusses engine approval, derating, testing, and maintenance. Also covers some methods of regaining some of the power needed for job performance that is lost through the derating process. MSHA. Includes Quiz.

Miner Mike Saves the Day! -- Ground Support...It's Important DVD1263 33 min. Describes how to conduct mining operations in a safe manner. Covers the need to keep the work area clean and organized. NIOSH. Includes Quiz.

Pre-Operation Inspection of Highway Haulage Trucks by the Driver DVD2054 10 min. Describes a typical sequence of inspection procedures followed by drivers who operate highway haulage trucks. Covers inspection location, under-the-hood checks, tires and wheels, steering components, suspension components, trailer or bed frame, cab, safety appliances, and brakes and braking systems. Audience: Mining truck drivers. Includes Quiz. MSHA.

Pre-Operation Inspection of Off-Road Haulage Trucks by the Driver DVD2053 16 min. Presents a typical sequence of inspection procedures followed by drivers who operate off-road haulage trucks. Covers inspection location, PPE, fluid-carrying lines, truck bed, lights and mountings, cab, safety appliances, and brakes and braking systems. Audience: Mining truck drivers. MSHA. Includes Quiz.

Reducing Dust Inside Closed Cabs DVD1271 7 min. Discusses the why and how to protect mobile equipment operators of enclosed cabs from dust exposure. Covers the need for structural stability of the cab, for proper sealing of cracks and doors for improved positive pressure, and discusses the proper placement of the dust filtration system. Focuses on surface mining equipment but applies to any closed cab equipment operators. NIOSH. 2002. Includes Quiz.

Rock Falls—Preventing Rock Fall Injuries in Underground Non-Coal Mines
DVD1258 20 min.
Gives an in-depth lesson on how to prevent rock falls in mines. Covers process of rock falls from prevention to post-explosion. NIOSH. Includes Quiz.

Safe Operation of Mobile Equipment in Mining
DVD1559,DVD1559S 17 min.
Reviews safe practices for operation of mobile equipment in the mining industry. Addresses seat belts, ground conditions, overloading, operation speed, pre-shift inspections and other topics. MSHA. 2003. Includes brief Quiz.

Safety Around Water in Mining
DVD1352,DVD1352S 19 min.
Discusses the hazards of working on or near the water and the precautions that need to be taken to protect the workers in this situation. No copyright date. MSHA. Includes Quiz.

Safety Tips: Working Beside Highwalls
DVD1398 5 min.
Increases awareness of highwall safety. Follows a supervisor as he makes his rounds at a surface mine operation. MSHA. 2002.

Seat Belt Success Story – Part II – The Roger Newman Story
DVD2047,DVD2047S 7 min.
Mining Environment. Shows how a bulldozer operator survived a 160 foot fall from a high wall because he had buckled his seat belt. MSHA. Includes Quiz.

Slips, Trips, and Falls
DVD1356 9 min.
Surface mining environment. Presents a look at slips, trips and falls around surface mining operations. Focuses on safe mounting and dismounting from mining machinery like draglines, bulldozers, and trucks. Emphasizes walking hazards in and around excavations. 2002. MSHA. Includes brief Quiz.

Stay Calm and Stay in the Cab!
DVD1404,DVD1404S 14 min.
Mining Environment. Interviews a bulldozer operator who was buried in a surge pile cavity. Shows how his company's safety efforts before and during the accident contributed to his safe recovery. MSHA. 1999.

Stay Out of the Danger Zone
DVD1590ES 12 min.
Describes several fatalities that occurred with the use of remote controlled continuous mining machines. A survivor of a continuous mining machine accident describes his injuries and stresses the importance of staying out of the danger zones of this type of mining equipment. 1999. MSHA.

Teach Safety
DVD340 15 min.
Stresses importance of the supervisor's responsibility when teaching miners correct, safe and efficient work methods. Foremanship Training Series. AUD: Mining personnel. MSHA.

The Sky Is Falling
DVD1426 38 min.
Mining Environment. Five-part training module. Addresses hazards of working around highwalls in surface and underground mining. Also applicable for road construction sites. Covers blasting safety, PPE, anatomy of a highwall, common equipment on surface sites, common signs of hazardous conditions, weather, berms, personal responsibility for safety, old workings, and undercut. NIOSH. 2004. Includes Quiz.

Visibility and Communications: Off-Road and Highway Trucks
DVD2055,DVD2055S 18 min.
Discusses the visibility and communication problems associated with off-road and haulage trucks. Covers driver awareness, good communication systems, night driving, weather conditions, road design and maintenance, traffic controls, truck lights, wipers and alarms, blind areas, and additional lighting. MSHA. Includes Quiz.

What Am I Worth?
DVD343 38 min.
Shows miners who abused substances on their shifts, the impact of such behavior on their jobs and lives, and the effect of help they received from their company's EAPs. AUD: Mining personnel. MSHA.

What You Can't See Can Kill Someone (Pathway to Safety 2)
DVD1591ES 14 min.
Blind spots around haul trucks is a major problem for mining operations, so MSHA asked companies to put cameras on their trucks on an experimental basis. Contains interviews with drivers who used cameras on their trucks and the safety benefits they received. 2000. MSHA.

You Are My Sunshine
DVD1260 67 min.
Gives an account of the mine fire of 1972 that killed dozens of miners in a silver mine. NIOSH. Includes brief Quiz.

Mold

Mold Awareness
DVD2230ES 14 min.
Examines different types of mold, explains how to reduce mold in indoor environments, and demonstrates what to do if your facility has a mold outbreak. Explain what mold is and how it is spread. Discusses steps that can be taken to reduce mold and to avoid exposure. 2008, 2003. Coastal.

The Video Book of Mold
DVD1362 95 min.
Experts who deal with mold questions every day calm fears and refute rumors. Covers the following: where and why mold flourishes and how to inspect for it; who should be concerned about exposure to mold; what Texas homeowners insurance policies cover; how mold affects a home's value; and what mold remediation specialists do and how homeowners can clean up small problems. The Real Estate Center.

Toxic Mold – The Facts
DVD2730 12 min.
Unravels the mystery of toxic mold. Teaches viewers exactly what toxic mold is, the hazards involved, and some possible solutions. 2003. Safety Source/Training Network.
Motorcycle Safety

C. Harley Murder Cycles Motor Cycle Safety
DVD2640  17 min.
Explains various aspects of motorcycle safety, including personal protective equipment. Contains scenes of the Laughlin, Nevada motorcycle rally. Cameo appearances by Larry Hagman (JR of Dallas TV series) and Senator Ben “Nighthorse” Campbell, both avid motorcyclists. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Motorcycle Safety
DVD2361,DVD2361S  5 min.
Reviews frequent causes of motorcycle accidents. Covers common accidents, visibility, road conditions and weather. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Mowing Safety  see Landscape Safety

MRSA

MRSA and VRE Precautions: Battling Superbugs
DVD2231ES  17 min.
Illustrates how to stop the spread of antibiotic-resistant bacteria. Covers adherence to contact precautions, identification methods, patient treatment procedures, hygiene and equipment decontamination. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

MRSA Awareness
DVD1714ES  12 min.
There is widespread concern over the risk of exposure to the deadly MRSA (Methicillin-Resistant Staphylococcus Aureus) infection. This staph infection is not confined to hospitals anymore and has become a new threat known as community-associated MRSA. Help your employees protect themselves and their families with the information on how exposure occurs and the best ways to protect themselves in this timely training program. Explains MRSA. Discusses method of spreading, symptoms of infection, and preventing exposure. 2007. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

Preventing the Spread of Contagious Illness
DVD1836  20 min.
Includes information about seasonal flu, avian flu, SARS and MRSA in addition to swine flu. Explains the origins and symptoms of these illnesses as well as the general hygiene and prevention measures required to prevent spreading and contracting all contagious illnesses. Stress exposure prevention and the personal responsibility required to avoid spreading an illness or infection. Other topics include decontaminating work areas, special MRSA precautions, responding to a potential infection, medical diagnosis and treatment of contagious illnesses, measures to take at home once an employee is infected and how to prepare for and respond to a pandemic of an illness. No copyright date. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

Natural Disasters  see also Emergency Preparedness & Response

Disaster Safety: Aftermath and Cleanup
DVD1641ES  17 min.
Recovery teams at natural and man-made disasters have important and hazard-riddled jobs to do - from finding survivors to restoring power. Be sure any of your workers who may be involved in the rescue and cleanup work that inevitably follow hurricanes, chemical spills, explosions, and other disasters are prepared to stay safe and healthy. Covers assessing the scene for hazards, operating equipment safely, handling human remains, and PPE. Coastal. 2006. Includes Quiz.

Natural Disaster Preparedness
DVD708  5 min.
Takes viewer into a plant in a hurricane-prone area and shows how planning pays off. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Near Misses  see Close Calls/Near Misses

Neck Injuries  see Back Injury Prevention

New Employees  see Safety Orientation

NORM (Naturally Occurring Radioactive Materials)

NORM: Naturally Occurring Radioactive Materials
DVD1727ES  15 min.
NORM is a relatively low level of radiation that is found throughout the natural environment and in man-made materials. Gives employees the steps they can take to protect themselves and the environment from excessive exposure to NORM. Defines NORM. Covers protection of employees and safe procedures for entering vessels. 2008. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

Nurses  see Health Care Employees - Protection

Occupational Safety and Health Administration  see OSHA

Off-the-Job Safety  see Holiday Safety, Home Safety and Recreational Safety

Office Safety  see also Ergonomics

Box Cutter Safety
DVD1487,DVD1487S  8 min.
Explains how to properly cut boxes and prevent injuries to hands and fingers. Digital 2000. Includes Quiz.

Computeritis – Carpal Tunnel Syndrome
DVD2298  5 min.
Teaches employees about cumulative trauma disorder caused by the repeated striking of computer keys. Covers causes, symptoms and prevention. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.
Conflict Resolution - Office  
**DVD2676,DVD2676S  16 min.**
Gives employees the skills to work toward a solution in a productive, positive way. Discusses techniques and strategies to limit damage and disruption in the workplace. Covers common causes of workplace conflict and how to recognize them. Shows how collaboration can be a tool in resolving conflicts. 2007. Marcom/Training Network.

Ergonomics and VDTs  
**DVD2495,DVD2495S  10 min.**
Explains how improper video display terminal (VDT) use can lead to ergonomic injuries. Covers work area adjustments, lighting/glare, workstation seating, screen positioning, good work practices, and accessories for VDTs. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Ergonomics for the 21st Century  
**DVD2496,DVD2496S  13 min.**
Designed for computer workstations and industrial applications related to ergonomics. Illustrates many of poor computer operation designs and operator set-ups. Shows how to properly position chairs, mouse, monitor, and keyboard. Discusses general ergonomic principles so employees will have a better understanding of how to prevent ergonomic injuries. Shows ergonomics for industrial workstations and more. Explains carpal tunnel syndrome and how RSIs occur. Reviews what employees can do to correct problems before they become injuries. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Gases in the Home and Office  
**DVD2323  5 min.**
Reviews dangers of natural gas, carbon monoxide, and radon. Covers prevention, recognition, ventilation, and actions to take if gas is discovered. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Handwashing: Avoiding Germs and Viruses at Work  
**DVD1583ES  9 min.**
Studies have shown handwashing to be one of the most effective precautions against the spreading of germs and viruses. Explains the importance of handwashing and offers effective handwashing suggestions. DVD contains English, Spanish & Portuguese versions. Includes Employee Quiz. 2006. Coastal.

Hazard Communication for Non-Industrial Employees  
**DVD1579ES  20 min.**
NOTE: While the general information on chemical safety in this DVD is accurate, the information on labeling and MSDS sheets has been outdated by the GHS standard. It is recommended that this DVD be supplemented with one of the Global Harmonization DVDs. Provides all employees with information needed to recognize chemical hazards such as cleaners, toner ink, etc., and shows employees how to take appropriate protective measures at work. DVD contains both English and Spanish versions, as well as English subtitles. 2005. Coastal. Includes Employee Quiz.

Indoor Air Quality  
**DVD2530  11 min.**
Explains proper indoor air quality programs and the hazards associated with poor indoor air quality. Allows office workers the information to better judge the indoor air quality of their office building, either to allay fears or to undertake improvement. Urges all employees and management team members to learn how to improve indoor air quality. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Lifting Safely in Office Environments  
**DVD2540  9 min.**

Lighting Up Your Life  
**DVD2353  5 min.**
Covers safe lighting tips and techniques. Discusses pros and cons of different levels and sources of light. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Office and Computer Ergonomics  
**DVD2555,DVD2555S  15 min.**
An in-depth look at ergonomics in the office environment. Emphasizes that human behavior is an important factor in preventing ergonomic injuries. Discusses various ergonomic injuries including tendonitis, carpal tunnel syndrome, and musculoskeletal disorders. Reviews components of an ergonomic workstation, good work habits, and exercises. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Office Ergonomics  
**DVD1821ES  15 min.**
Covers several aspects that include learning about human body mechanics, how to work with equipment and tools designed for most people, and how to apply sound ergonomic principles to prevent fatigue, stress and injury while working in an office environment. Also discusses ergonomics of wrist, arms, shoulders, legs, feet and ankles. No copyright date. Marcom/ERI-Safety.

Office Ergonomics: It's Your Move  
**DVD1666ES  16 min.**
Discusses what employers and employees can do to prevent musculoskeletal disorders (MSDs). Covers signs and symptoms of MSDs, recognizing MSD risk factors, preventing MSDs, and benefits of self-protection at work. Coastal. 2001. Includes Quiz.

Office Safety  
**DVD291  19 min.**
A lighthearted, humorous way to increase safety awareness and prevent accidents.

Office Safety Basics  
**DVD2107  12 min.**
Describes three major categories of hazards faced by office personnel. Covers slips, trips and falls, electrical and fire hazards, and ergonomic hazards. Also discusses hazard prevention in office environments. Training Network. Includes Quiz.

Office Safety  
**DVD2343  5 min.**
Helps employees prevent injuries by emphasizing good housekeeping and using safe work habits. Covers causes of office accidents and eliminating hazards. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.
Office Safety – Fire Plan  
**DVD2365**  5 min.
The first few minutes of a fire determines whether the fire can be controlled and whether your employees and co-workers can escape without injury. Discusses fire losses, planning essentials, preventing fire deaths, insufficient motivation, improper action, and escape routes. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

**Office Safety: It’s a Jungle in There**  
**DVD1127ES**  20 min.
Every year, about 400,000 office-workers injure themselves. Compares working in an office to being in the jungle—the dangers are hidden and subtle. Coastal. 2000. Includes Employee Quiz.

**Office Safety: It’s Not Magic**  
**DVD2708**  14 min.
Uses the talents of magician Steve Faris to capture the audience’s attention and emphasize that safety does not happen by magic. Addresses common hazards found in the office environment and motivates employees to use best practices to ensure their safety. Covers slips, trips and falls, proper lifting techniques, ergonomics, good housekeeping, hazard communication, electrical safety and fire safety. 2007. Long Island/Training Network.

**Office Safety – Personal Workspace**  
**DVD2366**  5 min.
Clutter is dangerous. Shows how stacks of paper, boxes, trash and other items can be fire hazards. Humorous. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

**Office Safety – Preventing Office Fires**  
**DVD2367**  5 min.
Shows how a good fire prevention program controls the amount of flammable and combustibles while eliminating possible sources of ignition. Covers fire hazards, ignition, and electrical hazards. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

**Reducing Unsafe Acts of Office Employees**  
**DVD400**  10 min.
Describes the unsafe acts that cause most injuries, preventative measures, and safety counseling. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

**Resolving Conflict in the Office**  
**DVD1842**  18 min.
Conflict can make offices feel uncomfortable, even hostile at times. If it is allowed to fester and grow without resolution, it can lead to serious problems such as threats and physical violence. If difficult situations are handled in a calm and unemotional manner, compromise and collaboration can alleviate these problems. Reminds employees that they can help limit and resolved conflicts in the office. Discusses what can lead to conflict and how conflicts can be dealt with constructively and resolved. Topics include diffusing disagreements in their early stages, how conflict damages the company, using collaboration to deal with conflicts and proven conflict resolution techniques and strategies. 2007. Marcom/ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

**Something Smells and It’s Making Me Ill**  
**DVD2882,DVD2882S**  10 min.
Explains fragrance sensitivity, as well as how it can be prevented and treated. Discusses fragrance sensitivity and the American Disabilities Act (ADA). Reviews whether perfume has hidden health risks. Discusses the employer’s requirement to implement a fragrance policy, as well as the components of such a policy and some sample accommodations. 2010. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

**Space Heaters**  
**DVD2416**  5 min.
A fireman muses on his firefighting days, discussing hazards associated with portable space heaters. Covers both correct and incorrect use. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

**Slips and Falls – Office, Public, Retail**  
**DVD2414**  5 min.
Humorous. Video follows the world’s most accident-prone travel expert as we learn about trips to the great outdoors. Covers statistics, housekeeping, and walking surfaces. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

**Workplace Harassment in the Office**  
**DVD2739,DVD2739S**  17 min.
Harassment encompasses a wide variety of behavior such as practical jokes to intimidation. Teaches employees how to recognize harassment and what to do if they are the victim. Discusses how to handle verbal abuse and threats. Covers the many forms of sexual harassment. Reviews what to do and what not to do when confronted by a stalker and how to recognize the variations of assault. 2007. Marcom/Training Network.

**Workstation Ergonomics - Eyestrain**  
**DVD2451**  5 min.
Offers viewers simple, effective ergonomic solutions such as adjusting work environments in order to boost eye comfort and productivity. Covers lighting, monitor position and eye exams. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

**Workstation Ergonomics – Cumulative Trauma Disorders**  
**DVD2450**  5 min.
Shows viewers how to reduce wear and tear on tendons, muscles and nerves by using the right equipment, correct typing techniques, and good work habits. Covers workstation arrangement, chairs, breaks and symptoms. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

**Oil and Gas Industry Safety**  
see **Petroleum Industry Safety**

**Oil Well Drilling**  
see **Petroleum Drilling**

**OSHA**

**25 Most Commonly Cited OSHA Violations**  
**DVD345**  10 min.
Excellent program to help managers, supervisors, and employees comply with OSHA. Digital-2000.

**Dairy Safety Now More Than Ever**  
**DVD923**  17 min.
Helps prepare you for an OSHA inspection. Demonstrates what an inspection will be like. Includes the ten most cited OSHA Oregon safety violations found on dairy farms and shows you how to correct them. Oregon Dairy Farmer Assn.

**Employee’s View of OSHA Recordkeeping**  
**DVD1775**  18 min.
Explains the Injury and Illness Recordkeeping Rule (29 CFR Part 1904) to employees. Stresses the importance of adhering to the standard and what responsibilities are borne by the employees. Covers scope of OSHA regulation, items not covered by the standard, definition of work-related illness or injury, types of recordable injuries, the three main OSHA recordkeeping forms, and how to effectively report a workplace incident. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.
Employer's Rights After an OSHA Inspection
DVD2493  14 min.
Explains employer's rights, responsibilities, and action necessary for abatement and/or contesting citations. Good overview for management to ensure your rights are protected upon receiving an OSHA inspection. Digital-2000. Includes brief Quiz.

Facts About OSHA Inspections
DVD2500  16 min.
Developed from OSHA's requirements and guidelines related to inspections. Shows employers how to prepare for OSHA inspections. Covers regular inspections, imminent danger situations, and the inspection process. Older video but recently reviewed by DWC consultants, who verified that the basic process of inspections is unchanged. Digital-2000. Includes brief Quiz.

General Industry: Top 10 OSHA Violations
DVD1492  15 min.
Shows the top 10 OSHA violations and explains how each can be corrected and eliminated from the workplace. No copyright date. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

How to Prepare for an OSHA Inspection
DVD2339,DVD2339S  5 min.
Helps employees understand their safety responsibilities and urges them to follow safety rules and regulations. Covers compliance, reporting and cooperation. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Introduction to OSHA
DVD2532  22 min.
Discusses not only the founding of OSHA but also how it affects all employees in the US. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Nursing Home Hazards & Solutions
DVD1008  16 min.
Taped at two residential nursing homes. Discusses various hazards in nursing homes, specifically focusing on resident transfer hazards and controls to minimize these hazards. Also gives valuable information and tips from two experienced CSHO's on inspecting this industry. OSHA. 1998.

OSHA's Eleven
DVD2559  36 min.

Protecting Workers: How OSHA Writes Standards
DVD425  12 min.
Covers the standard writing process at OSHA. OSHA.

OSHA Recordkeeping see OSHA

OSHA Standards see OSHA

Outdoor Safety

Bar-B-Que Hal
DVD110,DVD110S  5 min.
A humorous look at backyard barbecue safety. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Dealing With Doggie Dangers
DVD787  5 min.
Any time you walk onto someone's property, there may be an animal there ready to defend its territory by attacking any intruders. Go on an “urban safari” and learn what you can do to reduce the chance of attack. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Groundskeeping Safety: Dealing with Bugs and Critters
DVD1020ES  16 min.
Designed for public works, utility workers, government employees or anyone whose job function includes grounds maintenance or outdoor responsibilities. Covers basic PPE, snakes, wasps, bees, fire ants, poison ivy, poison oak and first aid. Coastal. 2005. Includes Employee Quiz.

Killer Bees
DVD2855,DVD2855S  28 min.
Covers Killer or Africanized bees, European honeybees, swarms, wasps, hornets, and yellow jackets. Discusses removal of stingers, allergic reactions, tourniquets, cold compresses, bee sting kits, antihistamines and common remedies such as iodine, ice, calamine and baking soda. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Lyme Disease
DVD637,DVD637S  5 min.

Outdoor Safety - Critters and Plants
DVD554  5 min.
Two surveyors encounter some unexpected hazards and learn valuable lessons in outdoor safety. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Poison Oak and Ivy Training: Identification, Prevention and Treatment for Outdoor Professionals
DVD2900  11 min.
Makes plant identification, prevention and treatment of poison oak and ivy easy to understand and simple to put into action. Includes suggestions for preventing a rash. Covers identification and treatment of symptoms that will help reduce employee lost time and misery. TEC Laboratories.
Poisonous Plant Safety
DVD2877,DVD2877S  12 min.
Poisonous plants in one form or another can be found throughout the United States. The prime hazard is the allergic reaction resulting from contact with the resin produced by the plants. These resins are so toxic that in the case of poison ivy and oak only one billionth of a gram is all it takes for a rash, and only one quarter of an ounce is enough to cause a rash on every person on earth. Many outdoor occupations such as tree trimmers, landscapers, surveyors, park and highway maintenance, meter readers, and fire fighters face frequent exposure concerns. Covers poison ivy, poison oak, poison sumac, plant toxicology, what to do if exposed, and preventing exposure. 2010. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

DVD2563  26 min.
NOTE: It is recommended that this DVD be supplemented with one of the Global Harmonization DVDs. Discusses some of the different varieties of chemicals used in pool maintenance. Covers proper storage, handling, and exposure information. Reviews the dangers of these chemicals and how easily they can cause someone harm. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Slippin’ and Slidin’
DVD649  5 min.
Offers tips for walking on slippery outdoor surfaces. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Summer Sports: Safety Wins
DVD2087ES  13 min.
Covers warm-up safety as well as safety for softball, golf, tennis, volleyball, walking, jogging, biking, and inline skating. Also discusses how to avoid heat stress. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

Swimming Pool Safety
DVD2724  20 min.
Trains lifeguards and supervisors to minimize the risk of accidents and drowning. Covers safe fences, ladders and gates as well as deep and shallow water dangers. Reviews signs of a distressed swimmer and illustrates effective rescue techniques. 1990. Long Island/Training Network.

Ticks – Disease Prevention
DVD2729  16 min.
Increases awareness of tick-related diseases. Teaches employees how to prevent bites as well as inspect for and remove ticks. 1993. Memphis Gas & Light/Training Network.

Venomous Snakes
DVD2852,DVD2852S  23 min.

Overhead Hazards see Hazard Recognition

Painting Safety see also Spray Application Safety

Health & Safety Training for the Painting Environment
DVD1558  50 min.
Addresses occupational health and safety hazards of painting in the construction industry. Focuses on hazards and symptoms of overexposure, the use of personal protective equipment, and the hierarchy of hazard control. Also discusses the proper selection, fit, and maintenance of respirators. Or-OSHA/Painters' District Council No. 55. No copyright date.

Pallet Jacks see Material Handling Safety

Paper Industry Safety see Wood Product Industry

Patient Handling see Health Care Employees - Protection

Pedestrian Safety

Forklift & Pedestrian Safety
DVD2507,DVD2507S  5 min.
Covers basic forklift operating rules. Teaches employees who work around forklifts how to co-exist, particularly in warehouse or distribution settings. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Pedestrian Safety in Industry
DVD1832,DVD1832S  14 min.
Shows pedestrians the precautions they must take to avoid injuries when working around dangerous operations such as welding, machine operation and electrical work. Discusses awareness of walking hazards, understanding and obeying workplace signs, parking lots, and slips, trips & falls. 2000. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

Personal Protective Equipment

Ag Personal Protective Equipment
DVD897,DVD897S  8 min.
Excellent program which emphasizes the importance of using personal protection when required. Explains hard hats, gloves, eye protection, hearing protection and other aspects of protective equipment. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Do It For Me
DVD1768ES  16 min.
Addresses common excuses not to wear safety gear. Shows importance of safe work habits by using children to illustrate making excuses to avoid safety practices. Impresses on adults the need to be passionate about being safe. 2007. ERI-Safety.

Eye Protection: See the Whole Picture
DVD1110ES  19 min.
Describes the need to protect eye in all situations. Covers objects in the eyes, splashes, heat, lasers, welding operations, etc. Coastal. Employee Quiz.
Foot Protection
DVD2156
6 min.
Discusses different kinds of foot protection available. Covers different job descriptions in which employees might use the various kinds of foot protection. Focuses on accident prevention rather than the types accidents that could happen to the foot. Training Network. Includes Quiz.

Hand Protection: Lessons for a Lifetime
DVD2079ES
22 min.
Covers machine hazards such as pinch points, hot spots, and rotating parts. Also covers automated machinery and engineering controls. Discusses tool hazards, ergonomic hazards and electrical hazards. Reviews PPE selection, including general purpose gloves, cut-resistant gloves, special purpose gloves and chemical-resistant gloves. Also covers training and safety procedures as well as inspection and fit of gloves. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

HAZMAT Fashions
DVD548,DVD548S
5 min.
The EPA, NFPA and OSHA guidelines for hazardous materials clothing. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

HAZWOPER: Chemical Protective Clothing
DVD2514,DVD2514S
12 min.
Explains various types of chemical protective clothing requirements and the limitations of protective clothing. Covers potential heat stress issues related to wearing chemical protective clothing. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Healthcare PPE: Why Risk It?
DVD1976ES
20 min.

Hearing Protection: It Makes Sense
DVD1126ES
22 min.
Helps workers understand how noise affects them and what they can do to protect themselves from hearing loss. Coastal. 1995. Includes Employee Quiz.

Hearing Protection Sounds Good to Me
DVD1102ES
14 min.
Charlie Daniels hosts a review of the OSHA requirements on hearing protection. Shows how noise exposure affects the hearing, how and when to use hearing protection, how to maintain hearing. Personal protective equipment is presented. Explains other controls that can be taken to prevent noise exposure. Coastal. Employee Quiz.

High-Impact Personal Protective Equipment
DVD1706,DVD1706S
19 min.
Features eight powerful accident re-enactments that shows employees the tragic consequences of not wearing proper PPE in all required situations. Covers requirements of employees using PPE, face and eye protection, special protective clothing, and fall protection. 1998. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

More High-Impact Personal Protective Equipment
DVD1819ES
19 min.
Discusses the proper selection and use of PPE and shows painful examples of making poor decisions concerning PPE. Reminds viewers that making excuses when it comes to wearing appropriate PPE offers no protection from workplace hazards. Covers wearing hardhats, selection and use of eye protection, choosing appropriate gloves, safety footwear, specialized protective equipment, and consequences of not wearing proper PPE. 2006. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

Personal Protective Equipment
DVD2376,DVD2376S
5 min.
Teaches employees that personal protective equipment is designed to protect against workplace hazards. Covers selection and use, proper fit, equipment types and training. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Personal Protective Equipment [for Managers]
DVD2377
12 min.
Teaches managers/supervisors the basics of personal protective equipment use. Covers purpose of PPE, types and selection of PPE, limitations of PPE, and proper care and maintenance. Omnitrain/Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Personal Protective Equipment: Real, Real-Life
DVD1101ES
15 min.
Shows viewers how to develop an awareness of the hazards in one’s workplace and what Personal Protective Equipment they can wear to protect themselves. Shows how to use assessment and inspection, illustrates proper fit of PPE, shows how to protect hearing and hands, shows use of full protective clothing, and illustrates proper maintenance and disposal of the equipment. Coastal. Employee Quiz.

Personal Protective Equipment: Reality in the Public Sector
DVD2239ES
19 min.
Gives public-sector employees a first-hand look at the consequences of not wearing PPE, through a worker’s recounting of his accident. Stress the importance of using protective equipment. Covers wearing the right PPE for the job, the importance of PPE, employer’s and employee’s responsibility, care and maintenance of PPE and different types of PPE. 2007. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

Personal Protective Equipment: Safe at Work
DVD2828,DVD2828S
24 min.
Covers PPE in chapters. Introduction explains why PPE is so important and covers OSHA regulations for employers and employees. Includes chapters on head protection, eye and face protection, hearing protection, respiratory protection, hand protection, and foot protection. 2008. JJ Keller. Includes Quiz.

Personal Protective Equipment: The Right Choice!
DVD1730ES
19 min.
Are your people too stubborn to wear their PPE? Give them a first-hand look at the tragic consequences when they don’t. Have them watch a worker’s testimony on how he was injured because he didn’t wear the right equipment. Once your workers see what COULD happen, then perhaps, unlike the worker in this riveting training program, they’d be more likely to take their PPE seriously. Covers importance of PPE, the right PPE for the job, employer’s and employee’s responsibility, care & maintenance, and different types of PPE. 2007. Coastal. Includes Quiz.
**Personal Protective Equipment: Win the Race to Safety**  
**DVD2240ES**  
18 min.  
Step on the safety pedal and pull away from the dangers. NASCAR star Bobby Labonte compares auto racing dangers with common industrial hazards and discusses the facts on PPE, including safe use and maintenance, total body protection and hazard assessment. Covers full protective covering, knowing the limitations, and maintenance and disposal. 2008, 1999. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

**Personal Protective Equipment and Personal Decontamination: Field Procedures for Hazardous Waste Workers**  
**DVD1565,DVD1565S**  
25 min.  
NOTE: While the general information on chemical safety in this DVD is accurate, the information on labeling and MSDS sheets has been outdated by the GHS standard. It is recommended that this DVD be supplemented with one of the Global Harmonization DVDs. Two workers and their safety officer go through the steps for selecting and “suiting up” in protective gear prior to entering a hazardous waste area. Both air purifying and supplied air respirators are inspected. Workers exiting the contaminated work zone use a step-by-step decontamination procedure. This video answers commonly asked questions about respirators and decontamination and is to be used as part of a comprehensive health and safety training program. UCLA/LOSH Center for Labor. 1990.

**PPE: Head to Toe**  
**DVD1834,DVD1834S**  
16 min.  
Provides an easy-to-understand overview of the variety of PPE available to help make the job tasks employees undertake safe. Includes several reenactments of workplace incidents in which the proper use of PPE prevents severe or life-threatening injuries. Discusses employer/employee PPE responsibilities, hard hats, eye protection, hearing protection, use of respirators, hand protection, and foot protection. 2008. Aurora/ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

**PPE for Landscape, Maintenance & Custodial – 2000 Update**  
**DVD2714**  
20 min.  
Instructs employees on the importance of personal protective equipment. Shows employees how to properly protect themselves while operating ride-on lawn mowers, tractors, backhoes, chainsaws, string trimmers, power saws, computers, respirators and much more. 1999. Video Comm./Training Network.

**Protective Equipment**  
**DVD1334,DVD1334S**  
5 min.  
Discusses the importance of wearing personal protective gear. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

**Safety First: PPE Hazard Assessments**  
**DVD2256ES**  
12 min.  
Many diverse jobs are performed in industry every day, but allows viewers to watch an industry professional as he conducts a PPE hazard inspection. Teaches the 4 steps to compliance with OSHA 1910.132. Covers search, select, train and maintain as actions to defend safety standards. 2006, 1994. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

**Safety Starts With Awareness, Awareness Starts With You: The Bernie Inman Story**  
**DVD1701ES**  
20 min.  
DVD contains both 10-minute and 20-minute English and Spanish versions, both with subtitles. Bernie and Sheila Inman’s world was turned upside down when Bernie suffered horrific injuries at work. If he were to survive, the doctors predicted he would be blind, brain damaged and completely paralyzed. Bernie and Sheila candidly discuss the events leading to Bernie’s injuries. They deliver a powerful message on the importance of safety awareness, safe work practices and the far-reaching effects of a workplace injury through methanol exposure and through not using PPE. Contains graphic re-creation of Bernie’s chemical burns, as well as a graphic re-creation of Bernie’s accident. No copyright date. ERI Safety.

**Personal Security**  
*see also Terrorism & Workplace Violence*

**Hands Up!**  
**DVD706**  
5 min.  
A mugging can happen to anyone, day or night. Alerts the viewer to street robbery and offers tips for prevention. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

**Is It Worth Your Life?**  
**DVD664**  
18 min.  

**Lone Driver**  
**DVD551,DVD551S**  
5 min.  
Provides basic guidelines to ensure safety when driving alone. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

**Prowler in the House**  
**DVD2383**  
5 min.  
Uses a dramatization to teach employees how to prevent break-ins and how to survive them if break-ins occur. Covers facing, deterring and reporting a prowler. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

**Security Awareness for Work, Travel & Home**  
**DVD1852,DVD1852S**  
15 min.  
Promotes awareness of security issues and help viewers to understand what they can do to remain secure while at work, while traveling or at home. Topics include workplace security, employee identification and access, threats of workplace violence and harmful materials in mail and shipments. Security for hotel guests, security while driving, airport security and security in the home are also covered in the program. 2001. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

**Take Safety Home: Preventing Off-the-Job Injuries**  
**DVD1861**  
20 min.  
Covers vacation planning and checklists as well as home security. Reviews travel safety on the road and at the airport. Also covers personal safety both out and about and in hotels. Offers brief tips on vacationing in both hot and cold weather. ERI-Safety.

**To Stop a Thief – Car Security**  
**DVD2436**  
5 min.  
Dramatization follows a struggling small town reporter on the trail of a stolen car who picks up tips on stolen car prevention. Covers risk level, keys, locks, cut-off switches, and locking bars. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.
Travel Safety
DVD1622  16 min.
Today, travel is a necessary part of many employees’ jobs, whether they are on the road weekly or once a year. There are many distractions that occur during travel and we are often not fully aware of our surroundings. Unfortunately, criminals can take advantage of the inattention of the unsuspecting traveler. While most travelers experience no more than an occasional lost bag or wrong turn, program trains your employees on common sense precautions to help business travelers avoid more serious problems. Covers domestic as well as international travel procedures, and teaches your traveling employees to be aware of their surroundings and common travel safety hazards at all times. 2004. Summit Training. Includes Quiz.

Vacation Safety: Play It Safe
DVD2086ES  13 min.
Covers vacation planning and checklists as well as home security. Reviews travel safety on the road and at the airport. Also covers personal safety both out and about and in hotels. Offers brief tips on vacationing in both hot and cold weather. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

Personnel Lift Safety see also Construction Safety and Forklift Safety
A Lift to Safety
DVD149,DVD149S  5 min.
Although important to many job sites, personnel lift baskets can be extremely dangerous. Reviews the proper procedures for a safe lift. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Personal Safety for Home Health Caregivers
DVD2241ES  15 min.
Home caregivers, whether licensed home health aides or personal caregivers, face multiple safety hazards in the homes of patients. Covers how to make an initial hazard assessment of the home. Discusses techniques for dealing with difficult patients or family members. Gives safety tips for protecting caregivers and their patients in the home. 2007. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

Powered High-Lift Trucks: Order-Picker Safety
DVD1274ES  15 min.
Discusses safety issues for those working with and around powered high-lift trucks. Covers the OSHA standard, operating conditions, tie-offs/fall protection, and tipovers. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

Powered Low-Lift Trucks: Walkie & Walkie/Rider Safety
DVD1275ES  16 min.
Covers training for operators of trucks commonly called walkies and walkie/riders, including transporters, pallet trucks and platform trucks. Covers characteristics, load handling and PPE. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

Tree Trimming Safety
DVD410,DVD410S  18 min.
Describes hazards associated with tree trimming, including falls, contact with energy sources, falling limbs, high noise levels and snakes. Discusses chain saws, chippers and high lift trucks. Covers tool maintenance and PPE. Also covers methods of clearing escape paths during tree felling. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Up, Up and Aware
DVD650,DVD650S  5 min.
Discusses the tricks and hazards of working with aerial and other types of lifting platforms. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Pesticides - Safety
Ag Pesticide Safety
DVD906,DVD906S  16 min.
NOTE: It is recommended that this DVD be supplemented with one of the Global Harmonization DVDs. DVD entitled Pesticide Training for Agricultural Employees. Trains employees in the agricultural environment about the dangers and safety precautions involved when working with pesticides. 1995. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Chasing the Sun
DVD808ES  36 min.

Pesticide Primer
DVD635  5 min.
How consumers can reduce pesticide exposure. Safety Shorts. Include Quiz.

Petroleum Drilling
Makin’ Hole
DVD309  31 min.
Follows a typical drilling rig crew as they drill for oil. AUD: Petroleum drilling employees. Petroleum Extension Service, Univ. of Texas.

Move It! Rig Move Safety for Roughnecks
DVD2863  22 min.
Targets one of the most dangerous activities in the oil and gas industry: the drilling rig move. Discusses the safety issues involved in disconnecting and disassembling an oil and gas drilling rig and its components, loading the equipment onto trucks, transporting the equipment to the next well site, and reassembling and reconnecting the rig and its components. Features real workers speaking in their own words to identify the major hazards encountered and describe ways to avoid them. 2010. NIOSH.

Move It! Rig Move Safety for Truckers
DVD2861  27 min.
Audience: land-based oil and gas drilling and service workers. Covers rig move safety for truckers in the oil and gas fields. Helps make sense of the organized chaos that accompanies a rig move and highlights some easy ways to lower the risk of being injured or killed when moving a rig to a new location. 2012. NIOSH.

Short Service Employee Safety Program for Oil & Gas Industry
DVD2916,DVD2916S  12 min.
Reviews fatality statistics and reasons for deaths in the oil and gas industry. Emphasizes the relationship between fatalities and lack of experience. Discusses management, mentor and employee responsibilities. Covers documentation and training records. Offers tips for reducing fatalities/injuries due to motor vehicle crashes. Urges job hazard analysis for reducing fatalities/injuries due to being struck by tools or equipment, and other issues related to oil-gas worksite hazards. 12 min. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.
Petroleum Industry Safety

Anatomy of a Disaster: Explosion at BP Texas Refinery, March 23, 2005

DVD1678  56 min.

Tells the story of one of the worst industrial accidents in recent U.S. history. Includes a 9-minute computer animation detailing the events leading up to the blast. Features interviews with members of the CSB investigative team who spent two years studying the causes of the accident, as well as outside safety experts. 2008. U.S. Chemical Safety Board.

CSB Safety Videos, 2005-2008

DVD1699  Various times

Includes all safety videos released by the U.S. Chemical Safety Board between 2005 and 2008. Most 2005-2007 videos also available in other U.S. Chemical Safety Board DVDs. Contents include: Death in the Oilfield (oil tank explosion kills workers performing hot work), Fire from Ice (propane leaks from a frozen dead leg), Static Sparks Explosion in Kansas (static electricity ignites a storage tank), Emergency in Apex (fire engulfs a hazardous waste depot), Anatomy of a Disaster (BP Texas City), Reactive Hazards (four major accidents result from uncontrolled chemical reactions), Public Worker Safety (two workers burn to death performing unregulated hot work), Explosion at Formosa Plastics (Illinois) (vinyl chloride explosion kills 5), Hazards of Nitrogen Asphyxiation (servicing a refinery process vessel), Fire at Formosa Plastics (Texas) (small collision leads to a massive process fire), Dangers of Propylene Cylinders (gas cylinders rocket from a fire), Ethylene Oxide Explosion at Sterigenics (safety interlock bypassed), Dangers of Flammable Gas Accumulation (acetylene explodes inside a shed), and Preventing Harm from NaHS (show deadly reactions), Public Worker Safety (two workers burn to death performing unregulated hot work), Explosion at Formosa Plastics (Illinois) (vinyl chloride explosion kills 5), Hazards of Nitrogen Asphyxiation (servicing a refinery process vessel), Fire at Formosa Plastics (Texas) (small collision leads to a massive process fire), Dangers of Propylene Cylinders (gas cylinders rocket from a fire), Ethylene Oxide Explosion at Sterigenics (safety interlock bypassed), Dangers of Flammable Gas Accumulation (acetylene explodes inside a shed), and Preventing Harm from NaHS (show deadly reactions). 2008. U.S. Chemical Safety Board.

CSB Safety Videos, vol. 1, March 2007

DVD1623  120 min.

A collection of safety videos using computerized recreations of real refinery and chemical plant accidents combined with news footage. Includes coverage of BP refinery explosion and Formosa Plastics explosion. Complete list includes the following: Public Worker Safety: Wastewater Plant Explosion, Daytona Beach, FL (7:45 min.), Explosion and Fire at Formosa Plastics, Illiopolis, IL (10:45), Hazards of Nitrogen Asphyxiation: Fatal Accident at Valero Refinery, Delaware City, DE (12:06 min.), Fire and Explosions at Formosa Plastics, Point Comfort, TX (8:34 min.), Dangers of Propylene Cylinders in High Temperatures: Fire at Praxair, St. Louis, MO (8:20 min.), Ethylene Oxide Explosion at Sterigenics, Ontario, CA (8:25 min.), Dangers of Flammable Gas Accumulation: Acetylene Explosion at ASCO, Perth Amboy, NJ (6:49 min.), Explosion at BP Refinery, Texas City, TX (6:14 min.), Preventing Harm from Sodium Hydrosulfide (NaHS) (6:41 min.), Excerpts from CSB Public Hearing on Hazards of Combustible Dust (18:08 min.), Excerpts from CSB Public Hearing on New York City Building Explosion and Need for Fire Code Reform (25:06 min.), About the CSB (10:48 min.) U.S. Chemical Safety Board. 2007.

Hazwoper – S.T.E.P. – Introduction to Emergency Preparedness

DVD1499  9 min.

NOTE: While the general information on chemical safety in this DVD is accurate, the information on labeling and MSDS sheets has been outdated by the GHS standard. It is recommended that this DVD be supplemented with one of the Global Harmonization DVDs. Very general introduction aimed primarily at oil/gas industry HAZWOPER situations. Covers the S.T.E.P. program of HAZWOPER (Safety Training and Emergency Preparedness). Reviews basic concepts of Hazardous Waste Operations and Emergency Response. Includes general survey of the CERCLA and CFR laws dealing with hazardous materials. 2005. Digital 2000. Includes Quiz.

Move It! Rig Move Safety for Roughnecks

DVD2863  22 min.

Targets one of the most dangerous activities in the oil and gas industry: the drilling rig move. Discusses the safety issues involved in disconnecting and disassembling an oil and gas drilling rig and its components, loading the equipment onto trucks, transporting the equipment to the next well site, and reassembling and reconnecting the rig and its components. Features real workers speaking in their own words to identify the major hazards encountered and describe ways to avoid them. 2010. NIOSH.

Move It! Rig Move Safety for Truckers

DVD2861  27 min.

Audience: land-based oil and gas drilling and service workers. Covers rig move safety for truckers in the oil and gas fields. Helps make sense of the organized chaos that accompanies a rig move and highlights some easy ways to lower the risk of being injured or killed when moving a rig to a new location. 2012. NIOSH.

Pipeline Safety Orientation

DVD2712  18 min.


Refinery Safety: It’s Everybody’s Business

DVD1562  18 min.

Gives an overview of the hazards of refinery work and discusses ways workers can protect themselves at work, employer responsibilities, and workers’ rights regarding safety and health. Topics covered include: confined spaces, chemical hazards, noise, respiratory protective equipment, fire safety and emergency response. This video is designed to be used as part of a comprehensive health and safety training program for refinery personnel and contract workers who are employed at refineries. UCLA/LOSH Center for Labor. 1990.
Safety Starts With Awareness, Awareness Starts With You: The Bernie Inman Story
DVD1701ES  20 min.
DVD contains both 10-minute and 20-minute English and Spanish versions, both with subtitles. Bernie and Sheila Inman's world was turned upside down when Bernie suffered horrific injuries at work. If he were to survive, the doctors predicted he would be blind, brain damaged and completely paralyzed. Bernie and Sheila candidly discuss the events leading to Bernie's injuries. They deliver a powerful message on the importance of safety awareness, safe work practices and the far-reaching effects of a workplace injury through methanol exposure and through not using PPE. Contains graphic photos of Bernie's chemical burns, as well as a graphic re-creation of Bernie's accident. No copyright date. ERI Safety.

Short Service Employee Safety Program for Oil & Gas Industry
DVD2916,DVD2916S  12 min.
Reviews fatality statistics and reasons for deaths in the oil and gas industry. Emphasizes the relationship between fatalities and lack of experience. Discusses management, mentor and employee responsibilities. Covers documentation and training records. Offers tips for reducing fatalities/injuries due to motor vehicle crashes. Urges job hazard analysis for reducing fatalities/injuries due to being struck by tools or equipment, and other issues related to oil-gas worksite hazards. 12 min. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

So You Want To Be a Roughneck?
DVD1471,DVD1471S  50 min.
Assembled with the help of several drilling contractors, both large and small. Familiarizes entry-level rig floor personnel with basics of drilling, regardless of the size or type of land rig. Part I covers rig equipment. Covers hoisting, rotating, circulating, and powering. Reviews the components of each system. Part II reviews the duties of the various workers, including toolpushers, drillers, derrickmen, and floor handlers. Also familiarizes new workers with work schedules, clothing requirements, and living arrangements if the drilling site includes housing. Part III covers PPE, confined spaces, lockout/tagout, and basic respiratory protection. Shows proper lifting techniques to protect the back as well as proper use of air hoists and catheads to move objects on the rig floor. Covers basic fall protection. Includes Quiz (English only). PETEX. No copyright date.

Take Pride in Your Job: Fall Protection
DVD1718  10 min.
Encourages oil and gas extraction workers to use fall protection and never be "un-clipped" and thus vulnerable when at height. Features oil and gas extraction workers talking about use of fall protection and sharing their personal stories about why fall protection should always be worn when working at height. Raises awareness of fall injuries in this industry and provides information about the use, proper fit, and inspection of fall protection. 2008. NIOSH.

Take Pride in Your Job: Seat Belts
DVD1719  11 min.
Encourages oil and gas extraction workers to wear a seat belt whenever in a moving motor vehicle. Features oil and gas extraction workers describing their use of seat belts and sharing their personal stories about why seat belts should be worn all the time - every time. 2008. NIOSH.

The Charlie Morecraft Story
DVD2222,DVD2222S  21 min.
Excellent, riveting video describes the events leading up to a serious workplace accident. Vividly demonstrates with a true story the consequences of a poor safety attitude and flawed judgment. The victim tells the story himself to a small audience with no props. Includes brief Quiz.

The Charlie Morecraft Story Updated: Remember Charlie
DVD1700,DVD1700S  56 min.
One night when working at Exxon, Charlie Morecraft took several shortcuts, ignoring safety procedures, and caused a massive explosion. Charlie suffered from severe burns to the neck and face that required five years of recovery. In this presentation, Charlie re-creates his near-fatal accident in detail. Driven home is the importance of following all safety procedures all the time. Charlie talks about his attitude toward safety before he suffered his injuries, the grueling rehabilitation process following his accident and how workplace injuries affect the victim's family and loved ones. No copyright date. ERI-Safety.

Pharmaceutical Sales Reps' Safety
Pharmaceutical Sales Reps' Safety: Scenes of Success
DVD2242ES  21 min.

Pipeline Safety
Pipeline Safety Orientation
DVD2712  18 min.

The New London School Explosion of 1937
DVD940   30 min.
More of historical interest than usable as current safety training. Covers the tragic New London School gas explosion. Surviving victims give their testimony of the horrifying day. This explosion led to the efforts to pass legislation to establish and improve safety laws to prevent other disasters like it from happening again. Ummel Prod.
Pneumatic/Hydraulic see Compressed Air

Police Safety see Law Enforcement & Correction Officers

Portable Generators & Space Heaters

**Portable Generator Hazards**

*DVD2564  7 min.*

Portable generators can be hazardous as well as useful when temporary or remote electric power is needed. Discusses carbon monoxide (CO) poisoning from toxic engine exhaust, electric shock or electrocution, fire and burns. Teaches how to avoid these hazards and safely use a portable generator. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

**Portable Generators**

*DVD2378  5 min.*


**Space Heaters**

*DVD2416  5 min.*

A fireman muses on his firefighting days, discussing hazards associated with portable space heaters. Covers both correct and incorrect use. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Power Line Safety

**Safety Is Good News**

*DVD1560  23 min.*

Covers electronic news gathering (ENG) camera and live truck safety. Looks at the dangers of operating live trucks and cameras in remote locations where the antenna mast can come into contact with power lines. Also addresses other hazards. Includes footage from actual fatal and severe injury accidents. Salt River Project. 2000. Includes brief Quiz.

**Power Line Hazard Awareness**

*DVD2894,DVD2894S  19 min.*

Focuses on how to work safely near power lines on job sites. Covers OSHA standards, barrier protection, warning methods protection technology, material handling underground notification systems and what to do if a contact occurs. Discusses dangers of power lines when working with cranes, drill rigs, aerial buckets, etc. 2001. Construction Safety Council.

Power Plant Safety see Electrical Safety

Power Press Safety

**Machine Power: Mechanical Power Presses and Mechanical Power Transmission Apparatus**

*DVD2028,DVD2028S  5 min.*

Covers mechanical power press safety. Emphasizes the importance of receiving training in the use of guards and equipment before attempting to operate the equipment. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.
CSB Safety Videos, 2005-2008

**DVD1699**  Various times
Includes all safety videos released by the U.S. Chemical Safety Board between 2005 and 2008. Most 2005-2007 videos also available in other U.S. Chemical Safety Board DVDs. Contents include: Death in the Oilfield (oil tank explosion kills workers performing hot work), Fire from Ice (propane leaks from a frozen dead leg), Static Sparks Explosion in Kansas (static electricity ignites a storage tank), Emergency in Apex (fire engulfs a hazardous waste depot), Anatomy of a Disaster (BP Texas City), Reactive Hazards (four major accidents result from uncontrolled chemical reactions), Public Worker Safety (two workers burn to death performing unregulated hot work), Explosion at Formosa Plastics (Illinois) (vinyl chloride explosion kills 5), Hazards of Nitrogen Asphyxiation (servicing a refinery process vessel), Fire at Formosa Plastics (Texas) (small collision leads to a massive process fire), Dangers of Propylene Cylinders (gas cylinders rocket from a fire), Ethylene Oxide Explosion at Sterigenics (safety interlock bypassed), Dangers of Flammable Gas Accumulation (acetylene explodes inside a shed), and Preventing Harm from NaHS (show deadly hazards at pulp mills, mines and tanneries). 2008. U.S. Chemical Safety Board.

**Process Safety: Employee Awareness**

**DVD2247ES**  15 min.

**Process Safety Management**

**DVD2246ES**  18 min.

**Process Safety: Protecting Employees**

**DVD2248ES**  19 min.

Propane Safety

**DVD528,DVD528S**  5 min.
Describes safety procedures, PPE, fire prevention when refueling propane containers and propane fueled equipment, and safety procedures for using, handling, storing, and refueling portable propane cylinders. Digital-2000.

**Propane Safety Update**

**DVD2760,DVD2760S**  10 min.
Trains employees to safely use and handle this liquefied petroleum gas. Covers refilling tanks and cylinders as well as proper PPE. Discusses the properties of propane, escape hazards, approved transport of cylinders, and escaping propane. 1999. Long Island/Training Network.

**Property Management Safety**

**Methamphetamines: What's Cooking in Your Hotel?**

**DVD1631**  18 min.
(Note: subtitle on cover is "What's Cooking in Your Room?") Also useful for apartment managers and landlords, as well as training hotel, apartment and property maintenance personnel. Describes methamphetamine, its history, its impact on society and its effects on people. Describes the dangerous chemicals involved in the manufacture of meth. Covers how to recognize meth's effects on its users. Covers what to look for in identifying a meth lab. 2007. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.
Public Agency Safety see also Heavy Equipment Safety

Backhoe Operations for Public Works
DVD2745 15 min.
Reminds backhoe operators about the hazards and safety precautions necessary to adhere to when operating this complex piece of equipment. Covers many scenarios such as working on the job site, watching out for other co-workers, working near power lines, watching out for pinch points, properly setting the supports, not permitting riders on the equipment, and more. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Field Operations Safety for Public Works and Construction
DVD2502,DVD2502S 24 min.
Covers supervisors and employees, training, job safety analysis, pre-job planning for safety, traffic control, PPE, locations, common injuries, digging and trenching, heat illness, heat stroke, confined space entry, back injury prevention, housekeeping, fall prevention, fire prevention and equipment safety. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Personal Protective Equipment: Reality in the Public Sector
DVD2239ES 19 min.
Gives public-sector employees a first-hand look at the consequences of not wearing PPE, through a worker’s recounting of his accident. Stress the importance of using protective equipment. Covers wearing the right PPE for the job, the importance of PPE, employer’s and employee’s responsibility, care and maintenance of PPE and different types of PPE. 2007. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

Power Line Hazard Awareness
DVD2894,DVD2894S 19 min.
Focuses on how to work safely near power lines on job sites. Covers OSHA standards, barrier protection, warning methods protection technology, material handling, underground notification systems and what to do if a contact occurs. Discusses dangers of power lines when working with cranes, drill rigs, aerial buckets, etc. 2001. Construction Safety Council.

Public Building Security: It’s Everyone’s Concern
DVD1303ES 17 min.
Examines security measures that may be encountered in public buildings and discusses why they are necessary. Reviews simple tools to ensure the peace of mind that comes with working in a safe and secure public building. Discusses international and domestic terrorism vs. criminal activity vs. workplace violence. Reviews specific security measures and highlights communication of important information. Coastal. Includes Handout/Quiz.

Safety Orientation for Public Agency
DVD2588 23 min.
Covers the basics of safety issues for anyone working at a public agency. Covers topics such as eye protection, hearing protection, respiratory protection, heat illness, hazard communication, confined space entry, electrical safety and other topics. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Valve Crew Safety
DVD2612 10 min.
Discusses the dangers faced by valve crew maintenance people every day. Covers traffic control dangers, working with hand tools, machinery, debris and valve operations. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Pulmonary Function Testing see Respiratory Protection

Pulmonary Function Testing

Pulmonary Function Testing

Pulmonary Function Testing

Pulmonary Function Testing

Pulmonary Function Testing

Pulmonary Function Testing

Pulmonary Function Testing

Pulmonary Function Testing

Pulmonary Function Testing

Pulmonary Function Testing

Pulmonary Function Testing
Radiation - Safety

NORM: Naturally Occurring Radioactive Materials
**DVD1727ES  15 min.**
NORM is a relatively low level of radiation that is found throughout the natural environment and in man-made materials. Gives employees the steps they can take to protect themselves and the environment from excessive exposure to NORM. Defines NORM. Covers protection of employees and safe procedures for entering vessels. 2008. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

Nuclear and Radiological Weapons
**DVD2554  15 min.**
Developed with the assistance of Homeland Security, Louisiana Emergency Response, and the 62nd Weapons of Mass Destruction Civil Response Team. Provides information for anyone who may be exposed to nuclear radiation, primarily from the explosion of a dirty bomb, or accidental release. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Radiation Safety for Healthcare
**DVD1977ES  18 min.**
For employees who work around radiation as well as with radiation. Covers risks associated with radiation and dangers of exposure. Discusses keeping exposure as low as reasonably achievable (ALARA). Reviews proper safety precautions and procedures. Covers dosimeters and proper handling of radioactive waste. Coastal. Includes Employee Quiz.

Radiation Safety: The Basics
**DVD1581ES  22 min.**
For any worker exposed to radiation on the job. Covers the basics of what employees need to know about how radiation affects them, how to protect themselves from it, and what they should do in a radiation emergency. DVD contains English, Spanish and Portuguese versions, as well as English subtitles. Includes Employee Quiz. 2006. Coastal.

Radiofrequency Exposure Surveys

Radio Frequency Heater/Sealer Surveys
**DVD305  16 min.**
A step-by-step overview of how to conduct a RF exposure survey in the field, with basic approaches to exposure control. AUD: Those responsible for safe operation of RF sealers. NIOSH.

Railroad Crossing Safety

Decide Smart, Arrive Safe: Railroad Crossing Safety Training for School Bus Drivers
**DVD1625  18 min.**
Makes school bus drivers aware of the potential dangers that exist at highway-rail grade crossings, and the steps to ensure their own safety as well as the safety of students in their care. Operation Lifesaver, Inc. 2005.

Preventing Disaster at the Crossing
**DVD1381  18 min.**
This program is a wakeup call for school bus drivers. Viewers are taken to Greeley, Colorado, site of the worst train-school bus disaster in U.S. history. A real train-school bus crash is demonstrated to illustrate the tremendous forces involved when two objects try to occupy the same space. Also included are the National Safety Council's ten-step procedure for safer bus driver actions at rail-highway crossings. Recommended viewing for all school bus drivers and others involved in student transportation. Idaho State Police.

Look, Listen and Live – Railroad Crossing
**DVD2357  5 min.**
Reminds employees of the dangers of railroad crossings. Covers statistics, crossing signs, and warns employees to stop, look and listen. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

It's Your Choice: Highway-Rail Grade Crossing Safety for Motorists
**DVD1626  12 min.**
Encourages safe behavior at highway-rail grade crossings and discourages trespassing around railroad property and tracks. Audience: all adult drivers, including professional crew drivers, and pedestrians. Operation Lifesaver Inc. 2000.

Ranch Safety see Agricultural Safety

Recordkeeping see OSHA

Recreational Safety see also Outdoor Safety

Along for the Ride: Safe Bicycling for Everyone
**DVD788  17 min.**
Cycling enthusiasts and U.S. cycling team members share their expertise on safety issues.

Boating Safety
**DVD2474  5 min.**
Reviews common boating hazards and urges employees to avoid them. Covers weight limits, boating safety sources, and safety equipment. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Recreational Water Safety
**DVD1840  19 min.**
Helps employees protect themselves and their families while enjoying water sports during the summer. Discusses swimming pool safety, operating a boat safely, water skiing, personal water craft, dangers of alcohol, and first aid/sun protection/hypothermia. ERI-Safety.

Summer Sports: Safety Wins
**DVD2087ES  13 min.**
Covers warm-up safety as well as safety for softball, golf, tennis, volleyball, walking, jogging, biking, and inline skating. Also discusses how to avoid heat stress. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

Swimming Pool Safety
**DVD2724  20 min.**
Trains lifeguards and supervisors to minimize the risk of accidents and drowning. Covers safe fences, ladders and gates as well as deep and shallow water dangers. Reviews signs of a distressed swimmer and illustrates effective rescue techniques. 1990. Long Island/Training Network.

Water Safety
**DVD2444  5 min.**
Teaches employees how to avoid several water-related hazards. Covers watching children, undertows, reach and pull, throw and low, and alcohol. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.
Rescue see Emergency Preparedness & Response

Residential Construction Safety see Construction Safety

Respiratory Protection

Disposable Respirators: Exposure Control
DVD1294ES 12 min.

Fit Testing Respirators [Agricultural]
DVD504,DVD504S 10 min.
Instructs employees to follow company procedures and to maintain equipment in good condition in an agricultural setting. Covers fumes, vapors, gases, and dusts. Discusses the differences between air purifying and air supplied respirators. Also reviews dust masks, fit tests and seal tests. Digital-2000.

Fit Testing Respirators [Heavy Manufacturing]
DVD982,DVD982S 12 min.
Instructs employees to follow company procedures and to maintain equipment in good condition. Covers fumes, vapors, gases, and dusts. Discusses the differences between air purifying and air supplied respirators. Also reviews dust masks, fit tests and seal tests. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

HAZWOPER: Respiratory Protection Selection & Use
DVD2517,DVD2517S 21 min.
Covers selecting, wearing, using, storing and handling respirators. Illustrates various types of respirators and how to use them. Reviews fit testing respirator requirements and demonstrates how to properly fit test respirators. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Respirators and How to Use Them [Agricultural]
DVD2571,DVD2571S 12 min.

Respirators: Your Last Defense
DVD1298ES 21 min.
Mining Environment. Presents respiratory protection information in the form of new employee safety orientation. Focuses on protection from silica exposure in mining settings. Discusses respiratory protection in a straightforward and comprehensive manner. Covers respiratory hazards, methods of protection, respirator selection, respirator maintenance, respirator fitting, and training requirements. MSHA. Includes Quiz.

Respiratory Protection: Air Supplying Respirators
DVD2658,DVD2658S 15 min.

Respiratory Protection: Air Supplying Respirators
DVD2659,DVD2659S 11 min.
Shows employees how to avoid exposure to respiratory hazards. Covers types of air supplying respirators, correct use, inspection, maintenance and storage, and proper fit and testing. 1998. Summit/Training Network.

Respiratory Protection & Safety
DVD2133,DVD2133S 23 min.

Respiratory Protection: Another World
DVD2078ES 22 min.
Discusses hazardous atmospheres. Covers the types of respirators, fit-testing, user seal check, and maintenance and inspection. Also discusses written procedures for respirators and medical evaluations. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

Respiratory Protection Program: Employee Training
DVD1843,DVD1843S 18 min.
Outlines the measures taken by employers to ensure the health and safety of employees. Discusses medical evaluation of employees, the respirator selection process, various types of respirators, and fit-testing protocols. Also covers cleaning and storage of respirators. 2007. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.
Respiratory Protection Program: Employer Responsibilities

DVD1844,DVD1844S 20 min.
When respiratory protection is used, employers must follow the regulations laid out in OSHA's Respiratory Protection Standard, 1910.134. Provides an overview of the employer's responsibilities and discusses key components of a proper respiratory protection program. Covers how the respiratory protection program works, selecting the appropriate respirator, APFs, MUCs, and qualitative and quantitative fit tests. 2007. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

Self-Contained Respirators (SCBA) – Part 1

DVD2403 5 min.
A self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) allows workers to breathe in atmospheric conditions that may be oxygen deficient or toxic. Reviews exposure to oxygen-deficient or toxic conditions. Covers requirement for wearing a respirator. Also discusses types of respirators and advantages/disadvantages. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Self-Contained Respirators (SCBA) – Part 2

DVD2404 5 min.
Covers proper fit and proper use and limitations of equipment as well as cleaning and storage. Also discusses testing and inspecting the equipment. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

TB Respiratory Protection: Administrator's Review

DVD1254 28 min.
Offers a detailed discussion of the eight steps of Respiratory Protection Program Development, with a focus on TB. Although designed with healthcare workers in mind, most of the material covered in this video has universal application. Takes particular care to present successful methods of respiratory protection program implementation. NIOSH. 2001. Includes Quiz.

TB Respiratory Protection in Health Care

DVD1255 42 min.

To Hear the Birds Sing - Respirators

DVD2435 5 min.
Teaches employees about the use of respirators when toxic gas might be present. Covers filter types, respirator types, and functions of the lung. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Restaurant Safety

Adventures in Food Trade: Back Trouble

DVD2462 5 min.
Teaches employees that back injuries are the second leading cause of on-the-job accidents for restaurant workers. Offers safety tips so that back injuries can be prevented. Covers posture, lifting and objects above reach. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Adventures in Food Trade: Slips, Trips and Falls

DVD2461,DVD2461S 5 min.
Teaches employees that slips, trips and falls are the dominant accident type in all kinds of restaurant operations. Offers safety tips so that restaurant workers can prevent fall accidents. Covers causes, awareness and housekeeping. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Bus Persons, Dishwashers & Janitor Safety

DVD540,DVD540S 13 min.

Bus Persons, Dishwashers and Janitor Safety – Hospitality

DVD2766 14 min.

Dishwasher Safety

DVD2485 10 min.
Discusses the importance of safety around an industrial dishwasher. Reviews safety hazards such as slips and falls, spill cleanup, chemical safety, machinery safety, and sanitation. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Food Service Sanitation and Hygiene

DVD2691 13 min.
Covers bacteria control, chemical/metal contaminants, sanitizing vs. cleaning, food storage, pest control, and many cleanliness tips. Discusses need for attention and alertness to avoid injuries, fire safety, safe lifting, and cut/burn prevention. Also covers slips, trips and falls. 1995. Long Island/Training Network.

Kitchen Safety

DVD522,DVD522S 13 min.
Covers slip/fall hazards and spill cleanup. Also covers cut prevention and burn prevention. Includes safe handling of knives, slicers, grinders, cardboard cutters, coffee machines and urns, burners, pot handles and grease splatters. Covers ice machine safety as well as electrical safety and fire prevention. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Sanitation and Health for Food Service Workers

DVD530,DVD530S 13 min.
Discusses personal hygiene, pest, rodent, and bacteria control, food temperature requirements, general health and cleanliness procedures, food storage, FIFO, and food sanitation practices. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Salmonella

DVD2400 5 min.
Defines salmonella and discusses the common causes of food poisoning. Also covers prevention and remedies. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Sanitation for Cafeteria and Food Service Areas

DVD989,DVD989S 13 min.
Designed for companies who have an in-plant cafeteria or food service area. Stresses cleanliness and personal hygiene. Provides training in important areas of bacteria and insect/rodent control, proper temperatures for food and more. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.
### Retail Employee Safety

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Duration</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Baler Safety</td>
<td>DVD2635,DVD2635S</td>
<td>7 min.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Explains the various safety aspects of the use of balers and baling equipment. Emphasizes following policies and procedures, PPE, housekeeping and fire hazards. Covers guards, STOP and START buttons, hydraulic fluid levels, lockout/tagout, and other basic safety procedures. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box Cutter Safety</td>
<td>DVD1487,DVD1487S</td>
<td>8 min.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Explains how to properly cut boxes and prevent injuries to hands and fingers. Digital 2000. Includes Quiz.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Convenience Store/Supermarket Safety</td>
<td>DVD1630,DVD1630S</td>
<td>16 min.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In a supermarket environment, briefly covers the following safety concepts: accident prevention, slips and falls, housekeeping, box cutters, PPE, spills, electrical safety, accident reporting. Also covers deli store safety and meat department safety issues such as knife use safety, slicers, and food safety. Reviews safe lifting and ladder safety. 2000. Digital-2000.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Is It Worth Your Life?</td>
<td>DVD664</td>
<td>18 min.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knives and Boxcutters</td>
<td>DVD707</td>
<td>5 min.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Learn how to be cautious, sharpen your skills, and use the right cutting tool. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retail Employee Safety</td>
<td>DVD468</td>
<td>16 min.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Briefly discusses slips and falls, safe lifting, sharp objects including box cutters, ladder safety, working around retail fixtures and carts, escalator safety, spills, electrical safety, fire safety and other emergencies. Digital-2000.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retail Tire Shop Safety Management</td>
<td>DVD1629</td>
<td>21 min.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Briefly covers safety attitude, housekeeping, hazardous chemicals, prevention plans and safe lifting. Also covers PPE, tire service safety such as safety around hydraulic lifts, shock stands, safety around parts washers and solvent stands, battery safety, tool safety. Overview of asbestos safety issues. Accident investigation and liability issues. AUDIENCE: management personnel. Digital-2000. 2002.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sexual Harassment: Is It or Isn't It? (Retail Version)</td>
<td>DVD2270ES</td>
<td>17 min.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trains employees on the definition of sexual harassment. Reviews how to create a non-threatening work environment, communicate anti-sexual-harassment policies, and stress that harassment will not be tolerated in the organization. Teaches viewers how to define and identify sexual harassment and offensive behavior. Covers the 1998 U.S. Supreme Court rulings on sexual harassment. 2005. Coastal.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slips and Falls – Office, Public, Retail</td>
<td>DVD2414</td>
<td>5 min.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humorous. Video follows the world's most accident-prone travel expert as we learn about trips to the great outdoors. Covers statistics, housekeeping, and walking surfaces. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Road Construction Safety

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Duration</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Flagger Safety</td>
<td>DVD2653,DVD2653S</td>
<td>12 min.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Highway Construction Work Zone Hazards</td>
<td>DVD1717ES</td>
<td>18 min.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stresses importance of awareness of safety hazards in the dangerous world of highway construction work zones. Discusses common hazards: entering/exiting work zones, parking, equipment, traffic, fall exposure, PPE, excavation, and health issues. 2008. TxDOT/AGC of TX.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Highway Work Zone Safety: The Basics</td>
<td>DVD1612ES</td>
<td>18 min.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discusses the hazards of &quot;the most dangerous occupation in the U.S.&quot; Covers protection for workers, motorists and pedestrians. Includes discussion of traffic control devices, personal equipment, and the need for a written control plan. Also covers detours and closures. Includes Employee Quiz. Coastal. 1994.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laying the Groundwork: Concrete Construction Safety</td>
<td>DVD1439,DVD1439S</td>
<td>17 min.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Addresses the hazards and encourages cooperation between the ready mix industry and the concrete construction industry. The video was a cooperative effort between Onsite Consultation, DCEO, the Illinois Ready Mixed Concrete Association and the Concrete Contractors Association of Greater Chicago. 2002.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operating a Telehandler Safely</td>
<td>DVD2557</td>
<td>13 min.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pave Your Way to Safety: Concrete Paving Safety</td>
<td>DVD2710</td>
<td>11 min.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shows how to create a safe working environment when dealing with roadway paving projects. Covers preparation such as proper marking of lanes and detours as well as warning signage. Reviews pre-planned backing lanes, signal personnel and their responsibilities. Discusses inspections of heavy equipment, PPE and proper transportation of employees. 1993. CLMI/Training Network.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roadway Worker Safety: In the Zone</td>
<td>DVD1729ES</td>
<td>24 min.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roadway work is full of potential hazards—from passing traffic and trenches to electrical wires and hearing loss. Covers roadway hazards, flagging, night-work operations, PPE, special training, MSDS, and traffic control pattern awareness. 2008. Coastal. Includes Quiz.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Safe Handling of Hot Asphalt</td>
<td>DVD2871</td>
<td>18 min.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Covers dos and don'ts of handling, transporting and storing hot asphalt. Teaches critical safety precautions at all stage of working with hot asphalt. Discusses potential hazards such as burns, spills, falls, explosions, over-fills and contamination. 2003. Asphalt Institute. Includes brief Quiz.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The Sky Is Falling
DVD1426 38 min.
*Mining Environment*. Five-part training module. Addresses hazards of working around highwalls in surface and underground mining. Also applicable for road construction sites. Covers blasting safety, PPE, anatomy of a highwall, common equipment on surface sites, common signs of hazardous conditions, weather, berms, personal responsibility for safety, old workings, and undercuts. NIOSH. 2004. Includes Quiz.

Road Rage see Driving Safety and Trucking – Safety
Roofing Safety see Construction Safety
Safety Audits see Job Safety Analysis

Safety Culture

A Million Excuses
DVD2655 10 min.
Set in a variety of industrial settings. Presents common excuses to avoid safety procedures and responses to those excuses. Teaches the importance of eye protection, chemical safety, safe lifting techniques, and safety policies and procedures. 2005. Safety Source/Training Network.

A Safety Story
DVD2457 5 min.
Dramatization shows employees how to avoid accidents by taking responsibility for safety. Covers safe/unsafe choices and learning from past mistakes. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

All for One: the Meerkat Way
DVD1912ES 17 min.
Savage predators prowl on them every day, but meerkats manage to survive. Their secret? Cooperation and teamwork. It's the same for safety. It's not a one-man job but the responsibility of all. Build a united front for accident prevention through this program. Filmed in the Kalahari Desert, it's one of the freshest and most engaging safety films around. Covers teamwork, interdependence, the safety instinct, the importance of communication, prioritizing safety, and continuous improvement. No copyright date. Coastal.

Better Late Than Never
DVD1754 5 min.
Meeting opener. Illustrates how taking a shortcut to save time can have devastating consequences. Shows Ted bypassing a series of safety rules during a maintenance procedure so he can get to his son's baseball game in time. Shows how the right choice allows Ted to see his son play and how the wrong choice costs Ted his life. 2006. ERI-Safety.

Billy Robbins' Hooked on Safety
DVD1755,DVD1755S 18 min.
A top motivational speaker in the safety field shows viewers how changed attitudes produce safety. Billy's blend of humor, audience participation, and the story of his own incident drive home the point that accidents don't just affect an employee's life, but the lives of everyone around him or her. Jubilee Enterprises/ERI-Safety.

Brian's Story: You Can Make a Difference
DVD1759ES 20 min.
In this powerful presentation, a grieving father introduces his son and takes the audience step-by-step through the events leading to his death. An experienced safety facilitator takes every opportunity to explain what is required to prevent such tragedies. Critical safety points covered include: think about every job before you do it; look out for co-workers; have the courage to speak up; be aware of pinch points, line of fire and shifting loads; everyone can make a difference; and get involved in safety. 2008. ERI-Safety.

Charlie Morecraft: The Dock Worker & the Doctor Answer Questions
DVD1868 25 min.
"Making Safety More Than A Priority" is the theme of a presentation featuring renowned safety speaker Charlie Morecraft and behavior-based safety expert Scott Geller, PhD. While Dr. Geller's approach to safety is educational, Charlie's perspective is based on his experiences as a dock worker and a speaker. After they complete their presentation, Charlie and Scott answer questions from audience members. Topics include responding to emergencies, peer-to-peer observation, corrective action as opposed to punishment and convincing fellow employees to work safely. No copyright date. Phoenix/ERI-Safety.

Charlie Morecraft: The Dock Worker Meets the Doctor
DVD1869 54 min.
"Making Safety More Than A Priority" is the theme of this presentation featuring renowned safety speaker Charlie Morecraft and behavior-based safety expert Scott Geller, PhD. While Dr. Geller's approach to safety is educational, Charlie's perspective is based on his experiences as a dock worker and a speaker. Yet they agree that safety should be a personal matter and both are committed to encouraging people to get involved in the safety process. Together, they present a dynamic, engaging conversation that will inspire employees and management alike. Topics include avoiding failure versus seeking success, making safety a personal issue, workplace incidents aren't accidents, how to coach others and actively caring about fellow employees. Also featured are several stories by Charlie and Scott that illustrate their ideas about safety. No copyright date. Phoenix/ERI-Safety.

Charlie Morecraft: The Tough Questions
DVD1760 22 min.
Disputes that safety meetings are for sleeping, safety equipment is for wimps, and shortcuts are okay for experienced workers. Describes impact of injuries received as a result of shortcuts and short-sightedness. Tough questions asked about the incident and changed views of safety. No copyright date. Phoenix/ERI-Safety.

Do It For Me
DVD1768ES 16 min.
Addresses common excuses not to wear safety gear. Shows importance of safe work habits by using children to illustrate making excuses to avoid safety practices. Impresses on adults the need to be passionate about being safe. 2007. ERI-Safety.
Don't Bet Your Life on Unsafe Acts  
*DVD1773ES*  13 min.
Considers the result of deciding to bypass a safety rule or procedure. Examines reasons that employees choose when deciding to place their lives in danger. Features four incidents involving electrical work, confined space entry, fall protection and welding. 2004. ERI-Safety.

High-Impact Life & Death Series Industrial Safety Attitudes  
*DVD1795*  19 min.
Dramatizes three EMTs who respond to industrial accidents involving workers in production and maintenance. Shows employees how following safety basics can make the difference between life and death. 2000. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

High-Impact Safety Awareness  
*DVD1798,DVD1798S*  19 min.
Recreates accidents that result from common employee safety errors to illustrate the importance of making safety a personal priority. Discusses three rules for personal protection, lockout/tagout, and written permits. Also reviews preventing slips, trips and falls. 1996. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

Hindsight: The Ken Woodward Story  
*DVD1984ES*  20 min.
Tells Ken Woodward's story in his own words as well as those of the people most affected by his accident: his wife and his colleagues. This is the story of one man, his family and his friends and what happened to them all the day two hazardous chemicals were mixed together for a routine cleaning procedure. It's a story of horror. Of regret. Of painful experience. And it's a story no viewer will ever forget. Reflective, thought provoking and beautifully filmed, Hindsight is Ken Woodward's emotionally charged call to action – to all of us. In hindsight, it never should have happened. In hindsight, all the warning signs were there. In hindsight, a good safety culture wasn't good enough. Coastal.

I Could Have Saved a Life That Day  
*DVD1747,DVD1747S*  15 min.
Based on a safety poem by Don Merrill. Tells the story of an employee who failed to take action when witnessing the warning signs of impending workplace violence. The decision of the main character to look the other way ends in the senseless death of a co-worker, and a fellow employee spending his life behind bars. Shows how the behavior of other co-workers contributes to the escalation of events. No copyright date. ERI-Safety.

Keys to Super Safety with Super Dave Osborne  
*DVD1805,DVD1805S*  17 min.
World-renowned daredevil Super Dave Osborne knows a thing or two about safety. He knows from experience that injuries don't just happen to other people, they can happen to anyone (even Super Dave) unless precautions are taken. Contains just the right amount of humor combined with serious instruction to help employees understand the following keys to super safety: staying focused on the job, following safety procedures at all times, making good choices about safety, using proper PPE and recognizing/correcting unsafe situations. 2005. ATR Inc./ERI-Safety.

Meet Joe's Wife  
*DVD1815,DVD1815S*  6 min.
Charlie Morecraft opens video by introducing Carole, whose husband Joe died in a fall at an industrial facility. Carole speaks to an audience of Joe's co-workers about the impact his death has had on her family. She makes the point that Joe's death didn't happen because it was his time to go, it was caused by human error and lack of good safety precautions. Carole concludes by urging his co-workers to make safety a priority in the workplace for themselves and their families. No copyright date. Phoenix/ERI-Safety.

Meet Joe's Wife  
*DVD1999ES*  15 min.
Since the accident that deprived him of three of his five senses, Ken Woodward has become an inspirational consultant and educator on health & safety issues. Ken revisits Manor House, where he first came to terms with his blindness, learned a new approach to life and started developing the skills needed to tackle the challenges of sightlessness. Remarkably, Ken has never had an accident since his rehabilitation. He attributes this to the principles driving his program, including: concentration; cooperation; communication; and prioritizing safety. Coastal.

Just a Second Ago  
*DVD1804ES*  21 min.
When Brad Livingston decided to violate procedures, take a shortcut and condone the unsafe actions of a co-worker, his world was blown apart in seconds. As Brad was engulfed in flames, he expected to die, but thoughts of his three young daughters inspired him to fight for his life. In this powerful presentation, Brad points out how his choices and decisions that day contributed to the death of a co-worker, life-changing injuries to himself, and grief and trauma to his wife Bobbi and their three young daughters. Brad's story motivates employees to maintain a proper safety perspective. 2009. ERI-Safety.

Life Is For Living  
*DVD1811*  3 min.
Meeting opener. Features a variety of accidents that result in injury, including traffic crashes, slips and falls, hand injuries, back injuries, eye injuries, and electrical mishaps. 2000. Aurora/ERI-Safety.

Life Is For Living  
*DVD1984ES*  20 min.
Ken Woodward became a motivational speaker and consultant after losing three of his five senses in an accident. Hindsight is a powerful presentation that left Ken's audience impacted by his message, "It's not how you fall, but how you get up." Ken reflects on the lessons he learned about life as he tells his story and the stories of those who were most affected by his accident: his wife Bobbi and his three young daughters. No copyright date. Phoenix/ERI-Safety.

Lessons from a Blind School  
*DVD1999ES*  15 min.
Ken Woodward became blind as a result of a workplace accident, but his life is far from over. He tells of the day his world was blown apart in seconds as he and his co-workers worked in a hazardous environment. He tells of the day he nearly died and the day he saved his wife's life. Ken shares his own story and those of those who were most affected by his accident: his wife and their three young daughters. He encourages employees to maintain a proper safety perspective. 2009. ERI-Safety.

Mike Pryor's Accident  
*DVD1816*  15 min.
Mike Pryor is a real-life accident victim who was severely burned in a truck loading operation. Mike tells about his burn accident to convince his audience to take safety seriously. 1991. ERI-Safety.

Meet Joe’s Wife  
*DVD1815,DVD1815S*  6 min.
Charlie Morecraft opens video by introducing Carole, whose husband Joe died in a fall at an industrial facility. Carole speaks to an audience of Joe’s co-workers about the impact his death has had on her family. She makes the point that Joe's death didn't happen because it was his time to go; it was caused by human error and lack of good safety precautions. Carole concludes by urging his co-workers to make safety a priority in the workplace for themselves and their families. No copyright date. Phoenix/ERI-Safety.

Now More Than Ever  
*DVD1820*  23 min.
Charlie Morecraft discusses how safety, productivity and profitability are interdependent: without one, you don't have the others. Stresses the importance of both employees and management working as a team committed to safety and productivity. Also covers the importance of speaking up about unsafe situations and the effects of injuries on a victim's family. No copyright date. Phoenix/ERI-Safety.
One Will Die: The John Martin Story  
**DVD1822,DVD1822S**  20 min.  
While servicing a pump to a chemical line during a maintenance procedure, John Martin and a co-worker decided to bypass several required safety procedures. When John removed the cover to the pump, the superheated corrosive substance inside the line spewed out and he was severely burned. John survived, but he suffered six torturous months in a hospital's burn unit. Reviews the events that led up to the tragedy, a reenactment of the incident, testimony from John's co-workers, and the impact the incident had on John, his family, and his co-workers. 2005. ERI-Safety.

Peer Pressure  
**DVD2373** 5 min.  
Shows employees how peer pressure in the workplace causes them to ignore safety practices. Covers recognizing peer pressure and controlling it. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Pro-Active Safety  
**DVD2381**  5 min.  
Shows employees a step-by-step program for getting started with pro-active safety. Covers total safety management and planning. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Promises, Promises  
**DVD1422ES**  14 min.  
(Includes both English and Spanish versions. Also includes short version (9 min.), long version (14 min.), and non-graphic version (14 min.).) In this program, viewers will see how the choices and decisions they make about personal safety both on and off the job impact their ability to keep those promises. Featured are the stories of three different families, each with their own hopes and dreams. These dreams, unfortunately, are shattered by poor safety choices involving lockout/tagout, seatbelt/cell phone use while driving, and pedestrians around forklift traffic. The three stories reinforce the video's universal theme: seemingly minor safety decisions can have huge unintended consequences. The program ends with an upbeat message, as each family member who made a poor decision given a second chance to do things the right way and see their promises fulfilled. ERI. 2004.

Ready, Willing & Able  
**DVD1837,DVD1837S**  24 min.  
Employees being ready, willing and able to give and accept constructive safety feedback is one of the most powerful and effective ways to improve workplace safety. In this unique presentation, Safety Professional Tom Harvey encourages viewers to have the confidence and courage to engage in a constructive safety conversation when a safety problem arises. He also reviews the guidelines that we all should follow once we make the commitment to get involved in the feedback process. Real-world examples of workers communicating with one another are used to illustrate how positive reinforcement is a far better method of encouraging safe behavior than giving negative feedback and criticism. 2008. ERI-Safety.

Real Accidents...Real People  
**DVD1838**  5 min.  
Meeting opener. Features a series of horrific injuries to show viewers that tragedies don't just happen to "other people," they happen to real people just like them. The 13 incidents will motivate employees to think about the impact of unsafe acts on themselves and co-workers. 2000. Marcom/ERI-Safety.

Rudy: Safety Takes Courage  
**DVD2253ES**  15 min.  
Rudy Ruettiger became an inspiration to millions in Rudy, the feature film about his dream of playing football at Notre Dame. Few people know that it was a tragic workplace accident that changed his life. Here Rudy recounts how he lost a close friend in a workplace accident and stresses the importance of visualization, character and courage to prevent accidents and save lives. 2004, 2002. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

Safety: The Good Fight  
**DVD2262ES**  15 min.  
Patrick Hayes was killed due to safety mishaps. Contains interviews that retell how his death affected his family, how the accident occurred and how every employee is responsible for his or her own and everyone else's safety. Covers the importance of taking responsibility for safety, wearing proper safety gear, proper training in hazardous conditions, and techniques to promote a safety-first attitude in your facility. 2004, 2003. Coastal.

Safety Coach: The 7 C's of Safety  
**DVD2255ES**  19 min.  

Safety Leadership for Everyone  
**DVD1848,DVD1848S**  20 min.  
Safety professional Tom Harvey discusses the traits that make a good safety leader. Several true-to-life situations in the workplace are used to illustrate his points. Stressed in the program is the fact that all of us can be safety leaders no matter what job or title we hold. Topics include connecting safety messages with actions, setting examples, why safety prizes often don't work, recognizing safe actions of co-workers and employee-powered safety. 2003. ERI-Safety.

Safety’s Most Wanted  
**DVD1850ES**  15 min.  
In this episode of "Safety’s Most Wanted," viewers are invited to investigate the tendencies and modes of operation of three injury instigators: Uncorrected Hazards, Shortcuts and Complacency. Through undercover interviews, victim statements and reenactments, viewers will see how these culprits contribute to injuries and fatalities in our workplaces and homes. Dramatizes the goal of keeping these dangerous characters from lurking in the shadows by identifying them and putting them out of business. 2006. ERI-Safety.
Safety's Most Wanted, Episode II: The Accomplices
DVD1851ES  19 min.
"Don't be an accomplice to unsafe acts" is the theme of this second episode of our popular "Safety's Most Wanted" Series. Host Tom Clark shines the spotlight on three injury-causing culprits: the prankster Horseplay, the "get it done" Cowboy and the infectious Apathy are each exposed as a source of workplace injury. Through co-worker interviews, incident reenactments and testimony from the culprits themselves, viewers learn how to defeat these safety culprits and maintain a safe workplace. Each of the safety villains in this program require accomplices in order to thrive. Viewers will learn that by refusing to participate in horseplay, not calling on the cowboy to get it done and refusing to be infected with someone else's apathy towards safety, employees can all help create a safer workplace. 2007. ERI-Safety.

Seeing Accidents Before They Happen
DVD1853  18 min.
Many diverse jobs are performed in industry every day, but one aspect remains constant for all tasks: it is part of everyone's duty to perform the job as safely as possible. In order to do this, a worker must understand the hazards involved and how to prevent them. Recognizing hazards is the focus of this program. The viewer will learn the common causes of accidents, how to develop a safety awareness and why it is important to take responsibility for his or her own safety. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

Stop & Think
DVD1858
Meeting opener. Features a variety of dramatic injury reenactments designed to grab employees' attention. Viewers can relate to the distractions, haste and lack of attention that lead to these mishaps. Shows employees that sometimes it takes to prevent an injury is to take a moment to stop and think. 2003. Aurora/ERI-Safety.

Thank You
DVD1862, DVD1862S 4 min.
Meeting opener. Everyone needs positive reinforcement. In this unique presentation, friends and family members say "thank you" to the employees who have helped keep their loved ones safe by correcting hazards, speaking up about unsafe acts and participating in the company's safety program. This upbeat safety message will set an optimistic tone for safety meetings. 2005. ERI-Safety.

The Best of Charlie [Charlie Morecraft]
DVD2859 10 min.
Charlie's story has become a phenomenon in the world of safety. Tells of Charlie's journey from death's door following a refinery explosion, to his position as the world's leading presenter on why employees all should follow safety procedures precisely. The shortcut he took from standard procedures resulted in Charlie being burned over 50% of his body, five years in hospital, the loss of his family, the loss of everything he treasured. This latest installment in the Charlie series focuses on the impact an accident has on the family of an accident victim. Drives home to employees the importance of following safety procedures each and every day. 2011. Phoenix Safety Mgmt.

The Birthday Wish
DVD1866 5 min.
Meeting opener. Charlie has just turned six and his birthday party is in high gear. All that's missing is Charlie's dad, Jim, who is still at work. As Charlie blows out the candles on his cake, he makes one wish: "I wish Dad was here." At work, Jim is assigned a last-minute job; an electrical panel needs work. Jim doesn't have his lock, so he decides to take a risk and not lock it out. The dramatic, surprise ending to "The Birthday Wish" sends a powerful and positive safety message to employees. 2005. Aurora/ERI-Safety.

The Climber's Attitude
DVD2281ES 20 min.
In the dangerous sport of rock climbing there are far fewer accidents than expected. In fact, rock climbing has a long established safety record that is based on sound systems and procedures just as in the modern workplace. Where employees can perhaps learn most from the rock climbers is their positive attitude towards safety and the part it plays in enabling them to enjoy their sport. To do this, climbers have developed the use of a system of Dynamic Risk Assessments to help them cope with the ever changing risks they face that make each climb and each set of hazards unique. Used by others such as the Fire Service this approach enables workers to identify and assess potential hazards on an almost minute-by-minute basis rather than relying solely on formal risk assessments. Two-part program also emphasizes teamwork. Coastal.

The Kevin Bailey Story
DVD1870ES 15 min.
Documents the devastating consequences of poor safety practices. Kevin Bailey suffered a traumatic amputation of his right leg at the hip and devastating injuries to his left leg after being caught in a powerful rotating shaft. As Kevin fights for his life, the video shows how this type of injury affects not just Kevin, but his entire family. During the grueling rehabilitation process, Kevin was surprised to discover that other injured workers had stories so similar to his. Each person thought accidents happened to other people; each person's injury involved some type of shortcut or carelessness. These stories inspired Kevin to share his experiences with employees from all work environments to save them and their families from the suffering he and his family endured. Features live interviews of physicians and EMT's who treated Kevin and testimonials from Kevin's family members, as well as dramatic re-enactments of the events surrounding Kevin's ordeal and footage from Kevin's live presentations. Topics include: Follow safe work practices all the time, not just when it is convenient; understand that accidents don't just happen to other people, they can happen to you; wearing PPE is not too much trouble, you should want to wear it; complacency around powerful machinery is dangerous; and, it only takes one poor decision to suffer a traumatic injury. 2001. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

The Knock at the Door
DVD1745, DVD1745S 7 min.
Meeting opener. Recounts the tragic true story of 20-year-old Phil Cummings, who was killed by an alcohol-impaired driver, told by Phil's father. Presents a powerful reminder about the dangers of drinking and driving. 2008. Aurora/ERI-Safety.
The Line of Fire
DVD1871ES 13 min.
The line separating safety from danger is sometimes quite small. To avoid crossing that line, we must 1) always be aware of the hazards around us; 2) understand the machines and operations in our work areas; and 3) take the time to think about the possible consequences that may result from where we place our bodies or the actions we perform. When we do this, we can avoid suddenly finding ourselves in the line of fire. Discusses many workplace hazards and outlines general principles that can help employees prevent these hazards from causing serious injuries and deaths. Featured are several incidents that illustrate the consequences of not noticing when we are in harm's way. Topics include hazards presented by gravity, moving machinery, flying debris and projectiles, automated equipment, moving vehicles, contact with stationary hazards and the importance of observation and feedback. 2005. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

The Newcomers
DVD2283ES 24 min.
Follows five engaging newcomers through their first day on the job. Employees can keep score as The Newcomers rack up unsafe acts to a surprising and sobering ending. Covers fire hazards, ergonomics, forklift safety and PPE. 2007. Coastal.

There's No Excuse for Unsafe Acts
DVD1872,DVD1872S 8 min.
Unsafe acts always have the potential to cause injury or death no matter the excuse or justification used to commit them. Stresses to viewers that they must put safety first in every job they perform by wearing proper protective equipment, following safe work practices, using the correct tool for the job and asking for assistance when unsure how to proceed safely. Also underscores the point that injuries that result from making excuses to commit unsafe acts aren't accidents; they are the consequences of our purposely placing ourselves in harm's way. 2008. ERI-Safety.

Think and Be Safe
DVD1874,DVD1874S 18 min.
While working as a paramedic and firefighter, Martin Lesperance frequently hears injury victims say "I just wasn't thinking" or "I didn't think." If not thinking causes their pain and suffering, then thinking about safety could prevent their pain, suffering and possibly even death. In this live presentation, Martin uses his on-the-job experiences to show that taking a moment to think and act on safety can make a huge difference in our lives and the lives of our families. 2007. ERI-Safety.

Thinking Twice Can Save Your Life
DVD1875,DVD1875S 18 min.
Terry Martin and Dave Jordan, electricians with over 20 years of experience, were assigned by their company to replace a defective 480 voltage switch at the plant. After finding a replacement for the switch, they assumed that all conditions were safe and proceeded with removing the switch. This assumption almost cost them their lives. This program will show employees what happened to Dave and Terry and why it is imperative that all workers never assume anything when it comes to safety. ERI-Safety. Includes Review Questions.

What Went Wrong?
DVD1881 12 min.
Consists of a series of safety mishaps, including the lead-up mistakes and unsafe acts. The mishaps are grouped according to the type of incident, such as machine guarding, slips and falls, PPE, etc. After the viewer sees several examples of each type of mishap, the proper procedures that would have prevented them are shown. 2000. Aurora/ERI-Safety.

What Would You Say?
DVD1882 15 min.
Illustrates how to effectively communicate with our co-workers when we see them behaving unsafely. Featured are three potentially hazardous workplace incidents in which workers confront co-workers about their unsafe behavior. In each incident, examples of poor communication are demonstrated. Effective communication techniques are then exhibited that help correct the unsafe behavior. Focuses on several key communication techniques when talking to a co-worker about a safety issue: be positive; show that you are concerned about his or her safety; explain the consequences of the hazard or unsafe behavior; and, be specific with your comments. 2005. Aurora/Marcom. Includes Quiz.

What's Your Excuse?
DVD1883 16 min.
Excuses, excuses—-we all have given and heard our share of excuses. We often make excuses so fast and with so little thought that we fail to realize how dangerous they can be. If we’re lucky, we are able to learn the danger of using them to justify unsafe acts without experiencing permanent consequences. Luck, however, is just not something we can depend on to keep us safe and all too often our excuses have tragic results. To show these results, this video features many common workplace examples of people using excuses to justify unsafe acts. Our goal is to help viewers recognize risky excuses so they can stop, think and make a better choice. 2008. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

Widow Maker
DVD1886 7 min.
Meeting opener. Focuses on the saga of John Spencer, a maintenance worker dedicated to safety. In fact, he had just won the monthly safety award at his plant. Unfortunately, John was killed at work before receiving the award after taking a shortcut. 1999. ERI-Safety.

Will Today Be the Day?
DVD2736,DVD2736S 17 min.
Uses powerful real-life accounts of workplace accidents and their aftermath. Emphasizes the practice of safe work habits every day. Covers physical, psychological and financial pain. Shows how lasting limitations can affect the lives of the injured. 2007. Sonoco/Training Network.
Safety Data Sheets see Hazard Communication

Safety in General

An Introduction to Workplace Safety
DVD1748,DVD1748S 13 min.
Provides an overview of the roles and responsibilities of both the company and the employee in regard to safety and how these elements fit together to form a comprehensive safety program. Covers identifying workplace hazards, controlling hazards, PPE, safety responsibilities of the company and employees, and unsafe acts. Also discusses how the company’s safety culture works to protect employees. 2007. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

Can You Spot the Hazards?
DVD2289 5 min.
Shows employees how to spot and correct hazards before they cause accidents. Covers inspecting the workplace, identifying hazards, and dressing safely. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Destination Safety – Home Safety
DVD2307 5 min.
Emphasizes safety at home and on the job. Covers falls, fire prevention, safety skills and appliances. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Employee Responsibilities
DVD2314,DVD2314S 5 min.
Shows employees how they can help reduce accidents and injuries by fulfilling specific safety responsibilities. Covers awareness, compliance and reporting. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Falling Objects
DVD2316 5 min.
Teaches employees how to avoid falling objects through being aware, following good housekeeping procedures, and keeping track of equipment. Discusses what to do about dangers from above. Covers protective equipment. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

High-Impact Workplace Safety
DVD1801,DVD1801S 19 min.
Features several workplace injury scenarios that show both the consequences of unsafe acts and how the job could have been done correctly to prevent injuries. Discusses hazard communication, job tasks that require training and authorization, obeying workplace signs, and following all safety procedures completely. 2001. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

Incident Reporting
DVD1988ES 15 min.
Uses an “It’s a Wonderful Life” theme. Teaches workers the importance of following acceptable safety standards, controlling hazards, and reporting unsafe working conditions—before incidents become accidents. Discusses reporting all incidents, near misses, and assessment and implementation. 2005, 1996. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

Orientation 2000
DVD1024,DVD1024S 43 min.
NOTE: While general information on chemical safety in this DVD is accurate, any information on labeling and MSDS sheets has been outdated by the GHS standard. It is recommended that this DVD be supplemented with one of the Global Harmonization DVDs. This comprehensive safety orientation DVD helps employees understand their safety responsibilities. Designed for almost any company. Covers the majority of general safety work procedures. Topics include employee safety responsibility, PPE, bloodborne pathogens, safe lifting, sanitation and personal hygiene, electrical safety, machines and equipment, ergonomics, housekeeping, building evacuation, lockout/tagout, machine shop safety and machine guarding, MSDS, accident reporting/investigation, emergency preparedness, fire safety, fire extinguishers, ladder safety, chemical handling and hazardous chemicals, chlorine, back injury prevention, forklifts and more. Digital-2000. No copyright date.

Orientation 2000 (Short Version)
DVD1412,DVD1412S 12 min.

Pro-Active Safety
DVD2381 5 min.
Shows employees a step-by-step program for getting started with pro-active safety. Covers total safety management and planning. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Redundant Redundancy Auxiliary Safety Procedures
DVD2387 5 min.
Humorous approach using a take-off on “Gilligan’s Island”. Covers preparations for a camping trip, bicycle, boating, and campfire safety. Safety Shorts.

Safety: It’s Your Responsibility
DVD2721 15 min.
Highlights each employee’s personal responsibility for their own safety and the safety of others while covering the most common safety hazards found in workplaces. Covers dangers associated with machines and the importance of PPE. Discusses basic rules for fire prevention and fire extinguisher use. Teaches employees how to stay safe around electricity. Reviews proper procedures for material handling, safe lifting and housekeeping as well as safe use and storage of chemicals and other hazardous materials. Briefly discusses accident reporting and investigation procedures. 2008. Long Island/Training Network.

Safety Orientation: Don't Be a Zombie
DVD2260ES 22 min.
An imaginative zombie-like theme stresses the importance of alertness to and awareness of job hazards. Covers critical safety information and motivates workers to protect themselves. Teaches employees never to take their surroundings for granted. Briefly reviews PPE, back injuries, slips and falls, hazard communication, bloodborne pathogens, lockout/tagout and fire safety. Note: The hazard communication module on this DVD is outdated and this DVD should be supplemented with one of the following: DVD1966ES, DVD2902, or DVD2883/DVD2883S. See the Global Harmonization subject for details on these titles. 2007, 1997. Coastal. Includes Quiz.
Safety Orientation: It Takes a Winning Attitude
DVD2261ES  18 min.
Uses a soccer theme to encourage workers to maintain a winning attitude to stay safe. Discusses a full range of safety issues such as PPE, back safety, bloodborne pathogens, lockout/tagout, and fire safety. 2004, 1996. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

Safety Orientation: On Alert
DVD2258ES  24 min.
Allows supervisors to customize new-hire training for the unique needs of the workplace. Eight training segments are available: Slips, trips and fall; Back safety; Hazard communication; Bloodborne pathogens; PPE; Lockout/Tagout; Fire safety; and Evacuation. Note: the Note:
The hazard communication module on this DVD is outdated and this DVD should be supplemented with one of the following: DVD1966ES, DVD2902, or DVD2883/DVD2883S. See the Global Harmonization subject for details on these titles. 2008. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

Self Interest of Safety
DVD634  5 min.
A mime illustrates that working safely isn’t something you do for management but for yourself. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

The New London School Explosion of 1937
DVD940  30 min.
More of historical interest than usable as current safety training. Covers the tragic New London School gas explosion. Surviving victims give their testimony of the horrifying day. This explosion led to the efforts to pass legislation to establish and improve safety laws to prevent other disasters like it from happening again. Ummel Prod.

What Went Wrong?
DVD1881  12 min.
Consists of a series of safety mishaps, including the lead-up mistakes and unsafe acts. The mishaps are grouped according to the type of incident, such as machine guarding, slips and falls, PPE, etc. After the viewer sees several examples of each type of mishap, the proper procedures that would have prevented them are shown. 2000. Aurora/ERI-Safety.

Workplace Safety 101: A Guide for New Employees
DVD2848,DVD2848S  35 min.
Covers a broad range of workplace safety topics, including workplace violence, slips, trips & falls, lifting techniques, lockout/tagout, hazard communication, PPE, first aid, bloodborne pathogens, and more. Allows safety supervisors to pick and choose what modules to show employees. Also includes brief employee commentaries, a hazard recognition quiz, an online quiz, and a Message for Management. Note: The hazard communication module on this DVD is outdated and this DVD should be supplemented with one of the following: DVD1966ES, DVD2902, or DVD2883/DVD2883S. See the Global Harmonization subject for details on these titles. 2009. JJKeller. Includes Quiz.

Safety Management

ADA: What Managers Should Know
DVD2459  12 min.
As of July 26, 1994, any employer with 15 or more employees must abide by the Americans With Disabilities Act in all employment practices. Discusses definition of the term reasonable accommodations and essential functions. Reviews use of tests and exams, including physicals in the employment process. Covers specific actions constituted as discrimination, financial assistance and information, and explores the boundaries of what is considered a disability. Omnitrain/Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

An Introduction to Workplace Safety
DVD1748,DVD1748S  13 min.
Provides an overview of the roles and responsibilities of both the company and the employee in regard to safety and how these elements fit together to form a comprehensive safety program. Covers identifying workplace hazards, controlling hazards, PPE, safety responsibilities of the company and employees, and unsafe acts. Also discusses how the company's safety culture works to protect employees. 2007. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

Back Safety [for Managers]
DVD2467  12 min.
Teaches managers and supervisors that preventing back injuries is a major workplace challenge. The primary cause of back injuries is overexertion, usually the result of excessive lifting, pushing, pulling, holding, carrying or throwing an object. Covers causes of back injuries, proper lifting techniques, back belts, back care, and exercises for back pain. Omnitrain/Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Close Calls and Near Misses
DVD1761,DVD1761S  19 min.
Studying close calls and near misses can provide critical information for improving safety programs. Stresses the importance of reporting, correcting unsafe conditions and actions to improve work conditions and prevent injuries. 2000. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

Conducting Safety Audits
DVD1763  18 min.

Documentation of Safety Efforts
DVD355  10 min.
Teaches supervisors and employees the importance of providing written documentation for all training and safety efforts. Outlines the standards and the requirements for documentation. Digital-2000.

Firings
DVD2347  12 min.
Terminated employees may be hurt, angry or frightened and may feel the firing unjustified. Discusses documentation, company handbooks, reference checks, termination regulations, suspensions, and employment practices. Omnitrain/Safety Shorts.
Hapless Hal Plays the Behavior-Based Safety Game

DVD2026  5 min.
Illustrates consequences of unsafe acts in the workplace. Urges employees to change work habits if needed. Covers coaching and measurement of safety performances. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

How to Develop an Effective Safety Program

DVD385  20 min.
How to develop and implement an effective manufacturing safety program with supervisors providing the leadership. AUD: Supervisors and mid-management personnel. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Lockout/Tagout [for Managers]

DVD2355  12 min.
Teaches managers and supervisors how lockout/tagout affects the workplace and how following lockout/tagout procedures can help ensure safety. Covers types of hazardous energy, procedures for lockout/tagout, lockout/tagout devices, de-energizing and re-energizing equipment, and authorized and affected equipment. Omnitrain/Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Manager's Liabilities

DVD2359  12 min.
Today, a manager's responsibilities far exceed the scope of supervising employees. Covers National Labor Relations Board, hazardous substances, discrimination, consumer credit reports, Department of Transportation, immigrants, state and local agencies, and Department of Labor standards. Omnitrain/Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Manager's Involvement in Safety Programs

DVD2358  12 min.
An organization's safety performance and OSHA regulatory compliance can rely heavily on the actions or inactions managers take. Covers Department of Labor, OSHA, HazCom, reporting, inspections, site assessments, recordkeeping, and workers' compensation training. Omnitrain/Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Managing Four Generations in the Workplace

DVD3002  34 min.
Helps reduce workplace conflict and provides managers and supervisors with strategies for dealing with recruiting, retaining, and motivating, using the generational differences in a positive way. Addresses generational contexts, expectations of other generations, ageism, and technology issues. Includes two programs on one DVD: Defining Four Generations in the Workplace (18 min.) and How to Deal with the Four Generations (16 min.) Accompanying CD support package includes facilitator's guide and powerpoint presentation. $800 insurance required when returning this DVD through the mail. LearnCom. Includes CD of support materials.

Personal Protective Equipment [for Managers]

DVD2377 DVD  12 min.
Teaches managers/supervisors the basics of personal protective equipment use. Covers purpose of PPE, types and selection of PPE, limitations of PPE, and proper care and maintenance. Omnitrain/Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Recognizing Drug and Alcohol Abuse for Managers

DVD1017ES  19 min.
How does a supervisor recognize an alcoholic or illegal drug addict? Chances are good that many supervisors work with one. Helps supervisors and fellow employees recognize alcoholism and illegal drug use in the workplace. Covers physical appearance, behavior and job performance, enabling and denial, and drug testing. Coastal. No copyright date.

Recognizing Drug and Alcohol Abuse

DVD2250ES  20 min.

Reducing Unsafe Acts of Office Employees

DVD400  10 min.
Describes the unsafe acts that cause most injuries, preventative measures, and safety counseling. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Retail Tire Shop Safety Management

DVD1629  21 min.
Briefly covers safety attitude, housekeeping, hazardous chemicals, prevention plans and safe lifting. Also covers PPE, tire service safety such as safety around hydraulic lifts, shock stands, safety around parts washers and solvent stands, battery safety, tool safety. Overview of asbestos safety issues. Accident investigation and liability issues. AUDIENCE: management personnel. Digital-2000. 2002.

Safety Audits

DVD2720  14 min.
Teaches both managers and employees how to examine work areas and how to correct and remove potential hazards. Covers workplace analysis, administrative controls, engineering controls, PPE, emergency response procedures, regulatory compliance, safety and health training, accident investigation, and how to perform a safety self-assessment. 1997. Marcom/Training Network.
Safety Coach: The 7 C's of Safety  
**DVD2255ES**  19 min.  

Safety Leadership for Everyone  
**DVD1848,DVD1844S**  20 min.  
Safety professional Tom Harvey discusses the traits that make a good safety leader. Several true-to-life situations in the workplace are used to illustrate his points. Stressed in the program is the fact that all of us can be safety leaders no matter what job or title we hold. Topics include connecting safety messages with actions, setting examples, why safety prizes often don't work, recognizing safe actions of co-workers and employee-powered safety. 2003. ERI-Safety.

Sexual Harassment: A Manager’s Guide  
**DVD2267ES**  20 min.  
Revolved around Supreme Court rulings, training managers on the prevention and resolution of sexual harassment claims. Guides managers through the investigative process, including the interviews with the complainant, alleged harasser and witnesses. Encourages an open talk on potential problems, a discussion that can eliminate sexual harassment in the workplace. Discusses recognition of early signs of sexual harassment. 2005. Coastal.

Shiftwork: Circadian Survival  
**DVD1001ES**  20 min.  
Circadian rhythms regulate the body’s internal clock and deviating from this "internal programming" can be difficult for workers. Teaches how to adjust and minimize difficulties, especially in regard to safety-related concerns. Covers proper rest, fatigue on the job, and family stress. Coastal. 2005/1998.

Silence of the Slams  
**DVD803**  5 min.  
This video takes a humorous approach to selling employees on the concept of safety. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

The Aging Workforce: Management Version  
**DVD2883**  12 min.  
**AUD:** Supervisors and mid-management personnel. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.  
Audience: Created for hospitality industry but can also be applied to office workers, retail workers, etc. Begins with statistics and future projections on numbers of aging workers. Highlights strengths and weaknesses of older employees including chronic health conditions and decreasing muscular ability. Briefly covers return-to-work programs, wellness/exercise programs and options for reducing stress on older workers. Reviews ergonomic principles. Some overlap with DVD2892. Safety Source.

The Safety Mentor  
**DVD800**  5 min.  
Learn how safety mentoring works and how it can be used to prevent accidents. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Unsafe Acts  
**DVD903,DVD903S**  12 min.  
The vast majority of accidents in the workplace are caused, in whole or in part, by the unsafe acts of employees. This program emphasizes reducing unsafe acts through education. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Violence in the Workplace [for Managers]  
**DVD2442**  12 min.  
More than 1,000 Americans are murdered on the job every year. Most assaults are robbery related, but many are against employers or ex-employers or their representatives. Non-fatal assaults, from fist-fights to shootings, are even more common. Covers applicant screenings, plan development, counseling, security programs and crisis management. Omnitrain/Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Workplace Safety Inspection Checklist  
**DVD416**  11 min.  
Overview of workplace inspections, inspection forms, and unsafe conditions in any type of workplace. Specific to California OSHA, but principles of inspection checklist use can be applied to Texas. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Safety Meetings/Committees

**Better Late Than Never**  
**DVD1754**  5 min.  
Meeting opener. Illustrates how taking a shortcut to save time can have devastating consequences. Shows Ted bypassing a series of safety rules during a maintenance procedure so he can get to his son's baseball game in time. Shows how the right choice allows Ted to see his son play and how the wrong choice costs Ted his life. 2006. ERI-Safety.

**Effective Safety Meetings**  
**DVD2311,DVD2311S**  5 min.  
Shows managers and supervisors the simple process of effective meeting management. Covers importance of safety meetings, preparation, documentation, interaction, communication and resource guide. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

**How to Develop an Effective Safety Program**  
**DVD385**  20 min.  
How to develop and implement an effective manufacturing safety program with supervisors providing the leadership. AUD: Supervisors and mid-management personnel. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

**Life Is For Living**  
**DVD1811**  3 min.  
Meeting opener. Features a variety of accidents that result in injury, including traffic crashes, slips and falls, hand injuries, back injuries, eye injuries, and electrical mishaps. 2000. Aurora/ERI-Safety.

**Pro-Active Safety Committee: A Team for Success**  
**DVD2244ES**  13 min.  
Teaches how to make pro-active safety committees work by hearing the comments of committee employees, who share their successful experiences. Covers setting up a safety committee, organizational structure, feedback and evaluation. 2007, 1999. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

**Real Accidents...Real People**  
**DVD1838**  5 min.  
Meeting opener. Features a series of horrific injuries to show viewers that tragedies don't just happen to "other people," they happen to real people just like them. The 13 incidents will motivate employees to think about the impact of unsafe acts on themselves and co-workers. 2000. Marcom/ERI-Safety.
Safety Committees
DVD2396  5 min.
Teaches employees how to achieve safety goals and objectives that will ultimately reduce accidents and injuries. Covers identification/correction of hazards in the workplace, and 3 steps to a Job Hazard Analysis. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Safety Meetings: Give’Em What They Want
DVD2257ES  15 min.
Shows managers, supervisors and team leaders how to conduct the best safety meetings and to get the most from safety meetings, whatever the length. Covers executing a plan, keeping it interesting, evaluating, and trying out new material. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

Safety Programs
DVD148  5 min.
Reminds both employers and employees that they each share a responsibility for making sure safety programs work. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

The Knock at the Door
DVD1745,DVD1745S  7 min.
Meeting opener. Recounts the tragic true story of 20-year-old Phil Cummings, who was killed by an alcohol-impaired driver, told by Phil's father. Presents a powerful reminder about the dangers of drinking and driving. 2008. Aurora/ERI-Safety.

There's No Magic to Safety
DVD711  5 min.
A successful safety program is a team effort between employee and employer. Illustrates many of the ways an employee can get involved. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Think About This
DVD1873  5 min.
Meeting opener. Uses graphic accident re-enactments set to music to force employees to think about the consequences of unsafe acts. No copyright date. ERI-Safety.

Safety Observations see Supervision - Safety

Safety Orientation

A Million Excuses
DVD2655  10 min.
Set in a variety of industrial settings. Presents common excuses to avoid safety procedures and responses to those excuses. Teaches the importance of eye protection, chemical safety, safe lifting techniques, and safety policies and procedures. 2005. Safety Source/Training Network.

A Picture Is Worth a Thousand Words
DVD2138  5 min.
Depicts five different situations where employees ignored safety procedures while rushing to get their jobs done quickly, with tragic consequences. Training Network. Includes Quiz.

Administrative Employee Safety Orientation
DVD2626  14 min.
Provides a basic safety overview for school administrative employees. Topics include lifting, ladders, accident reporting and prevention, and more. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Ag Employee Safety Orientation
DVD899,DVD899S  15 min.
Meets OSHA requirements for training employees in general hazards exposure. Reporting to work, proper clothing, safe lifting, machine guarding, lockout/tagout, electrical safety and equipment safety are covered. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Construction Safety Orientation for Employees
DVD2805  24 min.
Covers hazard communication, emergency response, fire safety, housekeeping and slips, trips and falls. Also discusses medical services and first aid, hand and power tools, material handling and storage, electrical safety and other safety issues. Includes a set of hazard perception challenges. 2002. JJKeller. Features video Quiz.

Dress Safe
DVD804  5 min.
Dress safely and sensibly and be aware that jewelry, loose clothing and long hair can put you at risk when operating or working near equipment in the office or in a plant. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

High-Impact Staying Alive in Industry
DVD1602,DVD1602S  19 min.
Uses eight accident reenactments to show each employee that he or she must use acquired knowledge and training as well as a good safety attitude and sound judgement to stay alive at work. Employees will see the horrific consequences of failing to maintain concentration on the job, taking risks or shortcuts, making assumptions about the task at hand and neglecting to follow safe work practices. Other topics include recognizing workplace hazards, using proper PPE, dangers of substance abuse and reporting the possibility of violent acts. ERI. 2000. Includes Quiz.

Hotel Employee Safety Orientation
DVD1054,DVD1054S  12 min.
Reminds hotel employees about safety obligations. Covers equipment and electrical safety, PPE, chemical handling, fire safety and preventing falls and back injuries. Training Network.

Home Healthcare Safety Orientation
DVD1986ES  20 min.
Helps employees recognize the potential dangers of working in a home care setting. Covers what to look for in the home, handwashing, safe work practices, and handling medical waste and equipment. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

I Chose To Look the Other Way
DVD1415ES  12 min.
(DVD contains both English and Spanish versions. Also contains short version (5 min.), long version (12 min.) and non-graphic version (12 min.)) Dramatically tells the story of an employee who failed to speak up when witnessing an unsafe act. By choosing to "look the other way," a co-worker's safety shortcut led to a fatal accident. Based on the popular safety poem by Don Merrell. Shows how speaking up about unsafe acts can save lives and help develop a positive safety culture. Filmed in industrial manufacturing and assembly operation locations. ERI. 2002.
**It's Up To Me**  
_DVD1420_  
14 min.  
(DVD contains both English and Spanish versions. Also contains short version (10 min.), long version (14 min.), and non-graphic version (14 min.).) Makes it clear that standard excuses such as "I thought someone else would do it" or "That's not my job" are unacceptable when it comes to preventing injuries. Through several injury scenarios, meshed with stanzas from the powerful poem, viewers will see both the right way and wrong way to respond to unsafe situations. Emphasizes the importance of correcting or reporting unsafe situations.

**Orientation 2000**  
_DVD1024,DVD1024S_  
43 min.  
NOTE: While general information on chemical safety in this DVD is accurate, any information on labeling and MSDS sheets has been outdated by the GHS standard. It is recommended that this DVD be supplemented with one of the Global Harmonization DVDs. This comprehensive safety orientation DVD helps employees understand their safety responsibilities. Designed for almost any company. Covers the majority of general safety work procedures. Topics include employee safety responsibility, PPE, bloodborne pathogens, safe lifting, sanitation and personal hygiene, electrical safety, machines and equipment, ergonomics, housekeeping, building evacuation, lockout/tagout, machine shop safety and machine guarding, MSDS, accident reporting/investigation, emergency preparedness, fire safety, fire extinguishers, ladder safety, chemical handling and hazardous chemicals, chlorine, back injury prevention, forklifts and more. Digital-2000. No copyright date.

**Orientation 2000 (Short Version)**  
_DVD1412,DVD1412S_  
12 min.  

**Promises, Promises**  
_DVD1422ES_  
14 min.  
( Includes both English and Spanish versions. Also includes short version (9 min.), long version (14 min.), and non-graphic version (14 min.). In this program, viewers will see how the choices and decisions they make about personal safety both on and off the job impact their ability to keep those promises. Featured are the stories of three different families, each with their own hopes and dreams. These dreams, unfortunately, are shattered by poor safety choices involving lockout/tagout, seatbelt/cell phone use while driving, and pedestrians around forklift traffic. The three stories reinforce the video's universal theme: seemingly minor safety decisions can have huge unintended consequences. The program ends with an upbeat message, as each family member who made a poor decision given a second chance to do things the right way and see their promises fulfilled. ERI. 2004.

**Safety Attitudes: Food for Thought**  
_DVD2254ES_  
15 min.  

**Safety Audits**  
_DVD2720_  
14 min.  
Teaches both managers and employees how to examine work areas and how to correct and remove potential hazards. Covers workplace analysis, administrative controls, engineering controls, PPE, emergency response procedures, regulatory compliance, safety and health training, accident investigation, and how to perform a safety self-assessment. 1997. Marcom/Training Network.

**Safety in Unfamiliar Places**  
_DVD793_  
5 min.  
Anytime you begin work at a new or unfamiliar site, it's up to you to find out what hazards you might face, how to respond to them, and what the standard emergency procedures are. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

**Safety: It's Your Responsibility**  
_DVD2721_  
15 min.  
Highlights each employee's personal responsibility for their own safety and the safety of others while covering the most common safety hazards found in workplaces. Covers dangers associated with machines and the importance of PPE. Discusses basic rules for fire prevention and fire extinguisher use. Teaches employees how to stay safe around electricity. Reviews proper procedures for material handling, safe lifting and housekeeping as well as safe use and storage of chemicals and other hazardous materials. Briefly discusses accident reporting and investigation procedures. 2008. Long Island/Training Network.

**Safety Orientation - Administration (Hospital)**  
_DVD673_  
12 min.  
Includes safe lifting, electrical safety, chemicals and hazardous materials, needle stick prevention, and infection control procedures. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

**Safety Orientation - Custodians (Hospital)**  
_DVD472_  
12 min.  
Covers safe lifting, electrical safety, chemicals and hazardous materials, needle stick prevention, and infection control procedures for custodians and other support personnel in a hospital environment. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

**Safety Orientation: Don't Be a Zombie**  
_DVD2260ES_  
22 min.  
An imaginative zombie-like theme stresses the importance of alertness to and awareness of job hazards. Covers critical safety information and motivates workers to protect themselves. Teaches employees never to take their surroundings for granted. Briefly reviews PPE, back injuries, slips and falls, hazard communication, bloodborne pathogens, lockout/tagout and fire safety. _Note_: The hazard communication module on this DVD is outdated and this DVD should be supplemented with one of the following: DVD1966ES, DVD2902, or DVD2883/DVD2883S. See the Global Harmonization subject for details on these titles. 2007, 1997. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

**Safety Orientation for Ambulatory Care**  
_DVD2259ES_  
19 min.  
Covers slips, trips, falls and back injuries. Discusses electrical and chemical hazards as well as fire safety and prevention of infections. Coastal. Includes Quiz.
Safety Orientation for Foundry Operations
**DVD2587, DVD2587S**  **12 min.**
Trains new employees or refreshes training in existing foundry employees. Covers general hazards around foundries as well as guarding, personal protection, accident reporting, and more. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

**Safety Orientation for High School Students**
**DVD2589**  **20 min.**
As students begin to work with more sophisticated machines and chemicals, they need more advanced safety training. Provides a basic introduction to industrial education and home safety, geared to the secondary student. Covers basic electrical safety, machine guarding, handling and using chemicals at home, school, or work, fire protection and extinguishers, and general safety hazards. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

**Safety Orientation for Public Agency**
**DVD2588**  **23 min.**
Covers the basics of safety issues for anyone working at a public agency. Covers topics such as eye protection, hearing protection, respiratory protection, heat illness, hazard communication, confined space entry, electrical safety and other topics. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

**Safety Orientation: It Takes a Winning Attitude**
**DVD2261ES**  **18 min.**
Uses a soccer theme to encourage workers to maintain a winning attitude to stay safe. Discusses a full range of safety issues such as PPE, back safety, bloodborne pathogens, lockout/tagout, and fire safety. 2004, 1996. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

**Safety Orientation - Nursing**
**DVD471**  **14 min.**
Offers very brief reminders about safe lifting, needle stick prevention, basic infection control procedures, and electrical safety in a health-care setting. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

**Safety Orientation: On Alert**
**DVD2258ES**  **24 min.**
Allows supervisors to customize new-hire training for the unique needs of the workplace. Eight training segments are available: Slips, trips and fall; Back safety; Hazard communication; Bloodborne pathogens; PPE; Lockout/tagout; Fire safety; and Evacuation. Note: The hazard communication module on this DVD is outdated and this DVD should be supplemented with one of the following: DVD1966ES, DVD2902, or DVD2883/DVD2883S. See the Global Harmonization subject for details on these titles. 2008. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

**Safety Starts With Awareness, Awareness Starts With You: The Bernie Inman Story**
**DVD1701ES**  **20 min.**
DVD contains both 10-minute and 20-minute English and Spanish versions, both with subtitles. Bernie and Sheila Inman’s world was turned upside down when Bernie suffered horrific injuries at work. If he were to survive, the doctors predicted he would be blind, brain damaged and completely paralyzed. Bernie and Sheila candidly discuss the events leading to Bernie’s injuries. They deliver a powerful message on the importance of safety awareness, safe work practices and the far-reaching effects of a workplace injury through methanol exposure and through not using PPE. Contains graphic photos of Bernie’s chemical burns, as well as a graphic re-creation of Bernie’s accident. No copyright date. ERI Safety.

**The Charlie Morecraft Story**
**DVD2222,DVD2222S**  **21 min.**
Excellent, riveting video describes the events leading up to a serious workplace accident. Vividly demonstrates with a true story the consequences of a poor safety attitude and flawed judgment. The victim tells the story himself to a small audience with no props. Includes brief Quiz.

**The Charlie Morecraft Story Updated: Remember Charlie**
**DVD1700,DVD1700S**  **56 min.**
One night when working at Exxon, Charlie Morecraft took several shortcuts, ignoring safety procedures, and caused a massive explosion. Charlie suffered from severe burns to the neck and face that required five years of recovery. In this presentation, Charlie re-creates his near-fatal accident in detail. Driven home is the importance of following all safety procedures all the time. Charlie talks about his attitude toward safety before he suffered his injuries, the grueling rehabilitation process following his accident and how workplace injuries affect the victim’s family and loved ones. No copyright date. ERI-Safety.

**The Dark Ages of Safety**
**DVD2483**  **12 min.**

**The Hazards of Long Hair, Loose Clothing, & Jewelry**
**DVD1605,DVD1605S**  **13 min.**
Rotating shafts, moving machinery and other objects in industrial operations can unexpectedly bite workers much like a creature in the wild. Many of these injuries are compounded when the victim is pulled into the action of the equipment, resulting in lacerations, amputations and sometimes even death. Shows how employees can reduce the chance of such an injury by controlling long hair, not wearing loose clothing and being aware of the hazards of wearing jewelry at work. ERI. 1999. Includes Quiz.

**The Newcomers**
**DVD2283ES**  **24 min.**
Follows five engaging newcomers through their first day on the job. Employees can keep score as The Newcomers rack up unsafe acts to a surprising and sobering ending. Covers fire hazards, ergonomics, forklift safety and PPE. 2007. Coastal.

**Think About This**
**DVD1873**  **5 min.**
Meeting opener. Uses graphic accident re-enactments set to music to force employees to think about the consequences of unsafe acts. No copyright date. ERI-Safety.
Travel Safety
DVD1622  16 min.
Today, travel is a necessary part of many employees' jobs, whether they are on the road weekly or once a year. There are many distractions that occur during travel and we are often not fully aware of our surroundings. Unfortunately, criminals can take advantage of the inattention of the unsuspecting traveler. While most travelers experience no more than an occasional lost bag or wrong turn, program trains your employees on common sense precautions to help business travelers avoid more serious problems. Covers domestic as well as international travel procedures, and teaches your traveling employees to be aware of their surroundings at all times. 2004. Summit Training. Includes Quiz.

What Is Carelessness?
DVD1062,DVD1062S  5 min.
Illustrates that carelessness cannot be used as an accident cause on a report. Examines true causes of accidents: lack of knowledge or instructions, not following rules and regulations, unsafe work methods, lack of good judgment, and more. Training Network.

Will You Be Here Tomorrow?
DVD1887  4 min.
Captures employees' attention and demonstrates just how easily accidents happen. Re-enacts ten different kinds of accidents in a very graphic manner, with accompanying worker interviews. ERI-Safety.

Workplace Fatalities: Most Common Causes
DVD974  5 min.
Every year, thousands of workers die from job-related accidents. Primary causes are highway traffic accidents, homicides, falls, contact with flying or falling objects and electrocution. Shows how to prevent accidents by urging workers to be alert for hazards and to follow safety and health instructions at all times. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Workplace Safety 101: A Guide for New Employees
DVD2848,DVD2848S  35 min.
Covers a broad range of workplace safety topics, including workplace violence, slips, trips & falls, lifting techniques, lockout/tagout, hazard communication, PPE, first aid, bloodborne pathogens, and more. Allows safety supervisors to pick and choose what modules to show employees. Also includes brief employee commentaries, a hazard recognition quiz, an online quiz, and a Message for Management. Note: The hazard communication module on this DVD is outdated and this DVD should be supplemented with one of the following: DVD1966ES, DVD2902 or DVD2883/DVD2883S. See the Global Harmonization subject for details on these titles. 2009. JJKeller. Includes Quiz.

Safety Professionals
Alice Hamilton: Science, Service and Compassion
DVD318  12 min.
Summarizes the professional life of a woman widely credited as the mother of industrial medicine in America. NIOSH.

Safety Programs see Safety Meetings/Committees

Safety Shoes see Foot Safety

Safety Signs see Signs & Signals - Safety

SARS
Preventing the Spread of Contagious Illness
DVD1836  20 min.
Includes information about seasonal flu, avian flu, SARS and MRSA in addition to swine flu. Explains the origins and symptoms of these illnesses as well as the general hygiene and prevention measures required to prevent spreading and contracting all contagious illnesses. Stresses prevention and the personal responsibility required to avoid spreading an illness or infection. Other topics include decontaminating work areas, special MRSA precautions, responding to a potential infection, medical diagnosis and treatment of contagious illnesses, measures to take at home once an employee is infected and how to prepare for and respond to a pandemic of an illness. No copyright date. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

Sawmill Safety see Wood Products Industry Safety

Scaffolding Safety see also Construction Safety

Mobile Scaffolds
DVD2360  5 min.
Discusses the dangers of mobile scaffolds and the need for installation by trained personnel. Covers braces, positive locking devices, leveling, assembling, and safe work practices. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Rigging the Boardwalk – Part 1
DVD2392  5 min.

Rolling Tower Mobile Scaffold Safety
DVD2753  12 min.
Covers the advantages, hazards and limitations of mobile scaffolds. Discusses how to use mobile scaffolding on flat/solid surfaces. Shows how to properly assemble scaffolding, discussing height ratio, load rating, and outrigging. Also covers guidelines and requirements for fall protection as well as safety for riding and moving scaffolding. 1997. CLMI/Training Network.

Scaffold Safety Update
DVD2746,DVD2746S  12 min.
Helps employees comply with OSHA 1926.451. Increases safety awareness and covers the basic safety procedures for those employees who work around scaffolding, but have not been trained to build or erect it. 1999. Long Island/Training Network.

159
Scaffolding Safety: Erecting and Dismantling
DVD2787, DVD2787S  19 min.

Scaffolds: Part 1 – General Requirements
DVD2401, DVD2401S  5 min.
Teaches employees that proper design and construction of scaffolds reduces risks. Covers load capacities, supports and safety. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Scaffolds: Part 2 – Safe Work Practices
DVD2402, DVD2402S  5 min.
Discusses risk factors like structural instability, overloading, falling objects and electrocution. Covers maximum capacities, inspections, power lines, and fall protection. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Scaffolds: Safety at All Levels
DVD996ES  16 min.
Scaffold-related incidents result in 4,500 injuries and 50 deaths every year, which is why OSHA recently revised its scaffold standard. Covers the new requirements of 1926.450-454 now in effect. Includes the role of the competent person, pre-assembly inspection, assembly, pre-shift inspection, safe work practices and fall protection. 2005. Coastal. Handout/quiz.

Stairways and Ladders: The First Step
DVD1687ES  18 min.
Helps employees comply with OSHA scaffold and fall protection standards. Covers industry-accepted standards, set up, use, inspection and maintenance. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

Supported Scaffolding Safety in Construction Environments
DVD2752, DVD2752S  20 min.
Helps employees understand the dangers of working with scaffolds. Covers responsibilities of the expert as well as platforms and planking. Discusses the danger of power lines. Covers ramps and walkways, platform hazards, falling objects, and personal fall arrest systems. 2008. Marcom/Training Network.

Suspended Scaffolding Safety in Construction Environments
DVD2751, DVD2751S  20 min.
Helps employees understand the dangers of working with scaffolds. Covers responsibilities of the expert as well as platforms and planking. Discusses the danger of power lines. Covers ramps and walkways, platform hazards, falling objects, and personal fall arrest systems. 2008. Marcom/Training Network.

Swing Stage Scaffolds – Raising Safety to a New Level
DVD2750  13 min.
Teaches employees to safely assemble and operate swing stage scaffolds by using the proper rigging, suspension, and safety equipment for the job. Provides a complete look at surveying the job site and equipment inspection. Discusses weight capacities of the different types of rigging equipment. Reviews suspension equipment including wire suspension ropes, guardrail systems, toe boards/mesh and hoists. Also covers safety equipment and safe operation of swing stage scaffolds. 1997. CLMI/Training Network.

School Safety

Administrative Employee Safety Orientation
DVD2626  14 min.
Provides a basic safety overview for school administrative employees. Topics include lifting, ladders, accident reporting and prevention, and more. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Bloodborne Pathogens for Public School Teachers
DVD2668  13 min.
Designed for teachers and other school employees on handling BBP spills. Explains how staff can protect themselves and how they can keep the classroom safe when bloodborne pathogens are present. Covers how and when to clean up bodily fluids, handling vomit and urine, exposure on the playground, proper gloving, and handwashing techniques. 2004. Video Comm./Training Network.

Bloodborne Pathogens - Universal Precautions for Working with Children
DVD2667  15 min.
Uses clear language and realistic situations to explain the basic steps of infection prevention. Prepares staff to protect themselves when caring for children. Covers modes of transmission, proper PPE and handwashing, handling exposure to blood or body fluids, cleaning up after an incident, and dealing with fights or combative behavior. 2002. Discover/Aims/Training Network.

Bus Evacuation for Special Education Bus Drivers
DVD2671  20 min.
Demonstrates skills needed to evacuate a Special Ed bus. Covers techniques for evacuating ambulatory and non-ambulatory students as well as circumstances for evacuating. Discusses the importance of understanding the disabilities of the passengers and he importance of your order of evacuation. 2000. Video Comm./Training Network.
College Dormitory Room Fires
DVD1351 7 min.
Illustrates two fires in furnished dormitory rooms. Post-fire still photographs allow comparison of the damage caused by the fire in the sprinklered and unsprinklered dormitories. The video is not narrated, but it can be used to show how quickly fire can spread in a college dormitory situation. U.S. Dept. of Commerce.

Creating Art Safety
DVD1587 20 min.
NOTE: While the general information on chemical safety in this DVD is accurate, the information on OSHA labeling and MSDS sheets has been outdated by the GHS standard. It is recommended that this DVD be supplemented with one of the Global Harmonization DVDs. Comprehensive overview of art studio safety. Created for school art studio conditions but contains information useful to all art studios. Stresses knowledge of materials, knowledge of art process, emergency preparation, PPE, safe work habits, and cleanup/washup. In materials module covers use of MSDS, toxic versus non-toxic materials, and hazardous materials encountered in art studios (poisonous materials, irritants & corrosives, and flammables & combustibles). The process safety module covers welding, noise exposure, and hand and power tool safety. The safe work habits module briefly discusses ventilation hoods & general ventilation, container management, storage of flammable solvents and rags, prevention of eating, drinking and smoking in studios, reducing toxic exposures, and basic ergonomics. Brief photos of classic (partially nude) sculpture and art in opening credits only. Yale University Office of Env. Health & Safety. 2003.

Decide Smart, Arrive Safe: Railroad Crossing Safety Training for School Bus Drivers
DVD1625 18 min.
Makes school bus drivers aware of the potential dangers that exist at highway-rail grade crossings, and the steps to ensure their own safety as well as the safety of students in their care. Operation Lifesaver, Inc. 2005.

Dry Ice-Acid Bombs
DVD1097 10 min.
Helps viewers identify dry ice and acid bombs and educates viewers on the dangers. LAPD.

Ergonomics Awareness Training for Custodial Service Employees
DVD1586 8 min.
Focuses on four tasks with high rates of musculoskeletal injuries: mopping floors and emptying water buckets, carrying equipment up and down stairs, handling and disposing of trash, and moving furniture. Demonstrates correct and incorrect methods in each of the four task areas. Created for Yale University custodial workers but applicable to any school custodians and for many other janitorial and maintenance workers as well. Yale University Office of Env. Health & Safety. 2001.

How To Safely Evacuate a School Bus
DVD2702 20 min.
Uses cognitive and dramatic techniques to demonstrate best evacuation practices. A re-enacted bus accident shows students’ responsibilities when a driver is incapacitated. Drills for all door types are covered; rear, side and split. 2002. Video Communications/Training Network.

Laboratory Hazardous Chemical Waste Management
DVD1584 7 min.
NOTE: It is recommended that this DVD be supplemented with one of the Global Harmonization DVDs. Brief overview of hazardous chemical waste management for chemical laboratories. Focuses on safe disposal of chemical lab waste. Some information on video limited to Yale University personnel/students only. Yale University Office of Env. Health & Safety. 1999.

Lab Safety for Junior/Senior High School Students
DVD2536 14 min.
Emphasizes safety in science labs. Covers protective clothing and equipment, fire prevention, and chemical safety. Reviews basic safety such as acids, flammables, glassware safety, and safe use of lab equipment. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Night Driving for School Bus Drivers
DVD2707 22 min.
Acquaints school bus drivers with the most critical night driving issues including: night blindness, defensive driving at night, use of mirrors at night and night visibility. Covers adjusting to night blindness, understanding fatigue, safety issues during night pre-trip inspection, and proper and saef use of headlights. 2007. Video Comm./Training Network.

Pre-Trip Inspection of a School Bus
DVD2762 20 min.
Trains school bus drivers and school transportation department personnel to anticipate and prevent accidents through effective pre-trip inspections. Covers inspection of the driver compartment, interior and exterior lighting systems tests, checking the interior of bus including fire extinguishers, inspecting warning buzzers inside and outside, and assessing the vehicle’s exterior and tires as well as spotting other abnormalities. 2007. Video Communications/Training Network.

Preventing Disaster at the Crossing
DVD1381 18 min.
This program is a wakeup call for school bus drivers. Viewers are taken to Greeley, Colorado, site of the worst train-school bus disaster in U.S. history. A real train-school bus crash is demonstrated to illustrate the tremendous forces involved when two objects try to occupy the same space. Also included are the National Safety Council’s ten-step procedure for safer bus driver actions at rail-highway crossings. Recommended viewing for all school bus drivers and others involved in student transportation. Idaho State Police.

Safe Driving: A School Bus Driver’s Series I
DVD2837 30 min.
3-part program. Vehicle Inspections: 7-step inspection method; stresses the importance of completing regular, thorough pre- and post-trip inspections. Passenger Safety: covers safe passenger procedures and emergency bus evacuations; shows how to set effective rules of conduct to maintain order. Accident Procedures: discusses strategies for dealing with traffic accidents. 2000. JJ Keller. Includes Quiz.
Safe Driving: A School Bus Driver's Series II
DVD2838  30 min.
3-part program. Defensive Driving: reviews visual scanning, road hazards, and communicating with other drivers. Seeing Hazards: covers issues such as proper seat and mirror positioning, overcoming restricted vision, and enhancing hazard awareness. Using Your Mirrors: covers proper use of mirrors when driving, waiting, merging, passing, and backing; emphasizes importance of mirror adjustment prior to and during operation. 2000. JJKeller. Includes Quiz.

Safe Driving: A School Bus Driver's Series III
DVD2839  25 min.
3-part program. Driving Techniques: explains defensive driving and how to be a better decision maker; emphasizes safe skills for railroad crossings, turning, merging, intersections and backing. City Driving: covers communicating with other drivers; safety cushions of space; anticipating hazards; and keeping a good attitude. Emergency Maneuvers: discusses emergency situations. 2000. JJKeller. Includes Quiz.

Safety Orientation for High School Students
DVD2589  20 min.
As students begin to work with more sophisticated machines and chemicals, they need more advanced safety training. Provides a basic introduction to industrial education and home safety, geared to the secondary student. Covers basic electrical safety, machine guarding, handling and using chemicals at home, school, or work, fire protection and extinguishers, and general safety hazards. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Sanitation for Cafeteria and Food Service Areas
DVD989,DVD989S  13 min.
Designed for companies who have an in-plant cafeteria or food service area. Stresses cleanliness and personal hygiene. Provides training in important areas of bacteria and insect/rodent control, proper temperatures for food and more. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

School Bus Inspection
DVD2590  10 min.
Supplements mandated operator training. Explains how to inspect buses at the beginning of each day to ensure safety. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

School Crossing Guards and Traffic Control
DVD2591  9 min.
Reinforces the safety training of employees working as crossing guards or other traffic control persons, particularly around schools. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

School Safety: It's Not Just for Kids
DVD2722  13 min.
Emphasizes safety as a personal responsibility. Teaches the importance of proper posture, lifting techniques, housekeeping and general safety awareness to reduce exposure to injury. Filmed in elementary, middle and high school facilities. 2004. Long Island/Training Network.

Sexual Harassment for Education (Admin Version)
DVD2264ES  17 min.
Makes teachers and administrators aware of potentially harassing behaviors for which they could be held responsible. Answers questions regarding sexual harassment and explains how to avoid the everyday situations that may provoke it. Covers how to spot the types of harassment likely to occur in educational settings. Reviews the negative effects harassment has on people and discusses how to prevent harassment to improve morale and productivity. Coastal.

Shop Safety for Junior/Senior High School Students
DVD2785  16 min.
Covers safety in the shop environment Discusses safety issues surrounding welding, electricity, and hand and power tools. Reviews the need for personal protective equipment and the fundamentals of industrial safety. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

The New London School Explosion of 1937
DVD940   30 min.
More of historical interest than usable as current safety training. Covers the tragic New London School gas explosion. Surviving victims give their testimony of the horrifying day. This explosion led to the efforts to pass legislation to establish and improve safety laws to prevent other disasters like it from happening again. Ummel Prod.

School Violence see School Safety
Scissor Lifts see Aerial Lifts

Seat Belts

DVD2641  22 min.
C. Harley, Safety Investigator, reviews seat belts and why people should use them. Program contains extremely graphic images of the results of not wearing seat belts. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Seat Belts and Airbags
DVD2025  5 min.
Reviews the importance of lap/shoulder safety belts and the safety advantages of airbags. Covers various causes of automobile injuries, the effectiveness of seat belts and airbags, and the proper use of seat belts and airbags. Presents child passenger safety tips. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Take Pride in Your Job: Seat Belts
DVD1719  11 min.
Encourages oil and gas extraction workers to wear a seat belt whenever in a moving motor vehicle. Features oil and gas extraction workers describing their use of seat belts and sharing their personal stories about why seat belts should be worn all the time - every time. 2008. NIOSH.
Security  see also Terrorism & Workplace Violence

Airport Aviation Security: Terrorism Prevention
DVD1493  21 min.
Covers basic airport and aircraft security. Features interview with Dr. Paul Carlton, Director, Homeland Defense, Texas A&M University. No copyright date. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Facility Security: The Critical Link
DVD1235ES  18 min.
Highlights important points in maintaining facility security. Covers bombs and fire as well as chemical and biological weapons. Briefly touches on cyberterrorism, fraud and theft of hazardous materials, and psychological terrorism. Discusses security measures and ID checks as well as HazMat safety and transportation. Coastal. 2001. Includes Employee Quiz.

HazMat Transportation: Security Depends on You
DVD1233ES  20 min.
Covers basics of safe transportation with awareness of the potential use of hazardous materials as a weapon by terrorists. Covers pre-trip inspection and checking of load as well as checking of placards, markings and shipping papers. Discusses pickup at port terminals. Also covers on-the-road basics. Coastal. 2002. Includes Employee Handout with Quiz.

Is It Worth Your Life?
DVD664  18 min.

Public Building Security: It’s Everyone’s Concern
DVD1303ES  17 min.
Examines security measures that may be encountered in public buildings and discusses why they are necessary. Reviews simple tools to ensure the peace of mind that comes with working in a safe and secure public building. Discusses international and domestic terrorism vs. criminal activity vs. workplace violence. Reviews specific security measures and highlights communication of important information. Coastal. Includes Handout/Quiz.

Sexual Harassment

Personal Liability in the Workplace: Pranks and Harassment
DVD2880,DVD2880S  12 min.
Liability for pranks and harassment in the workplace is extremely high, with record lawsuits stemming from not only the practice of such actions, but from companies ignoring the problem and not taking action to prevent it. Demonstrates to all employees that there could be personal liability for such action, as well as company liability. Explains the problem and provides the steps to take to prevent such actions in the workplace. Covers prank phone calls, broadcasting derogatory jokes, postings on the Internet and social media outlets. 2010. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Raising Your Employees’ Awareness: Sexual Harassment
DVD2267ES  20 min.
Revolutionizes employee awareness by training managers on the prevention and resolution of sexual harassment claims. Guides managers through the investigative process, including the interviews with the complainant, alleged harasser and witnesses. Encourages an open talk on potential problems, a discussion that can eliminate sexual harassment in the workplace. Discusses recognition of early signs of sexual harassment. 2005. Coastal.

Sexual Harassment Case Files with Catherine Crier
DVD2263ES  22 min.
Court TV’s Catherine Crier hosts this program that is formatted in the style of a fast-paced prime-time news feature. HR professionals and a psychologist provide commentary on the importance of avoiding harassing behaviors. Illustrates the impact a sexual harassment claim could have on one’s working and personal life. Discusses behaviors that should be avoided when interacting with co-workers and the most effective way to avoid the dangers of sexual harassment. 2004. Coastal.

Sexual Harassment for Education (Admin Version)
DVD2264ES  17 min.
Makes teachers and administrators aware of potentially harassing behaviors for which they could be held responsible. Answers questions regarding sexual harassment and explains how to avoid the everyday situations that may provoke it. Covers how to spot the types of harassment likely to occur in educational settings. Reviews the negative effects harassment has on people and discusses how to prevent harassment to improve morale and productivity. Coastal.

Sexual Harassment: How to Properly Investigate a Complaint
DVD2595  10 min.
Provides information on how to conduct a proper and thorough investigation of a sexual harassment complaint. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome  see SARS

Seniors, Safety Programs for

Safe Steps: Fall Prevention for Seniors
DVD1574  12 min.
Sexual Harassment in Healthcare: New Perspectives
DVD2265ES 13 min.
The cost of sexual harassment extends beyond the monetary and takes a significant toll on employees' morale and retention. Drives home key training points by focusing on the perspective of the victim. Covers the reasonable person standard, the importance of understanding other perspectives, and avoiding unintentional harassment. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

Sexual Harassment: In the Workplace: Identify, Stop, Prevent. II
DVD2266ES 24 min.
Shows viewers how to draw the line between sexual harassment and safe behavior. Defines tangible and intangible harm, welcome and unwelcome conduct, occasional teasing and simple rudeness and sexual harassment, sexual discrimination, and the reasonable person definition. Teaches viewers how to inform others that their words and behavior are unwanted and follow organizational procedures in reporting sexual harassment complaints. 2006, 2001. Coastal.

Sexual Harassment: Is It or Isn't It? (Hospitality Version)
DVD2268ES 17 min.
Examines the 13 specific occurrences that may be perceived as sexual harassment - and the actions to take against them. Teaches viewers how to define and identify sexual harassment and offensive behavior. Reviews how to prevent sexual harassment from occurring and improve workplace morale and productivity, as well as how to take appropriate action against sexual harassment. 2005. Coastal.

Sexual Harassment: Is It or Isn't It? (Manufacturing version)
DVD2269ES 20 min.
Filmed in a manufacturing environment. Shows a series of short dramatic sexual harassment scenes followed by short video break to allow for group discussion. Defines sexual harassment and offensive behavior that could be considered harassment. Covers casual touching, pursuing after-hours relationships, using indirect sexual language, blatant sexual advances and comments. Discusses the negative effect that harassment has on employees. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

Sexual Harassment: Is It or Isn't It? (Office Version)
DVD2271ES 17 min.
Trains employees on the definition of sexual harassment. Discusses how to create a non-threatening work environment, communicate anti-sexual-harassment policies, and stress that harassment will not be tolerated in the organization. Covers how to define and identify sexual harassment and offensive behavior that could be considered harassment. Discusses how to prevent sexual harassment from occurring and improve workplace morale and productivity. Reviews how to take appropriate action against sexual harassment and how to understand the 1988 U.S. Supreme Court rulings on sexual harassment. 2005. Coastal.

Sexual Harassment: New Perspectives (Blue Collar)
DVD2274ES 13 min.
Approaches the issue through the perspective of the victims, highlighting the negative impact on employee morale and empowering employees to speak against it. Emphasizes that there is more to the cost of sexual harassment than the monetary penalties. Reviews how to avoid unintentional harassment. 2009, 2003. Coastal.

Sexual Harassment: What Employees Need to Know
DVD2594,DVD2594S 8 min.
Outlines the legal definition of sexual harassment. Provides employees with information regarding the recognition and reporting of sexual harassment. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Sexual Harassment: What Your Managers Need to Know
DVD2596,DVD2596S 10 min.
Explains how managers should handle and respond to complaints. Discusses how to recognize potential sexual harassment in the workplace. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Sexual Harassment: You Make the Call: Industrial Version
DVD2275ES 18 min.
Clarifies the ambiguities and blind spots of the issue through the vignettes in this program, which presents subtle examples of harassment in a style that will generate a lively but insightful discussion. Asks the question, "What is sexual harassment?" Shows the importance of training and provides examples of sexual harassment. Coastal.
Sexual Harassment: You Make the Call: Office Version

*DVD1300ES  18 min.*

Raises the awareness of all employees through the use of vignettes of subtle sexual harassment in a style designed to generate discussion. Covers the importance of training and provides examples of sexual harassment. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

Sexual Harassment: Your Rights and Responsibilities

*DVD1331,DVD1331S  5 min.*

Discusses sexual harassment, the law and its ramifications. Covers definition, intervention and policy. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Workplace Harassment in Industrial Facilities

*DVD2738,DVD2738S  17 min.*

Harassment encompasses a wide variety of behavior such as practical jokes to intimidation. Teaches employees how to recognize harassment and what to do if they are the victim. Discusses how to handle verbal abuse and threats. Covers the many forms of sexual harassment. Reviews what to do and what not to do when confronted by a stalker and how to recognize the variations of assault. 2007. Marcom/Training Network.

Workplace Harassment in the Office

*DVD2739,DVD2739S  17 min.*

Harassment encompasses a wide variety of behavior such as practical jokes to intimidation. Teaches employees how to recognize harassment and what to do if they are the victim. Discusses how to handle verbal abuse and threats. Covers the many forms of sexual harassment. Reviews what to do and what not to do when confronted by a stalker and how to recognize the variations of assault. 2007. Marcom/Training Network.

Shiftwork

Shift Work and Preventing Fatigue

*DVD1486,DVD1486S  17 min.*

Developed with assistance from Department of Transportation (DOT) research. Covers the necessity of sleep, repayment of sleep debt, how circadian rhythms work, and what workers can do to reduce the effects of shift work fatigue. 2001. Digital 2000. Includes Quiz.

Shiftwork: Circadian Survival

*DVD1001ES  20 min.*

Circadian rhythms regulate the body’s internal clock and deviating from this "internal programming" can be difficult for workers. Teaches how to adjust and minimize difficulties, especially in regard to safety-related concerns. Covers proper rest, fatigue on the job, and family stress. Coastal. 2005/1998.

Timing Is Everything - Shiftwork

*DVD2433  5 min.*

Teaches employees to be alert to the potential dangers of shiftwork and enumerates steps to take to avoid accidents. Covers sleep rhythms, fatigue, and adaptive measures to take. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Shop Safety see also Machine Shop Safety

Hazardous Materials for Shop Maintenance

*DVD2697  23 min.*


Jointer/Surfacer Operation and Safety

*DVD2703  14 min.*

Teaches employees to understand proper machinery techniques and to think safety. Describes parts and uses of the jointer/surfacer. Discusses proper dress and eye protection. Reviews set-up and alignment; shut-off and cleanup. Also covers safety procedures for both jointers and planers. 1996. Meridian/Training Network.

Metal Shop Safety

*DVD2705  19 min.*


Orientation to Agriculture Shop Safety

*DVD668ES  16 min.*

Introduction to basic equipment found in the agricultural shop, proper clothing, and eye, head, and foot protection. Farm Employers Labor Service.

Shop Safety

*DVD2801  22 min.*

Discusses the basic hazards of working around dangerous shop machinery. Discusses fire, cleaning and inspecting tools and machines, and chemical safety. Covers various electric shock topics such as grounding, cords and liquids. Covers explosions related to compressed gases, pressurized cans, lighting furnaces/foundries, and batteries. Reviews the hazards related to asphyxiation such as air filtration, PPE and soldering. Also discusses basic PPE, safe lifting, chemical burns, housekeeping, and kill switches. 1996. Meridian/Training Network.

Shop Safety for Junior/Senior High School Students

*DVD2785  16 min.*

Covers safety in the shop environment Discusses safety issues surrounding welding, electricity, and hand and power tools. Reviews the need for personal protective equipment and the fundamentals of industrial safety. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.
Shoring see Construction Safety
Showers see Decontamination
Sick Building Syndrome see Indoor Air Quality

Signs and Signal Safety

Are You Reading Me? DVD945 9 min.
Gives a detailed explanation of the meaning of signs, signals and markings, and emphasizes their importance for guidance and direction on the highway. Explains how many of these roadway readings are actually captured by the driver. AAA Foundation for Traffic Safety.

The Signal DVD113,DVD113S 5 min.
Shows international hand signals for directing crane operators. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Traffic Control DVD538 18 min.
Discusses traffic control common to contractors and public agencies such as signing, cones, warning devices, and flagging. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Skin Protection

Minor Cuts & Scratches DVD802 5 min.
Graphic look at the results of neglecting small wounds. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Slip, Slop and Slap: Skin Cancer DVD709 5 min.

The Skin Game – Skin Disease DVD2432 5 min.
TV-style parody humorously illustrates basic procedures for preventing dermatitis. Covers causes, symptoms, treatment and contaminants. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Slips, Trips, and Falls

Adventures in Food Trade: Slips, Trips and Falls DVD2461,DVD2461S 5 min.
Teaches employees that slips, trips and falls are the dominant accident type in all kinds of restaurant operations. Offers safety tips so that restaurant workers can prevent fall accidents. Covers causes, awareness and housekeeping. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Ag Preventing Slips & Falls DVD913,DVD913S 12 min.
Slips and falls can cause serious and costly injuries. Applies to employees in a wide variety of jobs throughout the agricultural industry. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Cleaning/Polishing Floors Without Slips & Falls DVD870,DVD870S 14 min.
Designed to improve floor surface appearance and at the same time reduce the possibility of slips and falls. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Fall Hazard Training DVD2688,DVD2688S 70 min.
Identifies fall hazards and required fall protection systems. Discusses how to install, maintain, inspect and remove fall protection systems. Covers load shifting, slipping and tripping hazards, holes and openings, anchorage point systems, guard rails, perimeter cables, safety nets, and both horizontal and vertical lifelines. 2002. Pelican/Training Network.

Fall Prevention in Home Health Care DVD1958ES 16 min.
Creates awareness about some of the proactive screening tools and protective strategies that can be used to prevent falls in the patient's home. Reviews how and where falls commonly occur, how to conduct a fall risk assessment and the assessment scale. Explains the difference between unanticipated and anticipated falls and shows what to do if a patient falls. 2003. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

Fall Prevention for General Industry DVD1309 22 min.
Shows employees the right way to deal with fall hazards in the workplace. Covers types of falls, ramps, surfaces, elevated work areas, ladders, PPE and stairs. JJKeller. Includes Quiz.

Falls DVD166,DVD166S 5 min.
Examines the causes of falls and ways they can be avoided. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Preventing Slips and Falls in Trucking DVD2599 13 min.
Most injuries in trucking are caused by truck drivers slipping and falling from their vehicles during entry and exit from the vehicle. Trains truckers how to properly enter/exit the vehicle, using the three point triangulation system, in addition to the proper footwear, and other safety basics. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Preventing Slips, Trips & Falls DVD1835,DVD1835S 17 min.
Slips, trips and falls constitute the majority of injuries in general industry. Employees should realize that it doesn't take falling from a high place to be injured; it could be a simple slip on a wet floor or trip over a small object. Presents the fundamentals preventing slips, trips and falls. Topics include factors that affect the body's stability, the common causes of slips, trips and falls, types of walking surfaces, importance of wearing proper footwear and how to respond to a fall injury. 2005. Marcom/ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

Preventing Slips, Trips & Falls -- Healthcare DVD2699 17 min.
Provides detailed information about how to create a safe environment for both employees and customers by highlighting procedures to identify and avoid dangerous areas where slips, trips and falls can occur. Highlights the mechanics of slips, trips and falls. Discusses specific areas of danger such as parking lots and sidewalks, entrances, hallways, areas with food or beverage services, restrooms, patient rooms, exam rooms, back rooms and stairways. 2000. CLMI/Training Network.

Safe Steps: Fall Prevention for Seniors DVD1574 12 min.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Duration</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Safetyman – Chapter 1 – Slips and Falls</td>
<td>DVD2398</td>
<td>5 min.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slippin’ and Slidin’</td>
<td>DVD649</td>
<td>5 min.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Offers tips for walking on slippery outdoor surfaces. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slips and Falls – Construction</td>
<td>DVD2412</td>
<td>5 min.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slips &amp; Falls in Construction</td>
<td>DVD2598,DVD2598S</td>
<td>10 min.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Highlight an employee’s responsibility for injury prevention on the construction jobsite in regards to slips and falls. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slips and Falls – General Manufacturing</td>
<td>DVD2413,DVD2413S</td>
<td>5 min.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humorous. Teaches employees that manufacturing operations present many slip and fall hazards and most can be avoided with proper awareness and preventive measures. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slips and Falls – Office, Public, Retail</td>
<td>DVD2414</td>
<td>5 min.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humorous. Video follows the world’s most accident-prone travel expert as we learn about trips to the great outdoors. Covers statistics, housekeeping, and walking surfaces. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slips, Trips, and Falls</td>
<td>DVD1356</td>
<td>9 min.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surface mining environment. Presents a look at slips, trips and falls around surface mining operations. Focuses on safe mounting and dismounting from mining machinery like draglines, bulldozers, and trucks. Emphasizes walking hazards in and around excavations. 2002. MSHA. Includes brief Quiz.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Identifies major slips, trips and fall hazards in healthcare environments. Coastal. Includes Quiz.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slips, Trips &amp; Falls: Real, Real Life</td>
<td>DVD2077ES</td>
<td>17 min.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slips, Trips &amp; Falls: Taking the Right Steps</td>
<td>DVD2277ES</td>
<td>18 min.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small Falls Are a Big Deal</td>
<td>DVD1600,DVD1600S</td>
<td>19 min.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Firefighter/EMT recalls stories of fall injuries he has attended to make the point that small falls can be a big deal. Some of the worst fall injuries don’t always involve someone plummeting from a high place such as a 100-foot chemical tank; they result from simple incidents like a trip over an unsecured rug or a slip on a slippery substance. While these types of falls rarely make the evening news, they can result in broken bones, skull fractures and other disabling conditions. Stresses that workers can prevent most fall injuries by recognizing and controlling all fall hazards encountered. Topics include the importance of wearing proper footwear, recognizing and controlling slip and trip hazards, transitional areas and changing walking surface conditions, correcting fall hazards, situational awareness and moving from one level to another. ERI. 2005. Includes Quiz.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stairways and Ladders: Overview</td>
<td>DVD2419</td>
<td>5 min.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graphic. Shows employees how falls can be prevented when safe work procedures are followed. Discusses handrails, inspections, points of contact, surfaces and positioning. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Snakes see Insects, Snakes &amp; Spiders</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spiders see Insects, Snakes &amp; Spiders</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spills</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Change of Habit – Chemical Spills</td>
<td>DVD2292,DVD2292S</td>
<td>5 min.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOTE: It is recommended that this DVD be supplemented with one of the Global Harmonization DVDs. Shows employees how to take care of incidental chemical and waste spills to improve plant safety and protect the environment. Shows employees how to keep accidents from developing into disasters. Covers common types of spills, being informed, incidental release, and minor spill clean-up. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemical Spills Part I: Emergency Preparedness</td>
<td>DVD1450,DVD1450S</td>
<td>5 min.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOTE: It is recommended that this DVD be supplemented with one of the Global Harmonization DVDs. Spills and leaks of hazardous chemicals can pose significant health and fire risks. Whenever you work with a substance, be aware of the hazards, and know what to do in the event of an emergency. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemical Spill Part II: Control Procedures</td>
<td>DVD2293,DVD2293S</td>
<td>5 min.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOTE: It is recommended that this DVD be supplemented with one of the Global Harmonization DVDs. Teaches employees to clean up minor spills, covering proper safety procedures, personal protective equipment, and proper material to contain and absorb the spill. Also discusses proper disposal as well as spill prevention. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Dealing with Hazardous Spills
**DVD2679,DVD2679S** 16 min.
NOTE: While the general information on chemical safety in this DVD is accurate, the information on labeling and MSDS sheets has been outdated by the GHS standard. It is recommended that this DVD be supplemented with one of the Global Harmonization DVDs. Designed specifically for workplaces that seldom have to face the dangers of hazardous spills and cleanup procedures. Gives overview of HazCom and Emergency Response Plans. Discusses five levels of OSHA’s HAZMAT training. Covers initial spill response and spill containment as well as instruments used to identify chemicals. 2001. Marcom/Training Network.

Hazardous Materials: Spills and Cleanup (Construction)
**DVD2646,DVD2646S** 15 min.
NOTE: While the general information on chemical safety in this DVD is accurate, the information on labeling and MSDS sheets has been outdated by the GHS standard. Meets training requirements for basic spills and cleanup procedures. Emphasizes individual safety, proper equipment, and general safety rules relating to spill cleanup. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Spill Clean-Up in the Workplace
**DVD1857,DVD1857S** 23 min.
NOTE: It is recommended that this DVD be supplemented with one of the Global Harmonization DVDs. Helps employees understand the various aspects of dealing with spills of hazardous materials and better prepare them to work safely around hazardous materials in general. Topics of the program include the company Hazard Communication Program and Emergency Response Plan, the five levels of HAZWOPER training, the four levels of HAZMAT PPE, spill response, spill characterization, absorption and removal of spilled materials and decontamination. 2002. Marcom/ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

Spirometry see Respiratory Protection

Spray Application Safety
Dual Protection
**DVD296** 14 min.
Highlights the technology available to control safety and health hazards in spray painting operations. 1984. NIOSH.

Stored Energy see also Lockout/Tagout

Stored Energy: The Hidden Hazard
**DVD1859** 18 min.
While most people think about lockout hazards when discussing “stored energy,” potential and elastic stored energy can also be very dangerous. Raises employees’ awareness of all types of stored energy hazards in the work environments where they can be found. Explains the precautions viewers must take to protect themselves from these hazards. Topics include receiving area hazards, bulk storage dangers, loaded pallets and other warehouse hazards and stored energy in maintenance areas. 2007. Aurora/ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

Stress
Dealing with Stress
**DVD2210ES** 17 min.
Defines stress and presents visual examples. Discusses the body’s 90-minute activity cycle and 24-hour sleep/wake cycle as well as the impact on this by diet, water intake, exercise, substance abuse, and Type-A personalities. Discusses methods of countering stress. Coastal. 2006. Includes Employee Quiz.

Shiftwork: Circadian Survival
**DVD1001ES** 20 min.
Circadian rhythms regulate the body’s internal clock and deviating from this “internal programming” can be difficult for workers. Teaches how to adjust and minimize difficulties, especially in regard to safety-related concerns. Covers proper rest, fatigue on the job, and family stress. Coastal. 2005/1998.

Stress in the Workplace
**DVD2423,DVD2423S** 5 min.
Discusses the causes of stress in the workplace as well as tactics for diffusing stress. Covers physical damage, immune systems, smoking, and alcohol. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Stress Management: A Practical Approach
**DVD1860** 18 min.
Shows viewers how to manage stress by exercising internal control, maintaining a positive outlook, managing their time and choosing healthy lifestyles. 1997. ATR/ERI-Safety.

Stress Management for Supervisors and Employees
**DVD537,DVD537S** 18 min.

Working with Stress
**DVD1250** 17 min.
Addresses the number one problem workers must sometimes deal with--stress. Discusses stress as a physical and emotional threat to workers and organizations and provides helpful information on managing stress. NIOSH. 2002. Includes Quiz.

Working with Stress
**DVD2624** 12 min.
Encourages employees to take a look at their jobs and working environment to determine better ways of reducing stress. Discusses the connection of stress to sickness, diseases, cardio problems and even back stress and musculoskeletal problems. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Workplace Stress
**DVD1604,DVD1604S** 15 min.
Discusses how negative stress can have chronic effects on the body and can result in debilitating diseases. Presents three approaches for overcoming negative stress: being aware of the nature and causes of stress; practicing relaxation techniques; and, maintaining a positive attitude and lifestyle. ERI. 1992. Includes Quiz.
Subcontractor - Safety

Subcontractor Safety Orientation
**DVD475,DVD475S** 14 min.

Substance Abuse

A Supervisor's Guide to Reasonable Suspicion Testing
**DVD2844** 20 min.
Helps satisfy 49 CFR 382.603 requirement that all persons designated to supervise drivers must receive at least 60 minutes of training on alcohol misuse and 60 minutes on controlled substance use. Explains the concept of reasonable suspicion. Dramatizes different scenarios that supervisors might face. Reviews the appropriate supervisor actions in those situations. 2006. JJ Keller. Includes Quiz.

Alcohol & Drug Testing: Driver Awareness
**DVD2794,DVD2794S** 25 min.
Helps professional drivers comply with DOT’s alcohol and drug testing requirements (49 CFR 392.601(b)). Highlights the 11 key areas DOT requires supervisors to cover. Chapter headings on DVD include: Introduction; Required Testing; Alcohol Testing Procedures; Drug Testing Procedures; Conclusion. Also includes Review, Commentary, online Quiz, Message for Management and a Precautionary Vignette. 2006. JJ Keller. Includes Quiz.

Alcoholism in the Workplace
**DVD605,DVD605S** 8 min.

Cocaine: The Ticking Clock
**DVD158,DVD158S** 5 min.
Encourages workers to adopt a policy of zero-tolerance for cocaine in the workplace. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

DOT Drug & Alcohol Testing: Your Rights and Responsibilities
**DVD1943ES** 19 min.

Drivers, Drugs & Drinking
**DVD2185** 17 min.
Discusses responsibilities and choices faced by professional truck drivers. Covers consequences of accidents caused by abuse of alcohol and drugs. Provides discussion of gross motor reflexes and judgment impaired by any intake of drugs or alcohol. Shows how drivers may rationalize their addiction. Shows how to detect problem users and discusses methods of getting them into treatment. Includes interviews with professional truck drivers and counselors. 2007. JJ Keller.

Drug Addiction - Intervention
**DVD2310** 5 min.
Educates employees on the issues of drug addiction and intervention. Also discusses rehabilitation. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Drugs and Alcohol: Effects on Hands and Minds in the Workplace
**DVD2682** 35 min.
Covers alcohol/drug effects on on-the-job judgment as well as the slowdown of motor coordination. Discusses medical effects on the brain and other organs as well as effects on interpersonal relationships. 1989. GWC/Training Network.

Drugs in the Workplace: The Straight Story
**DVD2033** 5 min.
Lists different types of drugs and how they are casually used. Shows how different drugs affect one’s skill levels and performance on the job. Also shows why drugs are not safe on the job and off. Illustrates how the presence of drugs can cause the loss of one’s job. Reviews the hazards of drugs and shows how long-term use of drugs or alcohol can lead to serious illness or death. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Drug Testing
**DVD705** 5 min.
Employee cooperation and understanding of the methods applied will help keep the work environment safe. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

DWI: Save a Life
**DVD1411,DVD1411S** 12 min.
Covers both how to avoid drunk drivers and how to avoid driving drunk. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Every Face Tells a Story: Jacqui’s Story
**DVD2919** 28 min.
Combines the previously-produced Consequences and Aftermath videos with Regret, the latest in the series that follows Jacqueline Saburido and Reginald Stephey after a drunk driving crash turned their lives upside down more than ten years ago. Consequences recounts and recreates the crash that claimed the lives of two students, robbed Jacqui Saburido of her face, hands and independence, and sent Reggie Stephey to prison for seven years. Aftermath shows Jacqui and Reggie five years later, and Regret shows their lives after ten years have passed. 2010. TxDOT.

Faces of Drunk Driving
**DVD2920ES** 16 min. total
Contains three brief real-life stories involving young Texas adults that highlight the consequences of drunk driving. One of the stories (the briefest at approximately 3 minutes) offered in both English and Spanish. Also available online. 2013. TxDOT.

Getting High – Not in the Job Description
**DVD2694** 20 min.
Helps viewers understand their rights and responsibilities on the job to increase their protection from coworkers whose critical thinking and decision-making skills may be impaired through substance abuse. Covers work performance, accidents, company cars, theft and violence related to substance abuse. 2002. Meridian/Training Network.

Hapless Hal and the Temple of Doom
**DVD2327** 5 min.
Humorous. Teaches employees that drugs and alcohol can be dangerous, especially on the job or behind the wheel. Covers coordination and concentration, impairment and drinking and driving. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Hapless Hal’s Holiday Hints
**DVD789** 5 min.
Hapless Hal illustrates ways to reduce holiday risks by making safety a holiday tradition. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.
Impaired
DVD2770  17 min.
The things that commercial drivers say and do during routine inspections can be key indicators of possible use of controlled substances. Reviews these indicators. 1994. Idaho State Police.

Just a Little Nip
DVD131,DVD131S  5 min.
A reminder to be aware of and take responsibility for alcohol abuse in the workplace. Safety Shorts. No copyright date. Includes Quiz.

Just Another Saturday Night
DVD1215  13 min.
Shows what can happen when a young man, out on the town before leaving for college, drinks and drives. Covers the whole day leading up to the tragedy at night, and the aftermath in court. AAA Foundation for Traffic Safety. 1998.

Line Up a P.A.S.S./Hispanic Impaired Driving Video
DVD2921ES  19 min. total
Contains two videos. Line Up a P.A.S.S. (in English, 8 min.) stresses the importance of planning ahead and lining up a P.A.S.S. (Person Appointed to Stay Sober) for young adults who wish to consume alcohol in social situations. Hispanic Impaired Driving Video (in Spanish, 11 min.) encourages young adults to refrain from driving while intoxicated and warns them of the consequences of drunk driving. Also available online. 2014. TxDOT.

Methamphetamines: A Deadly Path to Destruction (Long Version)
DVD2548  24 min.
Presents a comprehensive training program on one of today’s most dangerous drugs. Educates viewers on the hazards of using, on physical and mental problems associated with use, and long and short term effects. Shows the “Faces of Meth,” which illustrates how appearances deteriorate over time with meth use. Also shows graphic photos of “Meth Mouth” that illustrate what meth can do to teeth and gums. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Methamphetamines: What’s Cooking in Your Hotel?
DVD1631  18 min.
(Note: subtitle on cover is “What’s Cooking in Your Room?”)
Also useful for apartment managers and landlords, as well as training hotel, apartment and property maintenance personnel. Describes methamphetamine, its history, its impact on society and its effects on people. Describes the dangerous chemicals involved in the manufacture of meth. Covers how to recognize meth’s effects on its users. Covers what to look for in identifying a meth lab. 2007. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Raising Your Employees’ Awareness: Substance Abuse in the Workplace
DVD2831  10 min.
Helps train employees on sensitive issues involving substance abuse. Covers the dangers of the most commonly abused drugs. Discusses how to recognize the warning signs of drug use. Reviews how drug and alcohol abuse affect the work environment. Main program with review and interactive quiz. 2005. JJ Keller. Includes Quiz.

Recognizing Drug and Alcohol Abuse
DVD1017ES  19 min.
How does a supervisor recognize an alcoholic or illegal drug addict? Chances are good that many supervisors work with one. Helps supervisors and fellow employees recognize alcoholism and illegal drug use in the workplace. Covers physical appearance, behavior and job performance, enabling and denial, and drug testing. Coastal. No copyright date.

Recognizing Drug and Alcohol Abuse for Managers
DVD2250ES  20 min.

Rx for Safety
DVD2395  5 min.
Humorous. "Drugbusters" tell employees why everyone should take medicine seriously. Cautions employees against stopping early, doubling up, taking medicine other than when prescribed, or mixing medicine with alcohol or drugs. Covers how prescriptions can distort thinking and coordination. Counsels employees to report problems with medicine immediately. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Something for Jamie
DVD1390  10 min.
4 year old Jamie Lee Burke was killed on November 10, 1994 when a commercial truck driver under the influence of alcohol slammed into the back of the car in which she was riding. As the investigation of the truck driver unfolded, it was learned that he had already been cited for operating a commercial vehicle under the influence of alcohol. But, because of a small administrative error, his license was not suspended and he continued to operate commercial vehicles until the accident which took Jamie’s life. Something for Jamie shows every person at every level of commercial vehicle enforcement the critical importance of their job and the consequences that can result from seemingly insignificant mistakes. Idaho State Police.

Substance Abuse: Is It Our Problem?
DVD336  34 min.
Examines substance abuse from “the tool room to the boardroom.” Includes material about Employee Assistance Programs and related programs. MSHA.

Teen Drinking and Driving
DVD942  22 min.
Appeals to young drivers because of its frankness and direct approach. Teaches that much is at stake when a drunk driver gets behind the wheel of a car. Teens from all walks of life relate how their lives were changed by a drunk driver or by their own drunk driving. USAA.

Too Much To Lose
DVD2776  22 min.
What Am I Worth?
DVD343  38 min.
Shows miners who abused substances on their shifts, the impact of such behavior on their jobs and lives, and the effect of help they received from their company’s EAPs. AUD: Mining personnel. MSHA.

Supermarket Safety see Grocers/Supermarket Safety and Warehouse Safety

Supervision - Safety
A Supervisor’s Guide to Reasonable Suspicion
Testing
DVD2844  20 min.
Helps satisfy 49 CFR 382.603 requirement that all persons designated to supervise drivers must receive at least 60 minutes of training on alcohol misuse and 60 minutes on controlled substance use. Explains the concept of reasonable suspicion. Dramatizes different scenarios that supervisors might face. Reviews the appropriate supervisor actions in those situations. 2006. JJKeller.

Call to Action: Workplace Violence Prevention for Managers
DVD2672  37 min.
Presents four types of situations with actions to address each: disruptive or scary employees; bullies; intruders; and termination of a violent employee. 1994. Videometry/Training Network.

Conquering Difficult Conversations: A Supervisor Training Series
DVD2803  43 min.
Focuses on the importance of managing conflict between employees, working with employees to help them work through their conflict, and creating a course of action for the employees. Shows four dramatized scenarios dealing with real-world situations, along with comments from professionals. Covers: employees who cannot get along, employees who consistently violate company procedures, employees who have been dating and who are breaking up, and conflict between differences in work styles. 2006. JJKeller.

How to Develop an Effective Safety Program
DVD385  20 min.
How to develop and implement an effective manufacturing safety program with supervisors providing the leadership. AUD: Supervisors and mid-management personnel. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Leadership Skills for Safety
DVD2704  24 min.

Ready Response: Violence in the Workplace [for Supervisors]
DVD2833  18 min.
Shows supervisors how a hostile work environment can affect employee morale and productivity. Trains supervisors on how to spot potentially dangerous individuals and situations. Discusses how to resolve conflicts between employees. Chapters include the following: Introduction; the Supervisor’s Role; Ready Response Perception Challenge; Answers to Ready Response Perception Challenge; and Conclusion. 2004. JJKeller.

Recognizing Drug and Alcohol Abuse
DVD1017ES  19 min.
How does a supervisor recognize an alcoholic or illegal drug addict? Chances are good that many supervisors work with one. Helps supervisors and fellow employees recognize alcoholism and illegal drug use in the workplace. Covers physical appearance, behavior and job performance, enabling and denial, and drug testing. Coastal. No copyright date.

Safety and the Supervisor
DVD404  23 min.
Explains what a safety program is, how the supervisor’s actions and enforcement of the rules are key factors in an effective program, and the legal responsibilities of the supervisor. 1992. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Safety and the Supervisor (Spanish)
DVD403S  11 min.

Safety Meetings: Give’Em What They Want
DVD2257ES  15 min.
Shows managers, supervisors and team leaders how to conduct the best safety meetings and to get the most from safety meetings, whatever the length. Covers executing a plan, keeping it interesting, evaluating, and trying out new material. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

Supervisor Safety Responsibilities
DVD2031  5 min.
Informs supervisors of their responsibilities in preventing workplace injuries. Shows how to identify hazards using a “what if” approach and hazard analysis techniques. Reminds supervisors to include employee input and participation in all aspects of safety. Briefly covers emergency preparedness, accident investigation, and record keeping. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Taking Control of Workplace Violence
DVD2726  16 min.
Intended for managers and supervisors. Arms employees with an increased awareness and knowledge of how to prevent workplace violence. 2005. CLMI/Training Network.

The Safety Mentor
DVD800  5 min.
Learn how safety mentoring works and how it can be used to prevent accidents. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Workplace Violence: The Calm Before the Storm
DVD679ES  25 min.
Helps supervisors and employees identify the warning signs of workplace violence and offers preventive measures. Coastal. 2004. Includes Quiz.
Surface Mining *see* Mining Safety
Swine Flu *see* Communicable Diseases
Tagout/Lockout *see* Lockout/Tagout

**Teens, Safety Programs for**

**Avoiding Collisions: How to Survive the Teenage Driving Years**
*DVD2000*  16 min.
Consists of a dialogue between parents and teen-agers which discusses the consequences of speeding, the use of curfews, the use of safety belts, and alcohol involvement. Liberty Mutual.

**Dry Ice-Acid Bombs**
*DVD1097*  10 min.
Helps viewers identify dry ice and acid bombs and educates viewers on the dangers. LAPD.

**Safety Orientation for High School Students**
*DVD2589*  20 min.
As students begin to work with more sophisticated machines and chemicals, they need more advanced safety training. Provides a basic introduction to industrial education and home safety, geared to the secondary student. Covers basic electrical safety, machine guarding, handling and using chemicals at home, school, or work, fire protection and extinguishers, and general safety hazards. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

**Signal 30**
*DVD1393*  30 min.
The original 1959 unpolished film using scenes of real-life accidents shown minutes after they happened. Signal 30 is the code used by Ohio State Patrol to mean "fatality." Powerful and unforgettable. WARNING: Extremely graphic. Many disturbing scenes of violent deaths and accident scenes; cries of crash victims on soundtrack. Ohio DPS.

**Signal 30, Part II: Tragedy and Hope**
*DVD1394*  20 min.
The updated, 2000 version of Signal 30. Produced by the Ohio State Highway Patrol, who shot most of the original video, on-the-scene and up close. Shows the tragedy of terrible crashes. Forcefully brings home the message home on safe driving habits, like always buckling your safety belt, observing speed limits, and especially about not drinking and driving. It's real-life. Nothing staged here. Several crash scenes are viewed and reviewed. Includes an interview with a surviving twin sister whose sibling was killed in a car crash not far from her home. WARNING: Extremely graphic. Ohio DPS.

**Teen Drinking and Driving**
*DVD942*  22 min.
Appeals to young drivers because of its frankness and direct approach. Teaches that much is at stake when a drunk driver gets behind the wheel of a car. Teens from all walks of life relate how their lives were changed by a drunk driver or by their own drunk driving. Includes a brochure with ideas for classroom activities. USAA.

**Teen Workers: Real Jobs, Real Risks**
*DVD2869ES*  14 min.
Gives teens essential information about their rights and responsibilities on the job. One teen tells of her life changing serious injury form her first job. 2005. Univ. of Washington & the Department of Labor and Industries.

**Teens: The Hazards We Face in the Workplace**
*DVD1096*  13 min.

**The Safety Zone**
*DVD1382*  16 min.
Designed for drivers education students, The Safety Zone takes the "Share the Road" message to brand new drivers. This program addresses important issues ALL drivers should know such as the blind spots, or "No Zones" around commercial vehicles, safe driving distances, the difference in weight ratios between trucks and 4-wheelers and so much more. Idaho State Police.

**Young Drivers: The High-Risk Years**
*DVD1459*  15 min.
Car crashes are the number one killer of teenagers, and the risk is much greater for 16 year-olds than for other teens. Documents the problem. Describes a program that's saving young people's lives, and tells what parents can do to minimize the risk for their children. Insurance Institute for Highway Safety. 1995.

**Youth Safety in the Workplace**
*DVD1116*  19 min.
Stresses communication as an important factor for preventing injuries on the job. Encourages teens to learn job safety and to share it with others. Looks at selected child labor laws and restrictions. Associated Oregon Industries and Or-OSHA. 2000.

**Television Production Safety**

**Safety Is Good News**
*DVD1560*  23 min.
Covers electronic news gathering (ENG) camera and live truck safety. Looks at the dangers of operating live trucks and cameras in remote locations where the antenna mast can come into contact with power lines. Also addresses other hazards. Includes footage from actual fatal and severe injury accidents. Salt River Project. 2000. Includes brief Quiz.

**Temperature Stress *see* Heat Stress and Cold Environments**

**Temporary Personnel *see* Safety Orientation**

**Terrorism**

**Anthrax Threat**
*DVD2631*  15 min.
Features Dr. Dennis Perrota, State Epidemiologist for the State of Texas, who explains how to protect employees from anthrax. Helps allay unfounded fears, while explaining what companies and employees can do to reduce any threat. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.
Airport Aviation Security: Terrorism Prevention
DVD1493 21 min.
Covers basic airport and aircraft security. Features interview with Dr. Paul Carlton, Director, Homeland Defense, Texas A&M University. No copyright date. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Biological and Chemical Threats: Closing the Door
DVD1234ES 18 min.

Biological Threats in Healthcare: Identify & Respond
DVD1916ES 13 min.
Covers the six major biological agents and how to effectively cope with exposure emergencies. Discusses symptoms, transmission, treatment and infection control. Reviews biological disaster preparedness, chemical attacks, clinical management of infected patients, and an "all hazards" approach to planning. 2005. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

Chemical-Biological Preparedness: The New Threat
DVD1339,DVD1339S 20 min.
Covers the six major biological agents and how to effectively cope with exposure emergencies. Discusses symptoms, transmission, treatment and infection control. Reviews biological disaster preparedness, chemical attacks, clinical management of infected patients, and an "all hazards" approach to planning. 2005. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

Chemical Exposure Disaster Exercise
DVD2645 33 min.
NOTE: It is recommended that this DVD be supplemented with one of the Global Harmonization DVDs. Illustrates a typical chemical exposure drill. Gives typical medical staff and military/police personnel an idea of what to expect in case of a chemical and/or biological disaster. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Critical Incident Stress Debriefing
DVD2481 12 min.
Suitable for employees as well as supervisors and management. Topics include robberies, suicides, violence in the workplace, terrorism, emergency disasters, and more. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Emergency Action Plan: Crisis Under Control
DVD1232ES 16 min.

Emergency Evacuations: Getting Out Alive!
DVD1236ES 16 min.

Facility Security: The Critical Link
DVD1235ES 18 min.
Highlights important points in maintaining facility security. Covers bombs and fire as well as chemical and biological weapons. Briefly touches on cyberterrorism, fraud and theft of hazardous materials, and psychological terrorism. Discusses security measures and ID checks as well as HazMat safety and transportation. Coastal. 2001. Includes Employee Quiz.

HazMat Security Awareness Training
DVD2821 20 min.
Covers security risks involved with handling and transporting hazardous materials as well as how to recognize and respond to potential threats. Includes Introduction, Requirements, Identifying Potential Threats, Identifying Potential Targets, Conclusion, Hazmat Security Awareness Scenario, and Interactive Quiz. 2004. JJKeller. Also includes written Quiz.

HazMat Transportation: Security Depends on You
DVD1233ES 20 min.
Covers basics of safe transportation with awareness of the potential use of hazardous materials as a weapon by terrorists. Covers pre-trip inspection and checking of load as well as checking of placards, markings and shipping papers. Discusses pickup at port terminals. Also covers on-the-road basics. Coastal. 2002. Includes Employee Handout with Quiz.

Homeland Security for Businesses
DVD2525 20 min.
Discusses what both employers and employees can do to prepare for emergencies. Discusses potential anthrax, nuclear, chemical and biological exposures. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Lessons from Ground Zero: Evacuation (Part 1)
DVD1230ES 23 min.
Provides first-hand accounts from those who experienced the World Trade Center evacuations on February 26, 1993, and on September 11, 2001. Shows how critical changes implemented after the 1993 bombing expedited the September 11 evacuation and allowed more than 18,000 people to evacuate in less than two hours--four hours faster than in 1993. Emphasizes the importance of evacuation plans and fire drills as well as proper use of extinguishers. Covers necessity of working radios, operational flashlights, fully stocked first aid kits and accurate building maps. Coastal. 2002. Includes Quiz.

Lessons from Ground Zero: Evacuation (Part 2)
DVD1231ES 29 min.
Introduces some of the experts who were called on to protect the dozens of rescuers working in potentially deadly conditions at Ground Zero. Shows how a well-written Emergency Action Plan helped avoid the loss of additional lives during the rescue and cleanup efforts. Emphasizes proper emergency site control, safe crane and hoisting operations, and the importance of proper PPE and respiratory protection. Coastal. 2002. Includes Quiz.
Nuclear and Radiological Weapons

**DVD2554** 15 min.
Developed with the assistance of Homeland Security, Louisiana Emergency Response, and the 62nd Weapons of Mass Destruction Civil Response Team. Provides information for anyone who may be exposed to nuclear radiation, primarily from the explosion of a dirty bomb, or accidental release. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Ready Houston Compilation DVD

**DVD2901ES** 45 min. total

Thermal Burns  see Burns

Tire Changing  see Auto Repair - Safety

Tools - Safety

Advanced Hand and Power Tool Safety

**DVD2627,DVD2627S** 20 min
Explains safety features and operations of a number of power and hand tools. Digital-2000.

Ag Hand & Power Tool Safety

**DVD872, DVD872S** 9 min
Designed for persons working in maintenance shops and other areas that require the use of hand and power tools. Explains basic safety procedures, electrical safety, guards and other general safety rules. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Band Saw Operation and Safety

**DVD2662** 14 min.
Covers avoiding backout, cutting on four sides, crosscutting with accessories, and re-sawing. Discusses parts and types of cuts made by the saw. Reviews proper dress and eye protection. Covers set-up, blade changing and alignment as well as shutoff and cleanup. Meridian/Training Network.

Box Cutter Safety

**DVD1487,DVD1487S** 8 min.
Explains how to properly cut boxes and prevent injuries to hands and fingers. Digital 2000. Includes Quiz.

Breaker and Jack Hammer Safety

**DVD2670** 6 min.
Covers warming up to prevent back injury and inspecting the breaker for safe use. Discusses the importance of wearing PPE for hearing, feet, hands, eyes, face, head and body and offers hints for easier breaking. 1995. Long Island/Training Network.

Saw Safety

**DVD508,DVD508S** 13 min.

Cutting Torch Safety

**DVD460** 10 min.
Increases safety awareness for anyone using or handling acetylene torches, specifically in cutting operations. Emphasizes valves, pressure gauges, hoses, cylinders, and cutting operation safety. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Cutting Torch Safety

**DVD1065** 6 min.
Covers fireproofing floors and workbenches and oxygen cylinder safety. Discusses importance of ventilation while working in confined spaces. Covers PPE and fire prevention for oxygen tank operations. Training Network.

Groundskeeping Safety: Be a Pro!

**DVD993ES** 17 min.
Covers maintenance of lawns, trees, and shrubs requiring the use of potentially dangerous equipment and chemicals. Also covers PPE, tractors, riding and push mowers, trimmers and brush-cutting equipment and blowers. Includes general safety checklist and checklist for hazardous materials. 2004. Coastal. Includes handouts and quiz.

Hand and Power Tool 2005 Update

**DVD2695,DVD2695S** 18 min.
Teaches employees about the potential dangers of striking tools, covering eyewear and safe nailing. Covers topics of good fit, correct positions, and matching tools to purpose for the various tool groups (screwdrivers, wrenches, pliers, etc.) Discusses issues surrounding the use of power tools such as avoiding kickbacks, hand injuries, and PPE. Also reviews basic tool care and maintenance as well as basic good safety practices. 2005. Marcom/Training Network.

Hand & Power Tool Safety

**DVD2508,DVD2508S** 13 min.

Hand & Power Tool Safety for Automotive Mechanics

**DVD2509,DVD2509S** 12 min.
Provides a good introduction to hand and power tool safety in an automotive environment. Explains procedures for tool use safety, housekeeping, and other safety procedures. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Hand & Power Tool Safety in Construction Environments

**DVD2755,DVD2755S** 18 min.
Shows how accidents can be significantly reduced by applying good general safety rules. Reviews hazards associated with the specific types of tools used on a construction site. Covers tool maintenance, inspection of power tools, PPE, and choosing the right tools to fit the worker and the job. 2008. Marcom/Training Network.

Hand Tool Safety

**DVD2325** 5 min.
Teaches employees that common sense is the best tool. Demonstrates screwdriver, hammer, wrench and ratchets. Follows up DVD141, The Right Tool. Also covers tool maintenance. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.
High-Impact Power Tool Safety  
**DVD1707  19 min.**
Reminds portable power tool users about key safety issues. Makes them aware of painful injuries that result from unsafe use. Features six common accident re-enactments. "Voices of experience" provide real-world advice on using tools to get jobs done and staying safe at the same time. Covers both electric and pneumatic tools. Discusses inspecting tools before use and proper tool selection. Reviews being trained and authorized to use tools. Demonstrates correct body placement and tool positioning. 2001. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

Industrial Ergonomics  
**DVD1042,DVD1042S  12 min.**
Shows employees how to avoid unnecessary strain through following principles: workspace customizing (with tools, material and equipment selection), whole body neutral positions, including warm-ups and stretching; and proper lifting techniques, including avoiding repetition. Humorous. No copyright date. Marcom/ERI-Safety.

Knives and Boxcutters  
**DVD707  5 min.**
Learn how to be cautious, sharpen your skills, and use the right cutting tool. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Landscape Maintenance Safety  
**DVD388,DVD388S  17 min.**
Trains personnel to take responsibility for safety. Covers proper attire and PPE as well as use and maintenance of mowers, string trimmers, chain saws and chippers. Covers other hazards such as snakes, chemicals and more. Digital-2000/Training Network.

Nail and Staple Guns  
**DVD2363  5 min.**
Humorous. Hapless Hal, a man of many an unsafe practice, shows how not to use pneumatic nail and staple guns, Rambo-style. Covers horseplay, maintenance, safety procedures, and personal protective equipment. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Portable Grinders and Abrasive Wheels  
**DVD525,DVD525S  13 min.**
Describes safe use and maintenance of grinders and abrasive wheels. Covers causes of personal injury, abrasive wheels, the ring test, proper mounting of the wheel on the grinder, and maintenance of grinding tools. Also reviews fixed or bench grinders. Discusses personal protective equipment. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Powder Actuated Tools  
**DVD2565,DVD2565S  10 min.**
Explains equipment, safety procedures, types of loads, potential hazards, and how to safely operate equipment such as nail guns. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Power Saw Safety  
**DVD2743,DVD2743S  12 min.**

Power Tools – General Safety  
**DVD2379,DVD2379S  5 min.**
Graphic. Covers operating procedures, electrical hazards, work area, dress and maintenance. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Powerered Hand Tool Safety: Handle With Care  
**DVD1150ES  19 min.**
Shows the safe usage of powered hand tools in a variety of industrial settings. Explains the basic principles of safety for using powered hand tools. Discusses cords and hoses, saws, drills, pneumatic tools and powder actuated tools. Coastal. 2000. Includes Quiz.

Pumping Air  
**DVD557  5 min.**
How to use air power tools safely. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Radial Arm Saw Safety  
**DVD2160  5 min.**
Discusses appropriate guarding for table and radial arm saws. Demonstrates safe operating procedures. Also covers personal protective equipment that should be worn when operating a power saw. Training Network. Includes Quiz.

Nail and Staple Guns  
**DVD2363  5 min.**
Humorous. Hapless Hal, a man of many an unsafe practice, shows how not to use pneumatic nail and staple guns, Rambo-style. Covers horseplay, maintenance, safety procedures, and personal protective equipment. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Shock Hazards - Power Tools  
**DVD114,DVD114S  5 min.**
Simple ways to prevent electric shock from power tools. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Shortcut to Disaster – Part 1  
**DVD2407,DVD2407S  5 min.**

Shortcut to Disaster – Part 2  
**DVD2408,DVD2408S  5 min.**

Table Saw Safety and Use  
**DVD2725  24 min.**

Table Saws  
**DVD2425  5 min.**
Graphic. Teaches employees to never use a table saw unless they know the safe operating procedures and hazards involved. Covers environment, personal protective equipment, accessories, and maintenance. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

The Right Tool  
**DVD141,DVD141S  5 min.**
Illustrates how to select and use the right tool. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.
Tree Trimming Safety
DVD410,DVD410S  18 min.
Describes hazards associated with tree trimming, including falls, contact with energy sources, falling limbs, high noise levels and snakes. Discusses chain saws, chippers and high lift trucks. Covers tool maintenance and PPE. Also covers methods of clearing escape paths during tree felling. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Using Hand and Power Tools Safely
DVD1879,DVD1879S  18 min.
Hand and power tools are so much a part of our daily lives that we often forget how dangerous they can be. Every year, hand and power tool accidents result in thousands of serious injuries and hundreds of deaths. To avoid these types of accidents, employers need to know how to handle their tools safely. Show viewers how to spot potential hazards related to using hand and power tools, and take the necessary steps to avoid injuries before they occur. 2005. Marcom/ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

What a Grind
DVD651,DVD651S  5 min.
Shows that grinders aren’t toys, because danger is only an rpm away. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Woodworking Hand Tools
DVD2449  5 min.
Teaches employees to avoid injury by using the right tools. Covers using chisels, saws, and files the proper way. Also discusses keeping tools clean and sharp. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Working Safely with Hand and Power Tools
DVD1421,DVD1421S  17 min.
Emphasizes the importance of having a good safety attitude and exercising good judgment while using hand and power tools. Covers safe use of wrenches, pliers, screwdrivers and striking tools; using drills and power saws safely; guarding and grounding of power tools; and unique hazards of battery-operated tools. ERI. 2004. Includes Quiz.

Working Safety with Pneumatic Tools
DVD2737,DVD2737S  8 min.

Tornadoes see Weather Safety

Tower Safety
Climbing Poles and Towers
DVD2295  5 min.
Illustrates safe procedures for climbing poles and towers, including checking environment, inspecting equipment and structures, and use of portable and fixed ladders. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Tower Safety and Rescue
DVD2917  17 min.
Working on towers is demanding and dangerous. This video offers training to help take the danger out of the equation. Covers a comprehensive list of topics ranging from pre-work inspection to ascending and maneuvering on the tower. Places special emphasis on proper fall protection equipment and procedures. Details safe, proper rescue procedures for someone injured or otherwise in need of help on the tower. No date. Safety Source.

Tractor Safety see also Agricultural Safety

Farm and Ranch Equipment Safety
DVD497ES  19 min.
Details the “do’s and don’ts” of working with farm machinery including radio communications, hand signals, machine guarding, PPE, and proper use of equipment. University of Idaho.

Farm Tractor Safety: More Than Plows and PTOs
DVD2866ES  53 min.

Groundskeeping Safety: Be a Pro!
DVD993ES  17 min.
Covers maintenance of lawns, trees, and shrubs requiring the use of potentially dangerous equipment and chemicals. Also covers PPE, tractors, riding and push mowers, trimmers and brush-cutting equipment and blowers. Includes general safety checklist and checklist for hazardous materials. 2004. Coastal. Includes handouts and quiz.

Orchard Tractor Safety
DVD1511,DVD1511S  60 min.
Provides in-depth training on the safe use and maintenance of orchard tractors. Covers Or-OSHA tractor safety rules and safety/accident statistics, proper maintenance for safe operation, protective-device precautions, guards, universal symbols, safe operation procedures, tractor hitches, PTOs and hydraulics precautions, safety on the road, why accidents occur, and tractor and implement safety standards. Hood River Grower/Shippers Association/Or-OSHA. No copyright date.

Tomato Harvester Safety
DVD904,DVD904S  8 min.
Excellent training program for all persons operating the Johnson Tomato Harvester equipment. Covers basic safety hazards, operating procedures, machine guarding, personal protective equipment and more. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Tractor Accidents: "It's Not Gonna Happen To Me"
DVD1445  22 min.
Tractor Safety
**DVD905,DVD905S  16 min.**  
Provides tractor operators with the safety basics: vehicle
inspection, pedestrian safety, safe tractor operation, machine

**Tractor Safety**  
**DVD2437  5 min.**  
Tractors are pure power on wheels and can injure and kill an
employee as well as help him. Covers instability of tractors,
reading the manual, the power take off (PTO), and the use of
safety features. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

**Traffic Safety see Driving Safety**

**Transportation Safety**

**Blind Spots Can Kill!**  
**DVD2039  7 min.**  
_Mining Environment._ A truck driver and an electrician
discuss an accident in which a 240-ton truck drove over the
electrician’s one-ton work vehicle and destroyed it.
Emphasizes the importance of getting a driver’s attention
when one is near a large truck. Also stresses the importance
of avoiding blind spots. MSHA. Includes Quiz.

**Brakes, Grades and Runaways - Highway Trucks**  
**DVD2049  18 min.**  
_Mining Environment._ Reviews important principles of haul
road design and maintenance, braking system inspection and
maintenance, and driver procedures for handling highway
truck runaways. Includes road design, road maintenance,
berms, brakes and runaways. MSHA. Includes Quiz.

**Brakes, Grades and Runaways - Off-Road Trucks**  
**DVD2050  18 min.**  
_Mining Environment._ Reviews important principles of haul
road design and maintenance, braking system inspection and
maintenance, and driver procedures for handling off-road
truck runaways. Includes road design, road maintenance,
berms, brakes and runaways. MSHA. Includes Quiz.

**Buckle Up On-the-Job**  
**DVD2059  8 min.**  
_Mining Environment._ Uses interviews with miners who were
involved in heavy equipment accidents and whose lives were
saved by seat belts. MSHA. Includes Quiz.

**Bus Evacuation for Special Education Bus Drivers**  
**DVD2671  20 min.**  
Demonstrates skills needed to evacuate a Special Ed bus.
Covers techniques for evacuating ambulatory and non-
ambulatory students as well as circumstances for evacuating.
Discusses the importance of understanding the disabilities of
the passengers and the importance of your order of

**CSA 2010 and How It Affects Your Organization**  
**DVD2881,DVD2881S  15 min.**  
The Compliance, Safety, Accountability (CSA) is a Federal
Motor Carrier Safety Administration (FMCSA) initiative to
improve large truck and bus safety and ultimately reduce
crashes, injuries, and fatalities that are related to commercial
motor vehicles. It introduces a new enforcement and
compliance model that allows FMCSA and its State Partners
to contact a larger number of carriers earlier in order to
address safety problems before crashes occur. Rolled out in
December 2010, the program establishes a new nationwide
system for making the roads safer for motor carriers and the
public alike. Topics included are: CSA 2010, changes in the
existing enforcement and compliance business process,
measurement, evaluation, intervention, CSA 2010 basics,
unsafe driving, fatigued driving (hours-of-service), driver
fitness, controlled substances/alcohol, vehicle maintenance,
cargo-related, crash indicator, training, what carriers are
supposed to do, early contact including warning letter, carrier
access to safety data and measurement, targeted roadside
inspection, investigations including off-site investigation, on-
site focused investigation, on-site comprehensive
investigation, and how CSA 2010 affects you. 2010. Digital-
2000. Includes Quiz/Handout of 2011 HOS Final Rule
Provisions in English.

**Distracted Driving - Transit**  
**DVD2680  15 min.**  
Features bus operators in a variety of settings. Illustrates the
range of distractions faced by bus operators. Provides steps
that transit agencies and operators can take to control
distractions such as unruly passengers, route changes and
radio communications. Shows a dramatic two-vehicle crash
involving two distracted drivers as well as a powerful
interview with a young woman whose life was profoundly
changed by a distracted driving crash. 2004. Aurora/Training
Network.

**DOT: Driver Wellness**  
**DVD2681,DVD2681S  17 min.**  
Covers job stress, fatigue and exposure. Discusses work
environment and ergonomic factors. Also exhorts employees
to make changes in lifestyle hazards such as poor diet,
smoking, and hypertension. 2006. Summit/Training Network.
Includes Quiz.

**DOT Drug & Alcohol Testing: Your Rights and
Responsibilities**  
**DVD1943ES  19 min.**  
In accordance with DOT’s Alcohol & Drug Testing Rule, 49
CFR Part 40, employers must train drivers on the dangers of
alcohol and controlled substances. Provides a detailed look
at drivers' rights and responsibilities. Covers effects of abuse
on job performance. Discusses conditions for testing and the

**Flagger Safety**  
**DVD2653,DVD2653S  12 min.**  
Explains the basic rules of flagging. Uses scenes from coast-
to-coast in describing the dangers that flaggers face. Digital-
2000. Includes Quiz.
Haul Road and Dump Site Berms
DVD1266  15 min.-1 hr.
Interactive DVD. Addresses specific hazards and preventive measures associated with surface haul road and dump site accidents and fatalities. Useful for open pit mining and quarry operations in Texas. Also covers construction of safety berms on the sides of haul roads and at the dumpsite. Videos, still photos and discussion topics identify critical surface haulage safety information. Includes best practices and safety tips, and federal standards and policies. Students accessing the DVD on a computer with an Internet connection can link directly to MSHA's web site at www.msha.gov for supplemental information.

HazMat Transportation: Security Depends on You
DVD1233ES  20 min.
Covers basics of safe transportation with awareness of the potential use of hazardous materials as a weapon by terrorists. Covers pre-trip inspection and checking of load as well as checking of placards, markings and shipping papers. Discusses pickup at port terminals. Also covers on-the-road basics. Coastal. 2002. Includes Employee Quiz.

Highway Haulage Truck Inspection Conducted by MSHA Inspectors
DVD2051  18 min.
Mining Environment. Presents a typical sequence of procedures followed by an MSHA inspector during examination of a highway haulage truck. Covers inspection location, cab inspection, safety appliances, paperwork, steering system, handholds and steps, wheels and rims, suspension components, brakes and braking systems, exhaust system, and inspecting the frame of the bed or trailer. MSHA. Includes Quiz.

Highway Work Zone Safety: The Basics
DVD1612ES  18 min.
Discusses the hazards of "the most dangerous occupation in the U.S." Covers protection for workers, motorists and pedestrians. Includes discussion of traffic control devices, personal equipment, and the need for a written control plan. Also covers detours and closures. Includes Employee Quiz. Coastal. 1994.

How To Safely Evacuate a School Bus
DVD2702  20 min.
Uses cognitive and dramatic techniques to demonstrate best evacuation practices. A re-enacted bus accident shows students' responsibilities when a driver is incapacitated. Drills for all door types are covered; rear, side and split. 2002. Video Communications/Training Network.

Inspecting Hydraulic Brake Systems
DVD1371  30 min.
While most larger commercial vehicles use air brake systems, most school buses and light duty commercial vehicles use hydraulic brake systems. Hydraulic brakes present a different challenge to the inspector. This program shows inspectors the key points they should be checking when they are looking at hydraulic brakes. Veteran inspector, Irwin Gage of the Minnesota State Patrol takes the audience for an up-close look at the 5 most prevalent hydraulic brake systems. Idaho State Police.

Inspection of Off-Road Haulage Trucks by an MSHA Inspector
DVD2052  13 min.
Presents a typical sequence of procedures followed by an MSHA inspector during examination of an off-road haulage truck. Covers inspection location, fluid-carrying lines and steering components, suspension components, tires and wheels, truck bed, lights and mountings, cab, safety appliances, and brakes and braking system parts. MSHA. Includes Quiz.

Intermodal Cargo Tank Inspection
DVD1391  11 min.
Takes a closer look at some of the nasty chemicals that travel by ship, rail and truck. Outlines the roadside inspection procedure according to the North American Standard. Features Boasso America Corp. in Houston, the Houston Port Authority and Texas DPS personnel. Idaho State Police. 2004.

Let It Ride: Work Zone Safety
DVD2220  10 min.
Discusses safe transportation practices while dealing with construction zones. Covers the five areas of a construction site. Offers tips on avoiding accidents in a construction zone. Institute of Driver Behavior. Includes brief Quiz.

Night Driving for School Bus Drivers
DVD2707  22 min.
Acquaints school bus drivers with the most critical night driving issues including: night blindness, defensive driving at night, use of mirrors at night and night visibility. Covers adjusting to night blindness, understanding fatigue, safety issues during night pre-trip inspection, and proper and safe use of headlights. 2007. Video Comm./Training Network.

Passenger-Carrying Vehicle Inspection
DVD2775  17 min.
Describes the entire inspection procedure from pre-planning to the CVSA sticker. Looks at all of the details that make bus inspection different from other commercial vehicles. 2007. Idaho State Police.

Pre-Operation Inspection of Highway Haulage Trucks by the Driver
DVD2054  10 min.
Describes a typical sequence of inspection procedures followed by drivers who operate highway haulage trucks. Covers inspection location, under-the-hood checks, tires and wheels, steering components, suspension components, trailer or bed frame, cab, safety appliances, and brakes and braking systems. Audience: Mining truck drivers. Includes Quiz. MSHA.

Pre-Operation Inspection of Off-Road Haulage Trucks by the Driver
DVD2053  16 min.
Presents a typical sequence of inspection procedures followed by drivers who operate off-road haulage trucks. Covers inspection location, PPE, fluid-carrying lines, truck bed, lights and mountings, cab, safety appliances, steering, and brakes and braking systems. Audience: Mining truck drivers. MSHA. Includes Quiz.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Pre-Trip Inspection for Automobiles &amp; Light Trucks</strong></td>
<td>DVD2568  13 min. Covers how to inspect vehicles before the shift as well as during and after the shift. Covers the operational checks required to keep vehicles in serviceable condition. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Pre-Trip Inspection – Large Buses</strong></td>
<td>DVD2566  12 min. Demonstrates all aspects of performing proper pre-trip inspections, including common hazards, preventative maintenance, checklists and more. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Pre-Trip Inspection of a School Bus</strong></td>
<td>DVD2762  20 min. Trains school bus drivers and school transportation department personnel to anticipate and prevent accidents through effective pre-trip inspections. Covers inspection of the driver compartment, interior and exterior lighting systems tests, checking the interior of bus including fire extinguishers, inspecting warning buzzers inside and outside, and assessing the vehicle's exterior and tires as well as spotting other abnormalities. 2007. Video Communications/Training Network.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Pre-Trip Inspection – Small Buses</strong></td>
<td>DVD2567  13 min. Covers all aspects of pre-trip inspections, including preventative maintenance, brake tests, common hazards and more. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Safe Driving: A School Bus Driver's Series I</strong></td>
<td>DVD2837  30 min. 3-part program. Vehicle Inspections: 7-step inspection method; stresses the importance of completing regular, thorough pre- and post-trip inspections. Passenger Safety: covers safe passenger procedures and emergency bus evacuations; shows how to set effective rules of conduct to maintain order. Accident Procedures: discusses strategies for dealing with traffic accidents. 2000. JJKeller.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Safe Driving: A School Bus Driver's Series II</strong></td>
<td>DVD2838  30 min. 3-part program. Defensive Driving: reviews visual scanning, road hazards, and communicating with other drivers. Seeing Hazards: covers issues such as proper seat and mirror positioning, overcoming restricted vision, and enhancing hazard awareness. Using Your Mirrors: covers proper use of mirrors when driving, waiting, merging, passing, and backing; emphasizes importance of mirror adjustment prior to and during operation. 2000. JJKeller.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Safe Driving: A School Bus Driver's Series III</strong></td>
<td>DVD2839  25 min. 3-part program. Driving Techniques: explains defensive driving and how to be a better decision maker; emphasizes safe skills for railroad crossings, turning, merging, intersections and backing. City Driving: covers communicating with other drivers; safety cushions of space; anticipating hazards; and keeping a good attitude. Emergency Maneuvers: discusses emergency situations. 2000. JJKeller.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Safety Is Good News</strong></td>
<td>DVD1560  23 min. Covers electronic news gathering (ENG) camera and live truck safety. Looks at the dangers of operating live trucks and cameras in remote locations where the antenna mast can come into contact with power lines. Also addresses other hazards. Includes footage from actual fatal and severe injury accidents. Salt River Project. 2000. Includes brief Quiz.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>School Bus Inspection</strong></td>
<td>DVD2590  10 min. Supplements mandated operator training. Explains how to inspect buses at the beginning of each day to ensure safety. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>The Safety Equation</strong></td>
<td>DVD1370  28 min. Take away the trucking industry for even one day, and we'd find ourselves in a pretty tough spot. But with the goods and conveniences that the commercial vehicle industry brings, come certain risks brought about by the enormous volume of trucks, the size of the vehicles and the dangerous cargos they sometimes carry. The Safety Equation takes a hard look at the safeguards that exist to ensure that commercial vehicles operate safely, whose responsible to oversee their safe operation, whether or not the regulations that are in place are effective, and whether or not the commercial trucking industry complying with them. Idaho State Police.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Transportation Professionals – Nutrition and Health</strong></td>
<td>DVD2604  15 min. Gives good insight into why good nutrition is important for transportation professionals. Bad nutrition can lead to problems such as heart attack, weight gain, diabetes, and other health-related problems. Also emphasizes getting proper exercise while on the road. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Visibility and Communications: Off-Road and Highway Trucks</strong></td>
<td>DVD2055,DVD2055S  18 min. Discusses the visibility and communication problems associated with off-road and haulage trucks. Covers driver awareness, good communication systems, night driving, weather conditions, road design and maintenance, traffic controls, truck lights, wipers and alarms, blind areas, and additional lighting. MSHA. Includes Quiz.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Weight Shift</strong></td>
<td>DVD1372  10 min. To what degree does the weight of your load effect the braking system of your truck? Which brakes are most responsible for stopping a commercial motor vehicle during an emergency braking situation? This video documents a series of tests performed on a commercial truck with varying loads. See for yourself how far a little extra weight can push a truck that has been locked into a full skid at 35mph. Idaho State Police.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Travel Safety</strong></td>
<td>DVD2528  16 min. Explains the types of viruses such as the Norovirus and various types of hepatitis. Explains how you can get travel viruses while on or after traveling. Gives tips to help prevent or treat travel viruses. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Pharmaceutical Sales Reps' Safety: Scenes of Success**  
*DVD22242ES 21 min.*  

**Safe Travel**  
*DVD2580 12 min.*  

**Security Awareness for Work, Travel & Home**  
*DVD1852,DVD1852S 15 min.*  
Promotes awareness of security issues and help viewers to understand what they can do to remain secure while at work, while traveling or at home. Topics include workplace security, employee identification and access, threats of workplace violence and harmful materials in mail and shipments. Security for hotel guests, security while driving, airport security and security in the home are also covered in the program. 2001. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

**Take Safety Home: Preventing Off-the-Job Injuries**  
*DVD1861 20 min.*  
Covers vacation planning and checklists as well as home security. Reviews travel safety on the road and at the airport. Also covers personal safety both out and about and in hotels. Offers brief tips on vacationing in both hot and cold weather. ERI-Safety.

**Travel Safety**  
*DVD1622 16 min.*  
Today, travel is a necessary part of many employees' jobs, whether they are on the road weekly or once a year. There are many distractions that occur during travel and we are often not fully aware of our surroundings. Unfortunately, criminals can take advantage of the inattention of the unsuspecting traveler. While most travelers experience no more than an occasional lost bag or wrong turn, program trains your employees on common sense precautions to help business travelers avoid more serious problems. Covers domestic as well as international travel procedures, and teaches your traveling employees to be aware of their surroundings and common travel safety hazards at all times. 2004. Summit Training. Includes Quiz.

**Vacation Safety: Play It Safe**  
*DVD2086ES 13 min.*  
Covers vacation planning and checklists as well as home security. Reviews travel safety on the road and at the airport. Also covers personal safety both out and about and in hotels. Offers brief tips on vacationing in both hot and cold weather. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

**Trenching and Shoring**  
**Call Before You Dig Anything**  
*DVD2642,DVD2642S 9 min.*  
Emphasizes the need to contact the necessary authorities before excavating or digging. Discusses electrical, gas, utilities, telephone, and how to prevent accidents associated with digging operations. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

**Cave-In! Trenching & Shoring**  
*DVD1152ES 16 min.*  

**Competent Person Trenching & Shoring**  
*DVD2478 29 min.*  
Explains what OSHA defines as a competent person in relation to trenching and shoring. Explains what the competent person would need to do to test soil samples. Demonstrates basic soil tests that can be used to determine the soil type. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

**Competent Persons Soils Classification**  
*DVD2477 20 min.*  
Provides a guide to proper soil classification testing. Illustrates different soil types and the different types of tests used to classify soil. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

**Construction Trenching & Shoring**  
*DVD1151ES 10 min.*  
Covers basic trenching and shoring safety guidelines. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

**Dig Safely Awareness Video**  
*DVD1346 6 min.*  
In June 1999, DOT launched a nationwide damage campaign recognized as "Dig Safely©. Dig Safely© was developed and tested by a team made up of representatives of affected underground facility industries, state government representatives, and OPS. Promotes damage prevention awareness among excavators, facility operators, public works employees and the general public. U.S. Dept. of Transportation.

**Digging Dangers XIII: Digger's Nightmare**  
*DVD1227 7 min.*  
Documents several different accidents that occurred in various locations. Illustrates that care must be taken while excavation is taking place around utilities. Discusses the necessity to have all utilities marked and urges viewers to repair any damage that may have been caused during excavation. Note: This video is only partially CC; captions include main points only. Underground Focus. 2002.

**Digging Dangers XIV: Underground Traps**  
*DVD1442 12 min.*  
Features excavation accidents which occurred during 2002 in Tennessee, Colorado, California, Oklahoma, Illinois, Indiana, Ohio and Canada. Included is an accident near Edmonton, Alberta, where an elderly couple were killed in a gas explosion after the man drove a steel stake through his home's gas service line while building a retaining wall. A 1997 Indianapolis IN accident is revisited, which involved a 20-inch gas pipeline that damaged by a directional bore. One person was killed and 80 homes either destroyed or damaged when the escaping gas ignited. The fire footage is spectacular. Underground Focus. 2003.

**Digging Dangers XV: Digger Nightmares Cont.**  
*DVD1443 15 min.*  
Covers accidents that occurred during 2003 in Massachusetts, Ontario, Indiana, Georgia, New Mexico, Delaware and California. The worst accident depicted killed seven people when a strip mall in Toronto was leveled by a gas explosion after the mall's unmarked service line was damaged by an excavator. Also revisits a 1998 accident in Attleboro MA. The families of two city workers killed in a gas explosion there received the highest cash settlement in Massachusetts history. Underground Focus. 2004.
Digging Dangers XVI: Excavation Tragedies
DVD1732  20 min.
Covers some of the worst excavation accidents of 2004: backhoe hit on a jet fuel line that killed five workers (Walnut Creek CA); pipeline explosion that killed 24 and injured 100 (Belgium); a gas pipeline explosion (Madrid IA); two firefighters overcome by gas while responding to pipeline damage (Dallas TX); a gas explosion that killed two (Evansville IN); a water main hit that flooded streets (Fl. Lauderdale, FL); a gas explosion (Hammond IN); a worker injured by gas explosion (Detroit); a gas main inferno that made national news (Philadelphia); and two homes destroyed in a gas explosion (Fairfax OK). Also revisits the 2003 gas explosion that killed seven (Toronto). The son of one of the victims appears on camera to give his personal account of the accident and its aftermath. 2005. Underground Focus.

Digging Dangers 17: Boom!
DVD1733  12 min.
Digging Dangers 17 BOOM! underlines the importance of safety when dealing with the aftermath of underground utility damages. Quick coverage of digging-related accidents such as a gasline strike (Little Rock AK); a car dealership collapse (Evansville IN); a water main hit that flooded streets (Fl. Lauderdale, FL); a gas explosion (Hammond IN); a worker injured by gas explosion (Detroit); a gas main inferno that made national news (Philadelphia); and two homes destroyed in a gas explosion (Fairfax OK). Also revisits the 2003 gas explosion that killed seven (Toronto). The son of one of the victims appears on camera to give his personal account of the accident and its aftermath. 2005. Underground Focus.

Digging Dangers 18: Disaster Prevention
DVD1734  19 min.
Features 10 accidents from the last four months of 2005 and the first seven months of 2006. Covers the difference between preventing damage and preventing a disaster. Learn how the response to an accident can cause resolution or havoc. Stresses the importance of a well-planned and orchestrated response to a digging accident. 2007. Underground Focus.

Digging Dangers 19: Judgment Day
DVD1735  14 min.
Features excavation accidents from 2007. Explores the issue of the responsibilities all stakeholders share during excavation and how those responsibilities relate to business ethics. 2008. Underground Focus.

Digging Dangers 20: Failure to...
DVD1736  23 min.
Contains two versions of video: 23 min. full and 13 min. short. Covers the following 2008 excavation accidents: fatal gas explosion captured on video (Pueblo CO); blow-by-blow of gas explosion (Oconomowoc WI); boring job gone wrong results in deaths (McKinney TX); and fatal explosion damages gas main (Plum Grove PA). 2009. Underground Focus.

Digging Dangers Collection: 1-4
DVD1737  
Contains the original Digging Dangers I through Digging Dangers IV in DVD format: Digging Dangers I: Operator Interviews and Use of Markings; Digging Dangers II: Vacuum Excavation, Directional Boring, Accident Footage; Digging Dangers III: Anatomy of an Accident; Digging Dangers IV: Accident Avalanche. Underground Focus.

Digging Dangers Collection: 5-8
DVD1738  ca. 10 min. ea.
Contains the original Digging Dangers V through Digging Dangers VIII in DVD format: Digging Dangers V: Taking the Offensive; Digging Dangers VI: Underground Lines, Above Ground Disasters; Digging Dangers VII: Hits and Misses; Digging Dangers VIII: Accident Ambush. Underground Focus.

Digging Dangers Collection: 9-12
DVD1739  ca. 10 min. ea.
Contains the original Digging Dangers IX through Digging Dangers XII in DVD format: Digging Dangers IX: Fire, Water and Fiber; Digging Dangers X: Deadly Surprises; Digging Dangers XI: Hidden Hazards; Digging Dangers XII: Tragic Encounters. Underground Focus.

Excavations: Safe Work Essentials
DVD2685,DVD2685S  16 min.
Educates workers that every soil is different, no two excavations are the same, and every situation can be hazardous. Describes excavations and covers potential hazards as well as protective measures. 2008. Summit/Training Network. Includes Quiz.

In the Trenches: Excavation Safety for Workers
DVD1527  14 min.
Teaches employees how to work in and around excavations and trenches safely. AGC. 1996.

Testing & Monitoring for Hazardous Gases
DVD2601,DVD2601S  12 min.
NOTE: It is recommended that this DVD be supplemented with one of the Global Harmonization DVDs. Covers general awareness and basic safety for persons who must test and monitor for hazardous gases in such areas as trenching operations, confined space entry and others. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Trenching & Excavation Safety: The Scott May Story
DVD1877  19 min.
Construction Safety Professional Bob Synnett discusses the safety rules for trenching operations and when they apply as well as to share the lessons learned from the story of Scott May, a young worker who was killed in a tragic excavation accident. No copyright date. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

Trench Box Installation
DVD1672ES  13 min.
OSHA’s excavation standard (1926.651) requires minimum safe work practices and helps make safe work possible in this hazardous setting. Covers safe selection, installation and removal of trench shields and boxes. Also covers stable and unstable soil. Coastal. 2006/1996. Includes Quiz.

Trench Emergency
DVD1675ES  14 min.
A thorough understanding of trench rescue is vital to save the life of the person in the trench as well as to keep the would-be rescuer safe. Covers shoring and shielding and preparing for the rescue team. Also examines an actual cave-in. Coastal. 2006/1993. Includes Quiz.
Trenching & Shoring Safety
DVD2847 23 min.
Covers underground installations, access and egress, exposure to falling loads, hazardous atmospheres, water accumulation, stability of adjacent structures, protection from loose rock or soil, and inspections. Discusses protection of employees in excavations. Reviews design of sloping and benching systems and design of protective systems. Explains soil classifications. Also covers emergency response. 2004. JJKeller. Includes Quiz.

Trucking – Safety see also Driving Safety and Transportation Safety

7-Minute Solutions [Trucking]

DVD2790 42 min. total
6 programs on one DVD. Defensive Driving: Gives drivers overview of elements critical to defensive driving: visual scanning, communicating with other drivers, road hazards, etc. Driver Fatigue: Stresses how DOT's hours of service regulations help prevent driver fatigue. Reviews steps drivers can take to keep alert on the road, from improving stress management and sleeping habits to learning how to recognize the signs of fatigue. Mirrors: Provides tips and techniques on properly adjusting mirrors and effectively using them when driving, merging, passing, and braking. Railroad Crossings: Reviews proper procedures to follow when approaching and crossing railroad tracks. Explains special requirements for hauling hazardous materials. Seeing Hazards: Discusses the kinds of hazards drivers are likely to encounter on the road, and more importantly, how to handle these dangers effectively. Covers road construction, bridges, accidents, and other hazards. Yard Spotting - Reviews safe and efficient operation of yard tractors and day cabs. Covers basic skills related to backing, coupling and uncoupling, and proper use of mirrors. 2008. JJKeller. Includes Quiz/Handout of 2011 HOS Final Rule Provisions.

A Supervisor's Guide to Reasonable Suspicion Testing
DVD2644 20 min.
Helps satisfy 49 CFR 382.603 requirement that all persons designated to supervise drivers must receive at least 60 minutes of training on alcohol misuse and 60 minutes on controlled substance use. Explains the concept of reasonable suspicion. Dramatizes different scenarios that supervisors might face. Reviews the appropriate supervisor actions in those situations. 2006. JJKeller.

Accidents and Breakdowns [Trucking]

DVD2792 20 min.
Explains a driver's responsibilities at an accident, life-saving procedures to follow, who they should and should not talk to about the accident, and how to best represent their company. 2007. JJKeller. Includes Quiz.

Alcohol & Drug Testing: Driver Awareness
DVD2794/DVD2794S 25 min.
Helps professional drivers comply with DOT's alcohol and drug testing requirements (49 CFR 392.601(b)). Highlights the 11 key areas DOT requires supervisors to cover. Chapter headings on DVD include: Introduction; Required Testing; Alcohol Testing Procedures; Drug Testing Procedures; Conclusion. Also includes Review, Commentary, online Quiz, Message for Management and a Precautionary Vignette. 2006. JJKeller. Includes Quiz.

Are You Reading Me?
DVD945 9 min.
Gives a detailed explanation of the meaning of signs, signals and markings, and emphasizes their importance for guidance and direction on the highway. Explains how many of these roadway readings are actually captured by the driver. AAA Foundation for Traffic Safety.

Backing Up
DVD2469 5 min.
Discusses safely backing up large trucks, trailers and other vehicles. Covers checking one's path, avoiding distractions, and tips to use when using guides. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Blind Spots Can Kill!
DVD2039 7 min.

Bobtailing & Jack Knifing
DVD2637 8 min.

Brakes, Grades and Runaways - Highway Trucks
DVD2049 18 min.
Mining Environment. Reviews important principles of haul road design and maintenance, braking system inspection and maintenance, and driver procedures for handling highway truck runaways. Includes road design, road maintenance, berms, brakes and runaways. MSHA. Includes Quiz.

Brakes, Grades and Runaways - Off-Road Trucks
DVD2050 18 min.
Mining Environment. Reviews important principles of haul road design and maintenance, braking system inspection and maintenance, and driver procedures for handling off-road truck runaways. Includes road design, road maintenance, berms, brakes and runaways. MSHA. Includes Quiz.

Buckle Up On-the-Job
DVD2059 8 min.
Mining Environment. Uses interviews with miners who were involved in heavy equipment accidents and whose lives were saved by seat belts. MSHA. Includes Quiz.

Commercial Trailers
DVD2297 5 min.
Teaches employees about the difficulties and dangers of driving tractor-trailers. Covers the major problems and how to avoid them. Discusses checklists, loads, rollovers and jackknifing. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Blind Spots Can Kill!
CSA 2010 and How It Affects Your Organization DVD2881,DVD2881S 15 min.
The Compliance, Safety, Accountability (CSA) is a Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration (FMCSA) initiative to improve large truck and bus safety and ultimately reduce crashes, injuries, and fatalities that are related to commercial motor vehicles. It introduces a new enforcement and compliance model that allows FMCSA and its State Partners to contact a larger number of carriers earlier in order to address safety problems before crashes occur. Rolled out in December 2010, the program establishes a new nationwide retroactive enforcement program to address safety problems before crashes occur.

Drug & Alcohol Testing: Training & Awareness Program DVD2186,DVD2186S 30 min.
Reviews procedures and requirements for alcohol and drug testing of commercial drivers. Answers most questions involving pre-employment testing, random testing, post-accident testing, and reasonable suspicion testing. Covers testing and reporting procedures. JJKeller. Includes Employee Quiz.

Dry Van Cargo Securement DVD2806 18 min.
Covers pre-trip inspection, proper securement techniques, number of tie-downs, securement devices, cargo distribution, personal safety and more. Discusses working load limit and aggregate working load limit standards. 2006. JJKeller. Includes Quiz.

Dump Truck Safety DVD2783,DVD2783S 10 min.
Covers pre-startup procedures, brake systems, dumping techniques, and general safety when operating dump trucks. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Extreme 7-Minute Solutions I [Trucking] DVD2808 28 min. total
Audience: professional truck drivers. Includes 4 training programs all on one DVD: Mountains! - Covers the dangers of mountain driving, including ascending and descending steep grades and the added dangers of inclement weather. Rain! - Provides a quick refresher on the dangers of driving in wet weather: limited visibility, loss of traction, hydroplaning, and mechanical problems. Reviews proper following and stopping distances and covers the hazards posed by standing water and soft shoulders. Rollover! - Helps prevent rollovers by making drivers more aware of factors causing them: speed (especially at exit and entrance ramps), wind, fatigue, inattentive drivers, and "phantom vehicles." Wind! - Advises drivers how to control their vehicles in extremely windy conditions. With the longer "sail" surface on 53-foot trailers, and with newer trailers being built lighter, rollovers can occur more easily in extreme conditions - even when at a standstill. Each video accompanied by a Review, Commentary from experienced drivers, and an online Quiz. 2000. JJKeller.

Extreme 7-Minutes Solutions II [Trucking] DVD2809 28 min. total
Audience: professional truck drivers. Includes 4 training programs all on one DVD: At the Scene! - Shows drivers the hows and whys of staying calm while coping with a crash. It explains what to do in the first few minutes after an incident. Road Rage! - Defines the problem of road rage, explains how it affects professional drivers, and covers what drivers can do to prevent becoming victims of -or contributors to - road rage. Road Work! - Shows drivers how to manage their vehicles in and around road construction areas. Also focuses on the necessary precautions that should be taken in work zones, and the special hazards to look for. Traffic! - Explores the challenges associated with ever-increasing traffic and demonstrates techniques for avoiding traffic-related accidents (even on the most jam-packed roadways). It provides valuable tips for driving in congested areas. Each video accompanied by a Review, Commentary from experienced drivers, and an online Quiz. 2002. JJKeller.
Eye on Defensive Driving [Trucking]
DVD2810  45 min.
Instructs new and veteran drivers on defensive driving techniques. Shows a variety of scenarios on typical defensive driving situations. Offers a section of commentary by industry professionals as well as a Message for Management module. 2005. JJKeller. Includes Quiz.

Eye on Speed and Space Management [Trucking]
DVD2811  33 min.
Helps drivers prepare for dealing with real hazards on the road, which helps reduce the risk of emergencies and crashes. Interactive program instructs drivers using hazard perception challenge methodology. Shows drivers a variety of scenarios about speed & space management. Each scenario pauses to ask drivers “what did you see” and “what would you do next” questions. Covers managing space ahead; stopping distance, speed and vehicle handling, maintaining a space cushion, and driving through road construction zones. Also covers managing space around, above and below the vehicle. 2007. JJKeller. Includes Quiz.

Flatbed Cargo Securement Training
DVD2814  23 min.
Covers proper securement techniques, tie-downs, cargo adjustments, commodity-specific standards, and center of gravity. Discusses working load limit and aggregate working load limit standards. Also reviews pre-trip inspections. 2006. JJKeller. Includes Quiz.

Hazard Perception Challenge I
DVD2818  60 min. total
Audience: professional truck drivers. Teaches hazard perception through a series of encounters or near-encounters, each followed by a "what-did-you-see/what-would-you-do" quiz question that forces drivers to think fast or face the consequences. Includes 30 different scenarios which can be presented in "continuous play" or "stop-and-discuss" segments (10 to 12 minutes each) covering the following: highway driving, extreme weather driving, night driving, city driving and backing. Includes online Quiz, Guidelines & Checklist section, and Commentary from experienced drivers. 2001. JJKeller. Includes Quiz.

Hazard Perception Challenge II
DVD2819  60 min. total
Audience: professional truck drivers. Features a new set of challenging “in-the-cab” scenarios. Includes 40 different scenarios grouped into five segments which can be presented in "continuous play" or "stop-and-discuss" segments (10 to 12 minutes each) covering the following: highway driving, extreme weather driving, night driving, city driving and vehicle maneuvers. Includes online Quiz, Guidelines & Checklist section, and Commentary from experienced drivers. 2002. JJKeller.

Hazardous Materials Transportation: What You Don’t Know Can Hurt You
DVD2076ES  18 min.
Defines hazardous materials and describes shipping papers for hazardous materials. Discusses packaging, labels and placards, and segregation and compatibility of different materials. Reviews the various classes of hazardous materials. Discusses handling of emergencies and reporting of incidents. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

HAZMAT Drivers: Training for Safe Transport
DVD2820  28 min.
Helps drivers comply with the hazardous materials general awareness training requirements under 49 CFR 172.704. Covers HAZMAT classification, hazardous materials table, shipping papers, emergency response information, parking and marking, labels, placards, loading and segregation, and transportation safety and security. 2008. JJKeller. Includes Quiz.

Heavy Truck Braking System and Braking Techniques
DVD2521  10 min.
Teaches the viewer about the different types of braking system found on large trucks and how they are different than smaller cars. Illustrates how important maintaining the braking system is and how much force must be used to stop a fully loaded truck within a short distance. Also shows the difference between standard braking systems and ABS enabled systems and how they work. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Highway Haulage Truck Inspection Conducted by MSHA Inspectors
DVD2051  18 min.
Mining Environment. Presents a typical sequence of procedures followed by an MSHA inspector during examination of a highway haulage truck. Covers inspection location, cab inspection, safety appliances, paperwork, steering system, handholds and steps, wheels and rims, suspension components, brakes and braking systems, exhaust system, and inspecting the frame of the bed or trailer. MSHA. Includes Quiz.

Hours of Service: A Driver's Guide
DVD2822  20 min.

Impaired
DVD2770  17 min.
The things that commercial drivers say and do during routine inspections can be key indicators of possible use of controlled substances. Reviews these indicators. 1994. Idaho State Police.

Injury Prevention for Drivers
DVD2823  22 min.
Provides drivers with information on what it takes to stay injury-free while performing non-driving tasks. Promotes safety in and around the vehicle. Covers basic fall protection practices to avoid slips, trips and falls. Discusses ways to avoid sprains, cuts, pinches, abrasions and lacerations. Reviews techniques to avoid back injuries and working safely outdoors in extreme heat or cold conditions. Reviews causes of driver injuries: unsafe acts and conditions, human error, environmental factors, and whole body vibration. Divided into following chapters: Mounting and Dismounting; Driving; Loading and Unloading; Environmental Risks; and Stopped on the Road. 2008. JJKeller. Includes Quiz.

Inspecting Cylinders
DVD2780  13 min.
Inspecting a large load of compressed gas cylinders can be a daunting task. Teaches law enforcement personnel and other employees how to read container specific markings. Discusses the requirements for both bulk and non-bulk cylinder inspection. 2004. Idaho State Police.
Inspection of Off-Road Haulage Trucks by an MSHA Inspector

**DVD2052  13 min.**

Presents a typical sequence of procedures followed by an MSHA inspector during examination of an off-road haulage truck. Covers inspection location, fluid-carrying lines and steering components, suspension components, tires and wheels, truck bed, lights and mountings, cab, safety appliances, and brakes and braking system parts. MSHA. Includes Quiz.

Intermodal Cargo Tank Inspection

**DVD1391  11 min.**

Takes a closer look at some of the nasty chemicals that travel by ship, rail and truck. Outlines the roadside inspection procedure according to the North American Standard. Features Boasso America Corp. in Houston, the Houston Port Authority and Texas DPS personnel. Idaho State Police. 2004.

Introduction to Compliance Reviews

**DVD7771  11 min.**

Safety professionals discuss effective compliance reviews and why such CRs have a positive impact on safety. Also offers a scenario. 2004. Idaho State Police.

Loading and Unloading Trailers

**DVD2541  12 min.**

Covers safe lifting, safety precautions when driving on or off the trailer with lift equipment, and more. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Loading Dock and Warehouse Safety: The Ins and Outs

**DVD2824  20 min.**

Chapterized program covers loading and unloading a trailer, slips, trips and falls, back injuries, forklift traffic, and stacking loads. Also includes online Quiz and additional Commentary by industry professionals. 2004. JJKeller. Includes Quiz.

Master Driver: Accident Procedures

**DVD1148  17 min.**

Provides suggested step-by-step procedures of what must be done in the event of a crash. Reminds drivers that their actions and accurate reporting can prevent further injuries or damages, as well as protect drivers and their companies from liability. Contains Hazard Perception Challenge, Commentary, Quick Review, Checklists, and Online Quiz. 2005. JJKeller.

Master Driver: Air Brakes

**DVD2793  20 min.**


Master Driver: Backing Techniques

**DVD2898  16 min.**

Covers important information drivers need to know about backing: basic elements, types of backing maneuvers, how to safely and properly execute these maneuvers, the most common backing errors and problem areas, straight-line backing, side-backing, jacking and chasing, alley dock backing, blind side backing, and more. Contains Hazard Perception Challenge, Commentary, Quick Review, Checklists, and Online Quiz. 2004. JJKeller. Includes Quiz.

Master Driver: City Driving

**DVD2802  18 min.**

Provides strategies to help drivers successfully navigate hazard-packed city environments. Emphasizes the importance of thorough route planning (taking into consideration known traffic bottlenecks, problematic traffic times and customer delivery times). Covers vehicle inspections, defensive driving in a hazard-rich environment, and safe vehicle maneuvers in high traffic areas. Also covers specific driving techniques for safer city driving. Contains Hazard Perception Challenge, Commentary, Quick Review, Checklists, and Online Quiz. 2009. JJKeller. Includes Quiz.

Master Driver: Coupling & Uncoupling

**DVD1129  22 min.**


Master Driver: Driving Techniques

**DVD1132  14 min.**


Master Driver: Emergency Maneuvers

**DVD1133  19 min.**

Helps reduce incidents and crashes due to weather hazards by demonstrating what to do when bad weather strikes. Shows drivers how to prevent emergency situations through hazard perception and pre-trip visual inspections. Covers using escape routes in typical emergency situations, emergency braking, basic skid control and recovery, and minimizing damage when a collision is unavoidable. Contains Hazard Perception Challenge, Commentary, Quick Review, Checklists, and Online Quiz. 2005. JJKeller. Includes Quiz.

Master Driver: Extreme Weather Driving

**DVD2896  14 min.**


Master Driver: Fixed Object Collisions

**DVD2813  22 min.**


Master Driver: Night Driving

**DVD1136  10 min.**

Discusses driver, vehicle and roadway factors that can lead to night-time incidents and crashes. Provides helpful tips for increasing night-driving safety. Covers headlights, glare, speed, impaired drivers, animals, visibility, fatigue, and more. Includes hazard perception quiz, review, commentary, and interactive quiz. 2004. JJKeller. Includes Quiz.
Master Driver: Pattern Driving
DVD2827  19 min.
Provides strategies to help keep drivers alert and aware while on the road. Helps drivers avoid hazardous situations that can occur when coming out of a pattern-driving daze. Addresses ways drivers can resist highway hypnosis, everyday complacency, and other dangerous pattern-driving behaviors. Contains Hazard Perception Challenge, Commentary, Quick Review, Checklists, and Online Quiz. 2008. JJKeller. Includes Quiz.

Master Driver: Rear End Collisions
DVD2897  19 min.
Helps drivers recognize and change unsafe behaviors that can lead to costly crashes. Covers the importance of maintaining a safe following distance. Discusses good visual scanning techniques. Urges drivers to avoid in-the-cab distractions and to sustain a safety-minded attitude. Contains Hazard Perception Challenge, Commentary, Quick Review, Checklists, and Online Quiz. 2008. JJKeller. Includes Quiz.

Master Driver: Rural Driving
DVD2836  18 min.
Helps drivers recognize and deal with the unique set of hazards that driving on interstate highways presents. Covers sharing the road with school buses, farm equipment, and horse-driven buggies. Offers tips for handling high-risk situations. Includes specific driving strategies for safer rural driving. Discusses negotiating passing lanes and passing. Covers how to avoid falling into routine or pattern driving, and more. Contains Hazard Perception Challenge, Commentary, Quick Review, Checklists, and Online Quiz. 2008. JJKeller. Includes Quiz.

Master Driver: Safety Issues
DVD2840  21 min.

Master Driver: Speed & Space Management
DVD1139  11 min.
Audience: Professional truck drivers. Drives home the dangers of speeding and failing to maintain an appropriate space cushion. Covers driving too fast (and too fast for conditions), speeds and curves, appropriate following and stopping distances, handling hazards around the vehicle, and more. Also includes Hazard Perception challenge, video review, commentary from experienced drivers, a video quiz, a message for management, and a sneak peak at a related training program. 2004. JJKeller. Includes Quiz.

Master Driver: Vehicle Inspections
DVD2895  12 min.
Helps drivers realize that routine inspections are essential to preventing breakdowns, out-of-service delays, and crashes. Covers required and recommended inspections and standard procedure for conducting inspections. Discusses the driver’s vehicle inspection report (DVIR) as well as the importance of performing daily pre-trip, en-route, and post-trip inspections. Includes an inspection scenario as well as an interactive quiz and commentary from industry professionals. 2004. JJKeller. Includes Quiz.

Mike Pryor’s Accident
DVD1816  15 min.
Mike Pryor is a real-life accident victim who was severely burned in a truck loading operation. Mike tells about his burn accident to convince his audience to take safety seriously. 1991. ERI-Safety.

Move It! Rig Move Safety for Truckers
DVD2861  27 min.
Audience: land-based oil and gas drilling and service workers. Covers rig move safety for truckers in the oil and gas fields. Helps make sense of the organized chaos that accompanies a rig move and highlights some easy ways to lower the risk of being injured or killed when moving a rig to a new location. 2012. NIOSH.

Multi-Piece Rims: Demounting & Mounting-Truck Split Rim
DVD2550  19 min.
Covers basic safety rules in the work area, dangers of air pressure, use of inflation cages, air hoses with click-on chuck and inline gauge, and more. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Night Driving
DVD1136  7 min.
Discusses basic night-driving factors, such as vision, glare, fatigue, drunk drivers and headlights. Provides helpful tips for increasing night-driving safety for professional truck drivers. JJKeller. 1996. Includes Quiz.

Partners in Safety
DVD2774  5 min.
The Commercial Vehicle Safety Alliance is a partnership between Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration and Idaho State Police personnel. Hear from the members themselves how working together creates a successful plan for safety. 2003. Idaho State Police.

Passenger Overboard - Riding in Truck Beds
DVD1485  5 min.
Uses the nautical theme of “Man Overboard!” Shows safe methods for riding in the back of an open truck. Safety Shorts. No copyright date. Includes Quiz.

Pre-Operation Inspection of Highway Haulage Trucks by the Driver
DVD2054  10 min.
Describes a typical sequence of inspection procedures followed by drivers who operate highway haulage trucks. Covers inspection location, under-the-hood checks, tires and wheels, steering components, suspension components, trailer or bed frame, cab, safety appliances, and brakes and braking systems. Audience: Mining truck drivers. Includes Quiz. MSHA.

Pre-Operation Inspection of Off-Road Haulage Trucks by the Driver
DVD2053  16 min.
Presents a typical sequence of inspection procedures followed by drivers who operate off-road haulage trucks. Covers inspection location, PPE, fluid-carrying lines, truck bed, lights and mountings, cab, safety appliances, steering, and brakes and braking systems. Audience: Mining truck drivers. MSHA. Includes Quiz.
**Preventing Driver Fatigue**

*DVD2772  17 min.*

Helps drivers, terminal workers, dispatchers and family work together to avoid driver fatigue. Shows reasons and causes of fatigue. Gives tools to help when fatigue is seen to be a problem. 2007. Idaho State Police.

**Preventing Slips and Falls in Trucking**

*DVD2599  13 min.*

Most injuries in trucking are caused by truck drivers slipping and falling from their vehicles during entry and exit from the vehicle. Trains truckers how to properly enter/exit the vehicle, using the three point triangulation system, in addition to the proper footwear, and other safety basics. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

**Right Turns/Left Turns/Intersections**

*DVD2834  30 min.*

Covers common problem areas and hazards all drivers face, all while offering straightforward tips on executing the maneuvers more safely. Demonstrates safe turn and intersection techniques in a variety of situations, including city and rural driving, single- and multi-lane roads, narrow streets, one-way streets, and roundabouts. 2006. JJKeller. Includes Quiz.

**Safe Backing of Tractor Trailer Rigs**

*DVD2575  10 min.*

Discusses some of the mechanics and techniques required in the backing of large vehicles such as tractor trailers. Reviews “cone of invisibility” that is present when one is backing a large vehicle. Covers how to minimize accidents, injuries and property damage. Teaches viewers the proper way to dock trailers safely and to prevent the trailer creeping forward from the dock. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

**Safe Equipment Transport**

*DVD866  24 min.*

Reviews safe loading, unloading and tie-down procedures for tractor-trailer rigs. Also outlines the responsibilities of drivers. John Deere.

**Sharing the Highways**

*DVD887  19 min.*

An award-winning, broadcast-quality video on truck driving and safety awareness. Helps improve the image of the truck driver, encourages careers in the trucking industry, teaches drivers to have greater tolerance for trucks, educates the public about the role of trucks in our economy, promotes cooperation between the trucking industry and others. Professional Drivers of America.

**Sharing the Road with Rolling Rigs**

*DVD2405  5 min.*

Teaches passenger car drivers how to avoid a run-in with a big rig. Covers stopping distances, blind spots, right turns, downhill grades, and passing. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

**Skid Control & Recovery [Trucking]**

*DVD2841  27 min.*

Discusses causes of skids such as speeding, over-braking, over-steering and over-accelerating. Covers tractor and trailer, front-wheel and all-wheel skids. Reviews how to recognize when a skid is under way and how to respond and recover. Discusses ABS dynamics and special driving techniques for bad weather situations. 2004. JJKeller. Includes Quiz.

**Speeding - Trucks**

*DVD2418  5 min.*

Educates drivers on the dangers of mixing trucks and speed. Covers planning ahead, matching speed to conditions, perception and reaction, distance, and braking. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

**Straight Truck Solutions**

*DVD2842  ca. 60 min.*

Includes six 10-minute training programs on one DVD: Adverse Weather; Backing & Parking; Defensive Driving; Loading & Unloading; Speed & Space Management and Vehicle Inspections. Each segment includes a Review, a Commentary from experienced drivers, and an online Quiz. 2001. JJKeller.

**Straight Trucks and Vans**

*DVD2843  29 min.*

Also includes 12-minute vehicle inspection video. Covers how to conduct straight-truck inspections, improve driving techniques, and management of speed and space. Also covers backing, turning, parking, and emergency maneuvers. Features a 5-minute bonus video on extreme weather driving tips and an online quiz. 1998. JJKeller.

**Tanker Solutions: Vehicle Inspections & Driving Techniques**

*DVD2845  39 min.*

Contains two programs: Vehicle Inspections and Driving Techniques. Each chapterized program contains a Review, a Commentary from experienced drivers, and an online Quiz. *Vehicle Inspections* covers engine compartment, inside the cab, lights, walk-around inspection, signal lights, and final brake check as well as en-route and post trip inspections. *Driving Techniques* covers basic physics of driving, sudden acceleration, sudden turning, sudden braking, space management, railroad crossings and intersections, passing and changing lanes, and road and user hazards. 2004. JJKeller. Includes Quiz.

**Tarp Smart: Protect Your Load & Yourself**

*DVD928  30 min.*

Demonstrates and offers common sense tips on how to tarp your load and how to avoid injury. Supplements, but does not replace, a company’s current safety and health programs. Not intended to be a complete presentation of OSHA or other regulatory requirements. Oregon Trucking Assn.

**The Five-Minute Inspection**

*DVD2429  5 min.*

Shows how employees can inspect their rigs before hitting the road, taking just five minutes to keep themselves safer. Covers truck/trailer connections, landing gear, petcocks, wheels and tires, fifth wheel, safety equipment and load. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

**The Pursuit of Excellence 2007**

*DVD2781  10 min.*

Commercial vehicle inspectors from across the country talk about their experiences as the frontline of safety for commercial highway transportation. 2007. Idaho State Police.

**Too Much To Lose**

*DVD2776  22 min.*

Traffic Violations & CDL Disqualification
DVD2846  12 min.
Explains the basics of the CDL rule. Spells out the two main types of traffic violations that can disqualify drivers (major offenses, serious traffic violations). Stresses short- and long-term consequences of disqualifying convictions. Covers specific violations such as speeding, leaving the scene of an accident, substance abuse, driving recklessly, and more. Also includes commentary from experienced drivers and an online quiz. 2005. JJKeller. Includes Quiz.

Transportation Professionals – Nutrition and Health
DVD2604  15 min.
Gives good insight into why good nutrition is important for transportation professionals. Bad nutrition can lead to problems such as heart attack, weight gain, diabetes, and other health-related problems. Also emphasizes getting proper exercise while on the road. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Truck Driver and Cargo Security: An Awareness Training Program for Hazmat and General Carriers
DVD1307  27 min.
Discusses hazard perception such as pick-up, trailer seals, the changing face of cargo theft, and trip planning. A section on staying safe en route covers parking, driving, bridges & tunnels, and crossing borders. JJKeller. Includes Quiz.

Truck Stops
DVD2779  9 min.
Additional officer safety issues arise with a vehicle that is heavier, larger, and sits higher than a typical passenger vehicle. Gives practical, perhaps life-saving, tips and examples that officers can follow while performing commercial vehicle stops. Produced In cooperation with the International Association of Chiefs of Police. 1996. Idaho State Police.

Trucking Safety Orientation
DVD2608,DVD2608S  13 min.
Meets OSHA requirements for training trucking employees in general hazards. Covers footwear, clothing, personal protection, lifting safety, material handling, forklift safety, and general safety requirements in a terminal distribution center. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Utility Crew Truck Safety
DVD2609  15 min.
Covers proper inspection of truck before and after a job is done. Reviews the shared responsibility for safety of the various truck crew members. Discusses correct operation of truck equipment. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Vacuum/Hydro-Vacuum Truck Safety
DVD2610  12 min.
Reviews PPE requirements, operating safety and other safety issues of vacuum and hydro-vacuum trucks. Allows employees to point out the hazards in a dramatized use. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Visibility and Communications: Off-Road and Highway Trucks
DVD2055,DVD2055S  18 min.
Discusses the visibility and communication problems associated with off-road and haulage trucks. Covers driver awareness, good communication systems, night driving, weather conditions, road design and maintenance, traffic controls, truck lights, wipers and alarms, blind areas, and additional lighting. MSHA. Includes Quiz.

Watch Your Load
DVD257,DVD257S  5 min.
Illustrates how unrestrained cargo can become deadly projectiles during a sudden stop or accident. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

What You Can’t See Can Kill Someone (Pathway to Safety 2)
DVD1591ES  14 min.
Blind spots around haul trucks is a major problem for mining operations, so MSHA asked companies to put cameras on their trucks on an experimental basis. Contains interviews with drivers who used cameras on their trucks and the safety benefits they received. 2000. MSHA.

True Safety Stories

Brian’s Story: You Can Make a Difference
DVD1759ES  20 min.
In this powerful presentation, a grieving father introduces his son and takes the audience step-by-step through the events leading to his death. An experienced safety facilitator takes every opportunity to explain what is required to prevent such tragedies. Critical safety points covered include: think about every job before you do it; look out for co-workers; have the courage to speak up; be aware of pinch points, line of fire and shifting loads; everyone can make a difference; and get involved in safety. 2008. ERI-Safety.

Hindsight: The Ken Woodward Story
DVD1984ES  20 min.
Tells Ken Woodward’s story in his own words as well as those of the people most affected by his accident: his wife and his colleagues. This is the story of one man, his family and his friends and what happened to them all the day two hazardous chemicals were mixed together for a routine cleaning procedure. It’s a story of horror. Of regret. Of painful experience. And it’s a story no viewer will ever forget. Reflective, thought provoking and beautifully filmed, Hindsight is Ken Woodward’s emotionally charged call to action – to all of us. In hindsight, it never should have happened. In hindsight, all the warning signs were there. In hindsight, a good safety culture wasn’t good enough. Coastal.

Just a Second Ago
DVD1804ES  21 min.
When Brad Livingston decided to violate procedures, take a shortcut and condone the unsafe actions of a co-worker, his world was blown apart in seconds. As Brad was engulfed in flames, he expected to die, but thoughts of his three young daughters inspired him to fight for his life. In this powerful presentation, Brad points out how his choices and decisions that day contributed to the death of a co-worker, life-changing injuries to himself, and grief and trauma to his wife Bobbi and their three young daughters. Brad’s story motivates employees to maintain a proper safety perspective. 2009. ERI-Safety.
Lessons from a Blind School
DVD1999ES  15 min.
Since the accident that deprived him of three of his five senses, Ken Woodward has become an inspirational consultant and educator on health & safety issues. Ken revisits Manor House, where he first came to terms with his blindness, learned a new approach to life and started developing the skills needed to tackle the challenges of sightlessness. Remarkably, Ken has never had an accident since his rehabilitation. He attributes this to the principles driving his program, including: concentration; cooperation; communication; and prioritizing safety. Coastal.

Meet Joe's Wife
DVD1815,DVD1815S  6 min.
Charlie Morecraft opens video by introducing Carole, whose husband Joe died in a fall at an industrial facility. Carole speaks to an audience of Joe's co-workers about the impact his death has had on her family. She makes the point that Joe's death didn't happen because it was his time to go, it was caused by human error and lack of good safety precautions. Carole concludes by urging his co-workers to make safety a priority in the workplace for themselves and their families. No copyright date. Phoenix/ERI-Safety.

Mike Pryor's Accident
DVD1816  15 min.
Mike Pryor is a real-life accident victim who was severely burned in a truck loading operation. Mike tells about his burn accident to convince his audience to take safety seriously. 1991. ERI-Safety.

One Will Die: The John Martin Story
DVD1822,DVD1822S  20 min.
While servicing a pump to a chemical line during a maintenance procedure, John Martin and a co-worker decided to bypass several required safety procedures. When John removed the cover to the pump, the superheated corrosive substance inside the line spewed out and he was severely burned. John survived, but he suffered six torturous months in a hospital's burn unit. Reviews the events that led up to the tragedy, a reenactment of the incident, testimony from John's co-workers, and the impact the had on John, his family, and his co-workers. 2005. ERI-Safety.

Rudy: Safety Takes Courage
DVD2253ES  15 min.
Rudy Ruettiger became an inspiration to millions in Rudy, the feature film about his dream of playing football at Notre Dame. Few people know that it was a tragic workplace accident that changed his life. Here Rudy recounts how he lost a close friend in a workplace accident and stresses the importance of visualization, character and courage to prevent accidents and save lives. 2004, 2002. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

Safety: The Good Fight
DVD2262ES  15 min.
Patrick Hayes was killed due to safety mishaps. Contains interviews that retell how his death affected his family, how the accident occurred and how every employee is responsible for his or her own and everyone else's safety. Covers the importance of taking responsibility for safety, wearing proper safety gear, proper training in hazardous conditions, and techniques to promote a safety-first attitude in your facility. 2004, 2003. Coastal.

Some Mistakes Last Forever
DVD1856,DVD1856S  18 min.
The victim of the graphic accident portrayed in this program was a seasoned employee who should have known what the consequences of cheating a machine guard could be. The mistake Arnold Blakely made cost him more than a couple of fingers and part of his hand—it cost him a good paying job, his house, and his marriage, as well as his health when he became an alcoholic. Helps employees understand why it's necessary to follow safe work practices. 1992. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

The Best of Charlie [Charlie Morecraft]
DVD2859  10 min.
Charlie's story has become a phenomenon in the world of safety. Tells of Charlie's journey from death's door following a refinery explosion, to his position as the world's leading presenter on why employees all should follow safety procedures precisely. The shortcut he took from standard procedures resulted in Charlie being burned over 50% of his body, five years in hospital, the loss of his family, the loss of everything he treasured. This latest installment in the Charlie series focuses on the impact an accident has on the family of an accident victim. Drives home to employees the importance of following safety procedures each and every day. 2011. Phoenix Safety Mgmt.

The Kevin Bailey Story
DVD1870ES  15 min.
Documents the devastating consequences of poor safety practices. Kevin Bailey suffered a traumatic amputation of his right leg at the hip and devastating injuries to his left leg after being caught in a powerful rotating shaft. As Kevin fights for his life, the video shows how this type of injury affects not just Kevin, but his entire family. During the grueling rehabilitation process, Kevin was surprised to discover that other injured workers had stories so similar to his. Each person thought accidents happened to other people; each person's injury involved some type of shortcut or carelessness. These stories inspired Kevin to share his experiences with employees from all work environments to save them and their families from the suffering he and his family endured. Features live interviews of physicians and EMT's who treated Kevin and testimonials from Kevin's family members, as well as dramatic re-enactments of the events surrounding Kevin's ordeal and footage from Kevin's live presentations. Topics include: Follow safe work practices all the time, not just when it is convenient; understand that accidents don't just happen to other people, they can happen to you; wearing PPE is not too much trouble, you should want to wear it; complacency around powerful machinery is dangerous; and, it only takes one poor decision to suffer a traumatic injury. 2001. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

The Knock at the Door
DVD1745,DVD1745S  7 min.
Meeting opener. Recounts the tragic true story of 20-year-old Phil Cummings, who was killed by an alcohol-impaired driver, told by Phil's father. Presents a powerful reminder about the dangers of drinking and driving. 2008. Aurora/ERI-Safety.

Widow Maker
DVD1886  7 min.
Meeting opener. Focuses on the saga of John Spencer, a maintenance worker dedicated to safety. In fact, he had just won the monthly safety award at his plant. Unfortunately, John was killed at work before receiving the award after taking a shortcut. 1999. ERI-Safety.
Will Today Be the Day?
DVD2736,DVD2736S 17 min.
Uses powerful real-life accounts of workplace accidents and their aftermath. Emphasizes the practice of safe work habits every day. Covers physical, psychological and financial pain. Shows how lasting limitations can affect the lives of the injured. 2007. Sonoco/Training Network.

Underground Mining see Mining Safety

Universal Precautions see Bloodborne Pathogens

Unsafe Acts see Safety Culture

Utility Cart Safety see Golf Cart/Industrial Cart Safety

Utility Worker Safety see also Public Agency Safety

Climbing Poles and Towers
DVD2295 5 min.
Illustrates safe procedures for climbing poles and towers, including checking environment, inspecting equipment and structures, and use of portable and fixed ladders. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Coal Dust Explosion Prevention
DVD1930 20 min.
Examines the potential explosion hazards associated with coal dust and the proper precautions that can be taken to maintain a safe and healthy workplace. PP&L/Coastal.

Confined Space: Keeping Public Employees Safe
DVD1937ES 15 min.
Trains public employees to work safely in these dangerous spaces and keep your organization OSHA compliant. Covers OSHA permit space requirements. Discusses understanding permit spaces and their hazards, entry permits, and training and duties. 2008. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

Dog Bite Prevention
DVD461,DVD461S 11 min.
Focuses on safety needs of letter carriers, property inspectors, delivery personnel, and animal control officers. Covers basic information on how to interact safely with dogs. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Field Operations Safety for Public Works and Construction
DVD2502,DVD2502S 24 min.
Covers supervisors and employees, training, job safety analysis, pre-job planning for safety, traffic control, PPE, locations, common injuries, digging and trenching, heat illness, heat stroke, confined space entry, back injury prevention, housekeeping, fall prevention, fire prevention and equipment safety. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Hazard Recognition for Utility Workers
DVD1971ES 18 min.
Uses hazard scenarios specific to utility workers to illustrate the three causes of accidents, the importance of correcting unsafe conditions, and how to control hazardous energy. Reviews responsibilities of supervisors and team leaders as well as employees. Teaches how to spot unsafe conditions and practices. 2008, 2004. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

High-Impact Safety Training for Qualified Electrical Workers
DVD1799,DVD1799S 20 min.
Shows qualified electrical workers that they must treat each encounter with electrical hazards with respect and caution if they want to arrive home safely each day. Covers most of the training requirements and safe work practices for qualified workers outlined in OSHA 1910 Subpart (S). Dramatizes several incidents involving electricity that result in serious injury and death. Discusses de-energizing equipment and verifying zero energy state, limited approach and prohibited approach boundaries, performing hot work, and protective clothing/PPE. 2002. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

Groundskeeping Safety: Dealing with Bugs and Critters
DVD1020ES 16 min.
Designed for public works, utility workers, government employees or anyone whose job function includes grounds maintenance or outdoor responsibilities. Covers basic PPE, snakes, wasps, bees, fire ants, poison ivy, poison oak and first aid. Coastal. 2005. Includes Employee Quiz.

Meter Reader Safety
DVD2547 20 min.
Most people don't realize just how risky meter reading can be, as these employees are exposed to all kinds of hazards such as slip and trips, traffic, weather, aggressive dogs, venomous animals and insects and of course, the always interesting irate customer! Educates meter readers in some of safety related obstacles they may face when doing their job. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Power Line Hazard Awareness
DVD2894,DVD2894S 19 min.
Focuses on how to work safely near power lines on job sites. Covers OSHA standards, barrier protection, warning methods protection technology, material handling, underground notification systems and what to do if a contact occurs. Discusses dangers of power lines when working with cranes, drill rigs, aerial buckets, etc. 2001. Construction Safety Council.

The Facts about Fly Ash
DVD2282 15 min.
Teaches employees at coal-burning facilities about fly ash hazards and safe work practices. Covers handling hazardous residue, atmospheric testing, PPE, and regulated spaces. Coastal.

Think and Be Safe
DVD1874,DVD1874S 18 min.
While working as a paramedic and firefighter, Martin Lesperance frequently hears injury victims say "I just wasn't thinking" or "I didn't think." If not thinking causes their pain and suffering, then thinking about safety could prevent their pain, suffering and possibly even death. In this live presentation, Martin uses his on-the-job experiences to show that taking a moment to think and act on safety can make a huge difference in our lives and the lives of our families. 2007. ERI-Safety.
Trenching & Excavation Safety: The Scott May Story
DVD1877  19 min.
Construction Safety Professional Bob Synnett discusses the safety rules for trenching operations and when they apply as well as to share the lessons learned from the story of Scott May, a young worker who was killed in a tragic excavation accident. No copyright date. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

Utility Crew Truck Safety
DVD2609  15 min.
Covers proper inspection of truck before and after a job is done. Reviews the shared responsibility for safety of the various truck crew members. Discusses correct operation of truck equipment. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Vacation Safety see Holiday Safety
VDT - Safety see Office Safety

Ventilation
Comfort Ventilation Systems
DVD328  13 min.
A technical introduction to air velocity measuring instruments. AUD: Industrial hygienists and safety professionals. NIOSH.

Cutting Torch Safety
DVD1065  6 min.
Covers fireproofing floors and workbenches and oxygen cylinder safety. Discusses importance of ventilation while working in confined spaces. Covers PPE and fire prevention for oxygen tank operations. Training Network.

Dual Protection
DVD296  14 min.
Highlights the technology available to control safety and health hazards in spray painting operations. 1984. NIOSH.

Shop Safety: Welding
DVD1043  20 min.
Motivates employees to control hazards such as toxic fumes and fire hazards. Demonstrates use of forced ventilation and proper use of welding equipment. Includes information on storage and use of cylinders and required PPE and clothing. Training Network.

Veterinary Safety
Ounce of Prevention, An: Module I
DVD1505  16 min.
Developed specifically for veterinary practices. Module I encourages business owners to develop safety-and-health and hazard communication programs. Oregon Veterinary Medical Association. No copyright date.

Ounce of Prevention, An: Module II
DVD1506  16 min.
Developed specifically for veterinary practices. Module II offers specific training information to employees in veterinary clinics. Oregon Veterinary Medical Association. No copyright date.

Vibration Syndrome see Cumulative Trauma Disorders

Video Display Terminal Safety
see Office Safety

Warehouse Safety
Back Safety for Material Handlers
DVD1640ES  13 min.
Back injuries strike more than one million people on the job every year. These injuries result in lost time, lost wages and serious pain. This program teaches back safety techniques specific to material handlers, as well as exercises to keep back muscles strong and flexible. Covers back structure, repetitive stress and reverse stretching, proper lifting techniques, vehicles and back safety, using hand trucks, and warning signs of back injury. Coastal. 2005. Includes Quiz.

Baler Safety
DVD2635,DVD2635S  7 min.
Covers the various safety aspects of the use of balers and baling equipment. Emphasizes following policies and procedures, PPE, housekeeping and fire hazards. Covers guards, STOP and START buttons, hydraulic fluid levels, lockout/tagout, and other basic safety procedures. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Battery Charging Safety
DVD2744,DVD2744S  10 min.
Addresses safety precautions in handling batteries on forklifts and powered pallet jacks. Examines personal protective equipment use and general safety rules to follow when engaging in electric battery charging operations. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Box Cutter Safety
DVD1487,DVD1487S  8 min.
Explains how to properly cut boxes and prevent injuries to hands and fingers. Digital 2000. Includes Quiz.

Convenience Store/Supermarket Safety
DVD1630,DVD1630S  16 min.
In a supermarket environment, briefly covers the following safety concepts: accident prevention, slips and falls, housekeeping, box cutters, PPE, spills, electrical safety, accident reporting. Also covers deli store safety and meat department safety issues such as knife use safety, slicers, and food safety. Reviews safe lifting and ladder safety. 2000. Digital-2000.

Danger: Hazardous Duty
DVD144,DVD144S  5 min.
Humorous look at warehouse loading dock safety. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Danger on the Docks – Loading Docks
DVD2303,DVD2303S  5 min.
Humorous. Danny works on the loading dock, working in dimly lit confines, frozen with terror. Covers awareness, stacking, pedestrians, and truck/trailer separation. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Electric Pallet Jack Safety
DVD510,DVD510S  13 min.
Forklift & Pedestrian Safety

DVD2507,DVD2507S  5 min.
Covers basic forklift operating rules. Teaches employees who work around forklifts how to co-exist, particularly in warehouse or distribution settings. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Good Housekeeping Is Good Safety

DVD1484  5 min.
Offers a review of the safety and productivity benefits of good housekeeping in the shop, the warehouse, and in construction environments. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Handling Materials Safely

DVD1781  15 min.
Offers employees the proper lifting and moving techniques for handling materials. Shows viewers how to use handling aids such as pallet trucks and hand trucks as well as the proper PPE necessary for materials handling. 1995. Marcom/ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

Introduction to Safety -- Warehouse

DVD2344  5 min.
Shows employees how to use safe work practices and to stay alert for potential hazards. Covers back injuries, forklift injuries, safety rules and regulations, and safe work practices. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Loading and Unloading Trailers

DVD2541  12 min.
Covers safe lifting, safety precautions when driving on or off the trailer with lift equipment, and more. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Loading Dock and Warehouse Safety: The Ins and Outs

DVD2824  20 min.
Chapterized program covers loading and unloading a trailer, slips, trips and falls, back injuries, forklift traffic, and stacking loads. Also includes online Quiz and additional Commentary by industry professionals. 2004. JJKeller. Includes Quiz.

Material Handling Equipment Safety: The Ups and Downs

DVD2826  23 min.
Chapterized program covers pallets, a brief look at forklift safety, pallet jacks, stackers, hand trucks, powered conveyors, and dock levelers and plates. Also includes online Quiz and additional Commentary by industry professionals. 2004. JJKeller. Includes Quiz.

Operating Electric Pallet Jacks Safely

DVD1823,DVD1823S  15 min.
Electric pallet jacks can be very dangerous when used by an untrained operator or in an unsafe manner. Discusses how to safely operate electric-powered pallet jacks so operators can deliver their loads while avoiding injury and property damage. Covers pre-operational inspection, driving and handling characteristics, and safe traveling while walking and riding. Also covers lifting, moving and placing loads. 2005. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

Pallet Jacks

DVD2370  5 min.
Humorous. Teaches employees to use pallet jacks safely. Covers proper loading, watching your path, and dock work. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Powered Pallet Trucks

DVD2380  5 min.
Teaches employees the safe operation techniques to protect themselves and co-workers from injury. Covers vehicle limitations, loading, unloading, and loading docks. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Riding on Rolling Stock

DVD2391  5 min.
Dramatizes a real incident involving people hitching a ride on rolling equipment. Discusses causes of the accident and urges employees to avoid such accidents. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Safe Handling of Wood Pallets

DVD2577,DVD2577S  9 min.

Safe Lifting in the Warehouse

DVD2115  10 min.
Reviews back mechanics, including structure and function. Shows good lifting techniques, including load/counterload, 10:1 ratio, palm grip, load in close and leg power. Training Network. Includes Quiz.

Safety of People and Equipment - Warehouse

DVD534,DVD534S  30 min.

Soft Tissue Injuries in the Grocery Retail Industry

DVD1468  5 min.
Shows a retail grocer's approach to increased awareness of the ergonomics issues in the workplace. Provides a basic understanding of the origin of ergonomic problems. Covers reporting of problems. Safeway Inc. of Oregon/United Grocers/Local 555 UFCW. No copyright date.

Stored Energy: The Hidden Hazard

DVD1859  18 min.
While most people think about lockout hazards when discussing "stored energy," potential and elastic stored energy can also be very dangerous. Raises employees' awareness of all types of stored energy hazards in the work environments where they can be found. Explains the precautions viewers must take to protect themselves from these hazards. Topics include receiving area hazards, bulk storage dangers, loaded pallets and other warehouse hazards and stored energy in maintenance areas. 2007. Aurora/ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

Updated Training for Experienced Forklift Operators

DVD1029,DVD1029S  16 min.
Designed for companies who have experienced, trained and certified forklift operators. Updates the new Engineering Principles and Technical Information of the new OSHA standards. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Walkie Stacker Safety

DVD2615,DVD2615S  16 min.
Set in a supermarket warehouse setting but can apply to any warehouse operation that uses electric pallet jacks. Demonstrates operator safety and maintenance procedures. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.
Warehouse Distribution Center Safety
*DVD620, DVD620S* 5 min.
Teaches safe lifting, box cutter safety, and PPE. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Warehouse Safety: It’s No Mystery
*DVD1668ES* 22 min.
Makes employees and employers aware of most common hazards in warehouses and how to correct them. Covers personal protective equipment, ergonomics and back safety, and driving a forklift safely. Coastal. 2004/1996. Includes Quiz.

Waste Management Safety *see also Utility Worker Safety*

Front-End Loader Operations & Safety
*DVD1635* 13 min.
Covers basic operating procedures and techniques for front-end loaders and helpers. Reviews dumping procedures, safe use of hoppers, landfill dumping safety, and general safe operating procedures when using this equipment. 2004. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Landfill Safety
*DVD2537* 11 min.
Designed for those employees who work there on a short term or temporary basis. Emphasizes PPE, explains landfill gas hazards, leachate and general safety relating to truck backing, guiding trucks, and general safety relating to landfill operations. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Lockout/Tagout [Waste Management]
*DVD2904, DVD2904S* 16 min.
Designed for machine operators, personnel who work near machines but do not operate machines, and maintenance personnel. Updated to meet most recent training and regulatory requirements. Discusses affected and authorized employees. Explains hazardous energy sources, lock requirements, tag requirements and auditing machinery. Explains requirements for a mandatory written program and training documentation. 2008. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

On the Road Safety
*DVD2556* 12 min.

Rear Loader Operations & Safety
*DVD1633, DVD1633S* 11 min.
Covers truck operations, loading, can sites, improper can sites, container blockages, landfill safety, dumping, and residential safety. No copyright date. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Residential Pick Up Driving and Helpers
*DVD1632, DVD1632S* 13 min.
Covers driver safety, vehicle safety, safe driving procedures, safety while riding on vehicles, customer relations, slips and falls, backdoor pick-ups, hazardous wastes, loading and dumping. Also covers landfill safety for drivers and helpers. 2002. Digital-2000.

Roll-Off Operations & Safety
*DVD1634* 15 min.

Route Observations [Waste Mgmt]
*DVD2574* 16 min.

Route Safety & Safe Driving Techniques
*DVD1636* 13 min.
Covers route hazards and liability exposures, container hazards, overhead clearances, maneuvering in tight spaces, reporting hazards and damage, overloaded containers, unauthorized hazards, waste container accessibility, landfill driver and helper safety, dumping the load, inspecting the vehicle at landfill, and more. 2002. Digital-2000.

Side Loader Operations & Safety
*DVD1637* 11 min.

Smith System: 5 Keys to Safe Driving
*DVD1488* 19 min.

Vehicle Backing, Accident Prevention & Child Safety [for Waste Mgmt]
*DVD2613* 10 min.
Explains the common causes and solutions to vehicle backing accidents. Covers using helpers as spotters, backing without spotters, mirrors, zone of non-visibility, spotter signals, residential backing, and more. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.
Water/Sewer Treatment Plant Safety

CSB Safety Videos, vol. 1, March 2007

**DVD1623** 120 min.

A collection of safety videos using computerized recreations of real refinery and chemical plant accidents combined with news footage. Includes coverage of BP refinery explosion and Formosa Plastics explosion. Complete list includes the following: Public Worker Safety: Wastewater Plant Explosion, Daytona Beach, FL (7:45 min.), Explosion and Fire at Formosa Plastics, Illinoipolis, IL (10:45), Hazards of Nitrogen Asphyxiation: Fatal Accident at Valero Refinery, Delaware City, DE (12:06 min.), Fire and Explosions at Formosa Plastics, Point Comfort, TX (8:34 min.), Dangers of Propylene Cylinders in High Temperatures: Fire at Praxair, St. Louis, MO (8:20 min.), Ethylene Oxide Explosion at Sterigenics, Ontario, CA (9:25 min.), Dangers of Flammable Gas Accumulation: Acetylene Explosion at ASCO, Perth Amboy, NJ (6:49 min.), Explosion at BP Refinery, Texas City, TX (6:14 min.), Preventing Harm from Sodium Hydrosulfide (NaHS) (6:41 min.), Excerpts from CSB Public Hearing on Hazards of Combustible Dust (18:08 min.), Excerpts from CSB Public Hearing on New York City Building Explosion and Need for Fire Code Reform (25:06 min.), About the CSB (10:48 min.) U.S. Chemical Safety Board. 2007.

**Sodium & Calcium Hypochlorite**

**DVD2600** 12 min.

NOTE: It is recommended that this DVD be supplemented with one of the Global Harmonization DVDs. Sodium and calcium hypochlorite are products widely used throughout industry as well as in water and wastewater agencies. Covers the storage, use, health effects, and first aid related to sodium and calcium hypochlorite. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

**The Mark Standifer Story: Lessons Learned from an Arc Flash Tragedy**

**DVD1414** 12 min.

Mark Standifer received 2nd and 3rd degree burns over 40 percent of his body and was nearly killed when he was engulfed in an arc blast while performing an electrical task at a wastewater treatment plant. While installing relays on the door of a 13,800-volt switchgear, he made several crucial errors resulting in a tragedy that will affect Mark and his family for the rest of their lives. Viewers will see the mistakes Mark made and learn the lifesaving lessons from the incident. The importance of understanding all hazards of a job task and taking the necessary is stressed throughout the video. ERI. No copyright date.

**Treatment Plant Safety**

**DVD2605** 14 min.

Covers the dangers of working in and around pumps, electricity, laboratories, and chemicals related to Treatment Plant Safety. Explains the special safety concerns of operators, technicians and maintenance personnel. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

**Water District Facility Safety**

**DVD2617** 17 min.

Explains how the nations’ water districts should protect their facilities and water supplies. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Water/Sewer Treatment Plant Safety

**DVD862** 18 min.

Outlines safety in water/sewer treatment plants. Safety elements include housekeeping, small tool safety, compressed air safety and ladder safety. Digital-2000. Includes quiz.

Weather Safety see also Emergency Preparedness & Response

**Cold Stress**

**DVD2674,DVD2674S** 14 min.

Hypothermia and frostbite set in without warning and can happen in any season in multiple environments such as freezers, refrigerators, underground or outdoors. Educates employees on hypothermia and frostbite. Discusses warning signs and safety measures to take before working. 2006. Summit/Training Network.

**Driving in Bad Weather**

**DVD1217** 9 min.

DVD has audio hiss but is still viewable. Gives good tips for coping with all sorts of bad weather conditions ranging from dust storms or heavy fog to snow and ice. Shows how to prepare a car for cold weather as well as dangerous weather-related situations on the road. AAA Foundation for Traffic Safety. 1994.

**Driving in Extreme Weather**

**DVD2486** 15 min.

Discusses several different types of conditions that employees might encounter while driving such as heavy rain, snow, black ice, poor visibility, construction, and driving at night. Offers suggestions to help employees avoid accidents under these conditions. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

**Emergencies: Hurricanes, Tornadoes & Floods**

**DVD936** 16 min.

Natural disasters threaten the lives and property of thousands each year. Being prepared for these emergencies can make a critical difference. Covers before, after and during a disaster, types and quantities of emergency supplies, disaster watches vs. warnings and drills. Long Island.

**Emergency Preparedness and Recovery Lessons Learned**

**DVD2491** 30 min.

Discusses several different emergency scenarios such as flood, hurricane/tornado, and terrorist acts. Covers safety topics for first responders, military and police. Also covers safety for workers who perform disaster cleanup. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

**Hurricanes, Tornadoes and Floods**

**DVD2529,DVD2529S** 15 min.

Discusses what steps to take so that both employers and employees can prepare at both work and home. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

**Lightning in Mining**

**DVD1208,DVD1208S** 13 min.

Discusses a mine worker's exposure to lightning hazards during electrical storms, whether operating a dragline, excavator, loader or simply using a broom and shovel. Discusses facts and misconceptions of lightning. Talks about avoiding lightning as well as survival and first aid treatment in the event of a lightning strike. MSHA. 2002. Includes Quiz.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Planning for Disaster: Earthquakes</td>
<td>9 min.</td>
<td>Presents key elements of an earthquake emergency action plan. Coastal.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Planning for Disaster: Floods</td>
<td>9 min.</td>
<td>Explains how to protect employees and business assets, minimizing losses during devastating floods. Covers securing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>facilities, assembly and evacuation, and recovering after the flood. Coastal.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Planning for Disaster: Hurricanes</td>
<td>8 min.</td>
<td>Anyone who lived through Hurricane Andrew in 1992 knows how devastating hurricanes can be. Lives were lost and dreams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>were destroyed in a matter of hours. This special report will help you prepare for a hurricane and show you how your</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>business can weather a storm. Covers emergency evacuation, securing company records and recovering after a hurricane.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Planning for Disaster: Lightning</td>
<td>8 min.</td>
<td>Discusses the scientific explanation for lightning, how and when it strikes, and how persons can protect themselves against</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>it at home and in the workplace. Coastal.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Planning for Disaster: Tornados</td>
<td>10 min.</td>
<td>Each year, over 800 tornados are reported nationwide. Many lives are lost and the property damage can be unbelievable.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>This special report will help your organization survive a tornado by developing a plan of action in advance and by</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>preparing for the worst possible scenarios. Coastal.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ready Houston Compilation DVD</td>
<td>45 min.</td>
<td>Total DVD contains 5 separate videos: Ready Houston: Are You Ready? (15 min.) covering disaster preparedness. Together</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Against the Weather: Hurricane Readiness for Person with Functional and Access Needs (6 min.); Make the Call: Terrorism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Prevention (6 min.); Ready Super Heroes -- Disaster Preparedness for Kids (12 min.); and Run, Hide, Fight: Surviving an</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Active Shooter Event (6 min.) All titles except for Ready Super Heroes -- Disaster Preparedness for Kids available in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Spanish. Ready Houston and Together Against the Weather available in Vietnamese. Created by Houston Office of Public</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Safety and Homeland Security.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Safe Winter Driving</td>
<td>17 min.</td>
<td>Prepares viewers for winter driving hazards and shows them how to prepare their vehicles for winter weather. Provides</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>information on avoiding winter driving accidents and recognizing winter hazards. Teaches the proper techniques to start a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>cold vehicle and to jump start a stalled car, how to drive in low visibility and in the rain, what to do to control a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>skid or what to do if a driver becomes snowbound in his/her vehicle. Coastal. 1993. Employee Quiz.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Severe Weather Alert: Are You Prepared?</td>
<td>15 min.</td>
<td>Offers some facts, tips and warnings that can help employees survive serious weather emergencies. Topics include severe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>weather watches and warnings, hazards posed by thunderstorms, flooding and moving water, being prepared for tornadoes,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>emergency response plans and precautions to take once a storm has passed. 2003. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Take Safety Home: Preventing Off-the-Job Injuries</td>
<td>20 min.</td>
<td>Covers vacation planning and checklists as well as home security. Reviews travel safety on the road and at the airport.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Also covers personal safety both out and about and in hotels. Offers brief tips on vacationing in both hot and cold weather.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tornadoes: Be Prepared!</td>
<td>15 min.</td>
<td>Helps employees become prepared for the uncontrollable power of tornadoes. Helps employees understand the importance of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>taking lifesaving precautions and following proper procedures. Covers tornado alerts (National Weather Service), safe and</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>unsafe locations, and following a company's emergency plan. No copyright date. ERI-Safety.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warm Weather Letdown</td>
<td>11 min.</td>
<td>Discusses how to deal with the hazards associated with warm weather driving. Covers road construction, motorcyclists,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>bicyclists and farm equipment. Emphasizes that the road is no less dangerous in warm weather--only the hazards have changed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Includes brief Quiz. Institute of Driver Behavior.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When Lightning Strikes</td>
<td>5 min.</td>
<td>Lightning is a powerful and deadly force. In this video, Ben Franklin visits the 20th century to learn about lightning and</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>lightning safety. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When Lightning Strikes!</td>
<td>15 min.</td>
<td>Presents specific actions and precautions employees can take to avoid hazardous lightning and electrical storm conditions.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Covers warning signals, conditions for lightning, safe and unsafe locations, and emergency treatment for victims. 1992.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ERI-Safety.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winter Driving</td>
<td>5 min.</td>
<td>Offers tips for dealing with winter driving hazards, such as ice, snow, and snowdrifts. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winter Driving Safety</td>
<td>12 min.</td>
<td>Covers types of winter driving hazards with footage in real winter conditions around the country. Discusses recognizing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winter Safety</td>
<td>14 min.</td>
<td>Covers the special dangers on the job or during recreation that winter can pose. Covers signs, treatment and prevention</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>of hypothermia. Also discusses dangers posed by icy roads. 2007. Coastal. Includes Quiz.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Working Safely in Cold Weather
DVD2911,DVD2911S  15 min.
Not only does cold weather make a working environment more difficult, it can also be hazardous to one’s health. It has the ability to cause conditions like hypothermia and frostbite. It can also present treacherous driving conditions that in some cases can be life-threatening. This program discusses a number of the hazards that working in the cold presents and shows ways that employees can plan ahead to protect themselves from these dangers. Outlines four major contributing factors of cold stress. Covers first aid for hypothermia & frostbite, dressing in layers and other personal protection. Reviews safe work practices for preventing cold stress and being prepared to drive in bad weather. 2012. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

Welding Safety
A Matter of Degree – Welding Torches – Part 1
DVD2455,DVD2455S  5 min.
Reviews proper precautions to take when using welding torches. Covers inspection, color codes, nozzle cleaning, and protective equipment. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

A Matter of Degree – Welding Torches – Part 2
DVD2456,DVD2456S  5 min.
Covers welding torch safety concepts such as procedure for safe assembly, operation, and storage of welding torch heads. Covers ignition, fuel valves, adjustment, air pressure, dangers and protective gear. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Arc Welding Safety
DVD1070,DVD1070S  6 min.
Illustrates the principle of keeping the work environment free of combustibles. Covers inspection of welding unit, importance of proper grounding, and protection from infrared radiation. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Confined Space Hotwork: Checklist to Safety
DVD1934ES  19 min.
Covers basic safety procedures for confined space hotwork, including entry permits and hotwork permits. Also reviews emergency rescue. 2008, 1993. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

Cutting Torch Safety
DVD460  10 min.
Increases safety awareness for anyone using or handling acetylene torches, specifically in cutting operations. Emphasizes valves, pressure gauges, hoses, cylinders, and cutting operation safety. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Flashburn
DVD2320  5 min.
Flashburn can result when ultraviolet rays emitted by an arc welder are absorbed into the eye’s cornea. Shows employees the damaging effects of flashburn and discusses prevention methods. Covers causes, eye protection, and screens. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Gas Cylinders – Welding, Cutting and Brazing
DVD2322,DVD2322S  5 min.
Discusses the dangers of gas cylinders used in welding, cutting and brazing. Covers the dangers of gases held under high pressure, including leaks. Reviews rough handling, exposure to electrical circuits or heat sources, and improper storage. Teaches safe handling and use. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Gas Welding Safety
DVD2161,DVD2161S  5 min.
Covers introductory information for welders. Provides quick overview of safe practices, personal protective equipment, fire safety and flammable material distances. Also addresses health issues concerning welding (eye safety, burns, UV light and respiratory issues). Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Health Factors in Welding Operations
DVD379,DVD379S  28 min.

High-Impact Welding Safety
DVD1800,DVD1800S  19 min.
Recreates six accidents that illustrate the horrible consequences of not following safe welding rules and procedures. Discusses gas and arc welding safety, fire watches/fire prevention, welding in confined spaces, and preventing metal fume fever. 1997. ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

Hot Work Permit
DVD2338,DVD2338S  5 min.
Discusses hot work hazards. Reviews steps for reducing accidental fires and explosions with tips on personal protection and emergency equipment. Covers what, where, and when. Also discusses fire watch duties. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Oxyfuel Gas Cutting: The Sure Cut
DVD2237ES  13 min.
Covers prevention of spark and spatter when performing oxyfuel gas cutting. Reviews proper safety equipment, hook-up procedure, and ventilation. Coastal.

Oxygen Acetylene Welding Safety
DVD2562  10 min.
Teaches the proper way to turn on the torch, light it, and turn it off after use. Shows a step-by-step procedure for working with this type of torch. Discusses the proper PPE to use. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Shop Safety: Welding
DVD1043  20 min.
Motivates employees to control hazards such as toxic fumes and fire hazards. Demonstrates use of forced ventilation and proper use of welding equipment. Includes information on storage and use of cylinders and required PPE and clothing. Training Network.

Welding Safety in Construction Environments
DVD2733,DVD2733S  14 min.
Reminds employees of the hazards associated with welding. Covers welding equipment, hazardous fumes, sparking and the risk of fire. Also discusses proper PPE with emphasis on eyes and ears. 2008. Marcom/Training Network.

Welding Safety in the Workplace
DVD1880,DVD1880S  17 min.
Reminds employees that there are indeed a number of hazards associated with welding, and provides the information they need to work safely when they are involved in welding operations. Covers: getting "authorization" for welding operations, sparking and the risk of fire, guards and protective barriers, hazardous fumes and ventilation. Also discusses the use of respirators, eye protection, inspection of equipment, and proper safety procedures. Marcom/ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.
Welding Safety – Part 1
DVD2445,DVD2445S  5 min.
Teaches employees to control the power used in welding and cutting while complying with safety regulations. Covers equipment care and confined spaces. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Welding Safety – Part 2
DVD2446,DVD2446S  5 min.
Covers rules and regulations needed to eliminate fire hazards. Covers fire prevention, fire watch, and extinguishing fires. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Welding Safety: Safe Work with Hotwork
DVD2074ES  18 min.
Covers pre-planning, personal safety, and engineering controls. Discusses personal protective equipment, work area safety, safe work practices, and equipment safety for both arc welding and oxyfuel welding. Includes Quiz.

Wellness

Dealing with Stress
DVD2210ES  17 min.
Defines stress and presents visual examples. Discusses the body’s 90-minute activity cycle and 24-hour sleep/wake cycle as well as the impact on this by diet, water intake, exercise, substance abuse, and Type-A personalities. Discusses methods of counteracting stress. Coastal. 2006. Includes Employee Quiz.

Diabetes
DVD2308  5 min.
Teaches employees to recognize the symptoms and get the right help. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

DOT: Driver Wellness
DVD2681,DVD2681S  17 min.
Covers job stress, fatigue and exposure. Discusses work environment and ergonomic factors. Also exhorts employees to make changes in lifestyle hazards such as poor diet, smoking, and hypertension. 2006. Summit/Training Network. Includes Quiz.

Employee Wellness: Taking Care of You
DVD2888ES  16 min.
Covers health screenings, smoking, drug and alcohol abuse, vaccinations, diet, exercise, shift work and more. Emphasizes importance of being well physically, mentally, emotionally and spiritually. Also discusses employee assistance programs, prevention, stress, and rest. 2011. DuPont (previously Coastal). Includes Quiz.

Fitness & Wellness
DVD1780,DVD1780S  16 min.
Covers smoking, alcohol use, diet and nutrition, stress and high blood pressure. Discusses preventing and controlling of the above. ERI-Safety/Marcom.

Handwashing: Avoiding Germs and Viruses at Work
DVD1583ES  9 min.
Studies have shown handwashing to be one of the most effective precautions against the spreading of germs and viruses. Explains the importance of handwashing and offers effective handwashing suggestions. DVD contains English, Spanish & Portuguese versions. Includes Employee Quiz. 2006. Coastal.

How to Prevent the Travel Virus
DVD2528  16 min.
Explains the types of viruses such as the Norovirus and various types of hepatitis. Explains how you can get travel viruses while on or after traveling. Gives tips to help prevent or treat travel viruses. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Rx for Safety
DVD2395  5 min.
Humorous. "Drugbusters" tell employees why everyone should take medicine seriously. Cautions employees against stopping early, doubling up, taking medicine other than when prescribed, or mixing medicine with alcohol or drugs. Covers how prescriptions can distort thinking and coordination. Counsels employees to report problems with medicine immediately. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Self-Help for Back Pain
DVD168,DVD168S  5 min.

Smoking
DVD2415  5 min.
Discusses popular methods of quitting and effectiveness of the various techniques. Also reviews the benefits of quitting smoking and the importance of persistence. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

Stress Management: A Practical Approach
DVD1860  18 min.
Shows viewers how to manage stress by exercising internal control, maintaining a positive outlook, managing their time and choosing healthy lifestyles. 1997. ATR/ERI-Safety.

Stretch & Flex: A Program to Reduce WMSDs
DVD2868  44 min.
A program in 4 modules for construction workers: management (5 min.), supervisor (4 min.), employee (21 min.), and stretching (14 min.). Designed to increase awareness of workplace musculoskeletal disorders (WMSDs) and provide stretching exercises that will reduce on the job injuries. Certified physical trainer Chris Hansen describes the muscle groups stretched as each exercise is demonstrated by workers at a construction site. 2009. State of Washington Department of Labor & Industries.

Transportation Professionals – Nutrition and Health
DVD2604  15 min.
gives good insight into why good nutrition is important for transportation professionals. Bad nutrition can lead to problems such as heart attack, weight gain, diabetes, and other health-related problems. Also emphasizes getting proper exercise while on the road. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Working Smarter Not Harder...Ergonomics in Agriculture
DVD1012, DVD1012S  17 min.
**Workplace Stress**  
**DVD1604,DVD1604S**  
15 min.  
Discusses how negative stress can have chronic effects on the body and can result in debilitating diseases. Presents three approaches for overcoming negative stress: being aware of the nature and causes of stress; practicing relaxation techniques; and, maintaining a positive attitude and lifestyle. ERI. 1992. Includes Quiz.

**Your Heart: An Owner's Manual**  
**DVD2452**  
5 min.  
Teaches employees that a tightness in the chest may signal a heart attack that has gone too far. Discusses what can be done to reduce the chance of a heart attack. Covers smoking, obesity, high blood pressure, diet and exercise. Safety Shorts. Includes brief Quiz.

**Winter Safety**  
see **Cold Environment**

**Wood Products Industry Safety**

**Hazard Communication for Pulp and Paper**  
**DVD1580ES**  
15 min.  
NOTE: While the general information on chemical safety in this DVD is accurate, the information on labeling and MSDS sheets has been outdated by the GHS standard. It is recommended that this DVD be supplemented with one of the Global Harmonization DVDs. Covers hazard communication for employees in the pulp and paper industry. Addresses the need to keep up-to-date with current information about the chemicals used in the pulp and paper industry. DVD contains English, Spanish and Portuguese versions, as well as English subtitles. 2005. Coastal. Includes Employee Quiz.

**Woodworking**  
see **Shop Safety**

**Work Area Safety**  
see **Housekeeping**

**Work Zone Safety**  
see **Road Construction Safety**

**Workers’ Compensation**

**Ag Workers' Compensation Fraud**  
**DVD901,DVD901S**  
12 min.  
Explains the basics of workers’ compensation, employer and employee responsibilities, and advises employees that filing a fraudulent workers' compensation claim is a criminal act and that the company will aggressively prosecute a fraudulent workers' compensation claim. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

**Workers' Compensation Fraud**  
**DVD2622**  
12 min.  
Explains the workers’ compensation concept, how this program benefits both the employer and the employee. Explains that filing a fraudulent workers’ compensation claim by an employee in any state is fraud. Digital-2000. Includes brief Quiz.

**Workers' Compensation Fraud see Workers' Compensation**

**Workplace Violence**  
see also **Conflict on the Job**

**Call to Action: Workplace Violence Prevention for Managers**  
**DVD2672**  
37 min.  
Presents four types of situations with actions to address each: disruptive or scary employees; bullies; intruders; and termination of a violent employee. 1994. Videometry/Training Network.

**Conflict Communication Skills**  
**DVD1765**  
15 min.  
Illustrates the effective development of conflict communication skills needed to diffuse hostile situations in the workplace. Teaches employees what steps to take when hostility gets out of control. Covers both upset co-workers and dissatisfied customers. No copyright date. American Training Resources/ERI-Safety. Includes Quiz.

**Critical Incident Stress Debriefing**  
**DVD2481**  
12 min.  
Suitable for employees as well as supervisors and management. Topics include robberies, suicides, violence in the workplace, terrorism, emergency disasters, and more. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

**Firings**  
**DVD2347**  
12 min.  
Terminated employees may be hurt, angry or frightened and may feel the firing unjustified. Discusses documentation, company handbooks, reference checks, termination regulations, suspensions, and employment practices. Omnitrain/Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

**Hands Up!**  
**DVD706**  
5 min.  
A mugging can happen to anyone, day or night. Alerts the viewer to street robbery and offers tips for prevention. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

**Healthcare Violence: Be Part of the Cure**  
**DVD1978ES**  
17 min.  
Helps protect employees by showing them how to spot potential violence and how to defuse a situation. Discusses areas of the facility that are most susceptible to violence. Reviews reasons for increases in violence, as well as when to apply physical and chemical restraints. Also discusses the aftermath of an attack. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

**Is It Worth Your Life?**  
**DVD664**  
18 min.  

**Raising Your Employees' Awareness: Violence in the Workplace**  
**DVD2832**  
9 min.  
Helps train employees on sensitive issues involving violence in the workplace. Covers the different forms of violence, warning signs of potential violence and the benefits of a non-hostile work environment. Discusses what to do if a violent or potentially violent situation arises. Main program with review and interactive quiz. 2005. JJKeller. Includes Quiz.
Ready Houston Compilation DVD
DVD2901ES  45 min. total

Ready Response: Violence in the Workplace [for Supervisors]
DVD2833  18 min.
Shows supervisors how a hostile work environment can affect employee morale and productivity. Trains supervisors on how to spot potentially dangerous individuals and situations. Discusses how to resolve conflicts between employees. Chapters include the following: Introduction; the Supervisor's Role; Ready Response Perception Challenge; Answers to Ready Response Perception Challenge; and Conclusion. 2004. JJKeller.

Stay on the Safe Side of the Street
DVD2748  24 min.
Documentary-style criminal scenes illustrate to employees the importance of safe choices. Shows scenes involving verbal abuse and irate customers. Teaches employees what to do in case of armed robbery, assault, and theft of company property. Covers planning of escape routes/exits, as well as employees trusting their instincts and showing confidence. 1994. Videometry/Training Network.

Taking Control of Workplace Violence
DVD2726  16 min.
Intended for managers and supervisors. Arms employees with an increased awareness and knowledge of how to prevent workplace violence. 2005. CLMI/Training Network.

Targeting Workplace Violence: A Video for Frontline Workers
DVD930  30 min.
A newscaster covers three typical scenarios of high risk occupations and discusses procedures that could have been implemented to reduce the risk of a violent assault. Discussion and solutions after each situation. OSHA.

Violence in Home Healthcare
DVD2284ES  22 min.
Reviews the vital procedures that employees should follow to minimize risk and have greater security when caring for patients in their homes. Covers the problem of violence, the assault cycle, and pre-visit safety practices. Emphasizes making safety a priority. Coastal. Includes Quiz.

Violence in the Workplace
DVD1317  5 min.
Briefly covers statistics, the two types of workplace violence, signs of potential violence, reporting, and what to do in the event of an attack. Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Violence in the Workplace [for Managers]
DVD2442  12 min.
More than 1,000 Americans are murdered on the job every year. Most assaults are robbery related, but many are against employers or ex-employers or their representatives. Non-fatal assaults, from fist-fights to shootings, are even more common. Covers applicant screenings, plan development, counseling, security programs and crisis management. Omnitrain/Safety Shorts. Includes Quiz.

Violence on the Job
DVD1423  28 min.
(Contains Violence on the Job (21 min.) and Violence on the Job Case Study (7 min.)) Discusses practical measures for identifying risk factors for violence at work, and taking strategic action to keep employees safe. Designed for a wide range of workplace audiences. Also includes a bonus video on a program in New York state for preventing workplace violence in state drug treatment facilities. Based on extensive NIOSH research, supplemented with information from other authoritative sources. 2004. NIOSH.

Violence on the Job
DVD2614  8 min.
Provides insight into the different trades most likely to be associated with violence on the job, but also encourages any employees to be aware of their surroundings and environment to help prevent violence. Digital-2000. Includes Quiz.

Workplace Harassment in Industrial Facilities
DVD2738,DVD2738S  17 min.
Harassment encompasses a wide variety of behavior such as practical jokes to intimidation. Teaches employees how to recognize harassment and what to do if they are the victim. Discusses how to handle verbal abuse and threats. Covers the many forms of sexual harassment. Reviews what to do and what not to do when confronted by a stalker and how to recognize the variations of assault. 2007. Marcom/Training Network.

Workplace Harassment in the Office
DVD2739,DVD2739S  17 min.
Harassment encompasses a wide variety of behavior such as practical jokes to intimidation. Teaches employees how to recognize harassment and what to do if they are the victim. Discusses how to handle verbal abuse and threats. Covers the many forms of sexual harassment. Reviews what to do and what not to do when confronted by a stalker and how to recognize the variations of assault. 2007. Marcom/Training Network.

Workplace Violence: The Calm Before the Storm
DVD679ES  25 min.
Helps supervisors and employees identify the warning signs of workplace violence and offers preventive measures. Coastal. 2004. Includes Quiz.